

COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

PRACTICAL GUIDE  
TO THE USE OF THE  
EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES' SCHEME  
OF GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES

1 March 1983



COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

Practical Guide  
to the Use of the  
European Communities' Scheme  
of Generalized Tariff Preferences

1 March 1983

This publication is also available in the following languages:

FR ISBN 92-825-3525-8  
ES ISBN 92-825-3526-6

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1983

ISBN 92-825-3524-X

Catalogue number: CB-37-83-085-EN-C

Reproduction in whole or in part of the contents of this publication is authorized, provided the source is acknowledged

*Printed in Belgium*

The Practical Guide to the Use of the European Communities' Scheme of Generalized Tariff Preferences published on 1 March 1983 is available in English, French and Spanish.

The various versions are updated each year and the Guide is improved and supplemented in the light of experience in order to cater more fully for the interests of the different users.

The Practical Guide to the Use of the European Communities' Scheme of Generalized Tariff Preferences is available from the sales offices for official publications of the European Communities indicated on the back cover of this volume.

For any other details or further information, apply to

Commission of the European Communities,  
Directorate-General for External Relations — Service I C 3  
Rue de la Loi 200 — 1049 Brussels  
Telephone 235 11 11



## CONTENTS

	Page
Foreword . . . . .	7
Explanatory notes for the rules of origin applicable to the Community's generalized system of preferences . . . . .	12
The Community's generalized tariff preferences scheme for 1983 . . . . .	47
Beneficiaries of the Community's generalized tariff preferences scheme for 1983 . . . . .	353
Terminology . . . . .	357
Symbols and abbreviations . . . . .	359
Bibliography . . . . .	361
Useful addresses . . . . .	365





## FOREWORD

The generalized system of preferences (GSP) should be seen against the background of an international effort, beginning with the launching of the First United Nations Development Decade in 1961, to encourage greater cooperation among the industrialized countries to promote the development of the poorest countries. The GSP idea was formally put forward by the Community and the States associated with it (the AASM) at a GATT ministerial meeting in 1963. What it did, in fact, was to call into question, for the benefit of the developing countries, the rules of international trade enshrined in the General Agreement. Painstaking work needed to be done on this subject at the first two UNCTAD sessions (1964 and 1968) and by the Special Committee on Preferences from 1969 onwards before finally culminating in October 1970 in the latter's 'concerted conclusions', which constitute the charter, as it were, of autonomous, non-discriminatory generalized tariff preferences. In June 1971 the GATT accorded a 10-year waiver on most-favoured-nation treatment, thus giving the go-ahead for the system, which has the effect of exempting from customs charges the industrialized countries' imports of products originating in the developing countries, without reciprocity on the part of the latter. On 1 July 1971 the Community introduced, for a six-month period, its first GSP scheme, which was subsequently renewed each calendar year. It was intended for member countries of the Group of 77 (the 'self-election' process) and for Member States' or third countries' dependent territories. Applications from other developing countries to join the Community's scheme were to be examined on their merits; Romania and China were included in the list of beneficiaries in 1974 and 1980 respectively.

In March 1975, just over two years after its enlargement to nine Member States, the Community was already announcing, via a Council resolution, that it intended to extend its scheme beyond the

initial decade. The Legal Framework Group decided in the multi-lateral trade negotiations that the generalized preferences system could be extended without this being made contingent on a further waiver.

In December 1980, the Council decided to extend the application of the generalized preferences system for a further period of 10 years, a period which brings it into line with the development strategy framed by the United Nations for 1981-90.

The new system applied by the Community, now enlarged by the accession of Greece, remains autonomous, and this will enable it to continue to be as open as possible and ensure that it can still be applied flexibly. As before, it contains differentiated arrangements for agricultural, textile and industrial products; product coverage, the conditions governing eligibility, the principle of duty-free admission and the system of ceilings for industrial products (including ECSC and textile products) have also been maintained for the first five-year period of application, at the end of which some of these aspects may be modified. In practice the main feature of the new scheme is the extension to all industrial products of the system of individually allocated and differentiated preferential entitlement, which was introduced in 1980 but applied only to textile products covered by the Multifibre Arrangement.

### **1. Agricultural products**

Depending on the sensitivity of the product the preferential margin can consist of a cut of varying depth in the customs duty, or even total duty-free entry (there are 85 such products in 1983 with the variable component being levied in some cases on five of them).

Imports under the preferential arrangements are admitted without any restrictions as to volume. However, a safeguard clause modelled on Article XIX of the GATT enables duties to be reintroduced in part or in full if goods are imported under the preferential arrangements in such quantities or at such prices as to cause or threaten serious injury to Community producers of like or directly competitive products. This clause is selective, i.e. it may be applied solely in respect of the country or countries causing the injury, which gives the safeguard mechanism some flexibility and prevents the other beneficiary countries from being harmed. It has never been invoked.

The number of products<sup>1</sup> in respect of which tariff preference is enjoyed by all beneficiary countries has risen from 145 in 1971 to 340 in 1983 (8 new products have been brought within the 1983 scheme: horseradish 07.01 G III, frozen or dried okra, 07.02 ex B, 07.04 ex B, sweet peppers, 07.02 ex B, dates, 08.01 ex A, bilberries, 08.08 ex C, dried rose-hips fruit, 08.12 ex G, seasnails, 16.05 ex B). Over the years, some products have been included in the scheme because of specific undertakings given by the Community to developing countries, such as implementation of the Joint Declaration of Intent on the Asian Commonwealth countries, which was adopted in the final stage of the negotiations with the United Kingdom and annexed to the Treaty of Accession. Thus products where preferential imports were administered in the form of tariff quotas or ceilings were added to the agricultural scheme: cocoa butter, soluble coffee, preserved pineapple other than in slices and flue-cured Virginia tobacco in 1974, other types of preserved pineapple and other raw or manufactured tobaccos in 1977 (the last category is the only case where there is a tariff ceiling on agricultural products).

Since 1979 the least-developed countries have enjoyed duty-free entry for all the products covered by the scheme, subject however, to preferential volumes for raw or unmanufactured Virginia type tobaccos (for which there is a quota) and for other raw or unmanufactured tobaccos (for which there is a ceiling).

<sup>1</sup> By 'products' is meant the different tariff entries distinguished in the GSP Regulation. Dried cut flowers (06.03 ex B), for instance, bearing a GSP duty of 7%, and other cut flowers (06.03 ex B), bearing a GSP duty of 16%, are considered as two different products. Some CCT subheadings are grouped together under a single GSP entry where the preferential duty is the same. The five agricultural quotas and the agricultural ceiling count as six products (though in fact they correspond to ten CCT tariff entries).

Also since 1980 a number of products (a total of 14 in 1982) have been included in the scheme solely for their benefit. The list of these products has been considerably extended for 1983, as a result of which the least-developed countries will enjoy virtually the same advantages as the ACP in respect of all agricultural products which are not subject to levies or other such charges. This doubles the number of products in the offer made to the least-developed countries; the detailed list is given on p. 277.<sup>1</sup>

## 2. Industrial products

In accordance with Resolution 21 (II) of the second UNCTAD Conference, primary industrial products are not covered by the Community scheme. The fact that the Community has excluded these products has only a very limited impact since almost all industrial raw materials already enter the Community duty-free.

For finished and semi-finished industrial products the Community system has from the outset been based on three features: ceilings, duty-free entry and the principle that no products are excepted. Since the new system was put into effect in 1981, two additional features have been introduced — individualization and differentiation of concessions — to take account of changing patterns of trade. Over the past few years a number of the beneficiary countries have speeded up their development and are now capable of exporting their products and marketing them in the Community on normal competitive terms. The granting of the tariff preference under the old GSP system's global ceilings led to an imbalance as these countries made greater use of the preferential arrangements. The *butoir*<sup>2</sup> mechanism was not an adequate correcting factor, as the less-competitive countries were left only limited scope for taking advantage of the ceilings<sup>2</sup> and quotas<sup>2</sup> that had already been considerably eaten into by the most dynamic beneficiaries. In order to prevent this, under the new scheme the global quotas and ceilings and the *butoirs* have been done away with and the principle of individual preferential amounts has been adopted (in the same way as for MFA textile products), according to the beneficiaries' relative competitiveness.

<sup>1</sup> As a result of internal difficulties the Community offer on dried grapes is suspended for 1983.

<sup>2</sup> See p. 357.

Products are classified in two categories, to which different administrative rules apply, but in every case each beneficiary is guaranteed an individual preferential amount. Firstly, in the case of sensitive products, which are listed in Annex A to the Regulation opening preferences where a beneficiary country is particularly competitive for a given product, GSP imports from that country are administered by quota, while the individual amounts opened for the other countries are administered by ceiling. If no beneficiary is outstandingly competitive GSP imports from all beneficiary countries are administered under a system of individual ceilings. As a result each beneficiary knows that it can avail itself of the preferential facilities offered by the Community and will not be affected by the performance of other countries; these arrangements have also widened to the greatest possible extent the advantages reserved for the less-competitive countries, which are the ones that most need facilities to promote their exports. In the case of quotas the duty is reintroduced at national level when the share, plus any drawings on the reserve, is totally used up. In the case of ceilings the duty is reintroduced by the Commission for the whole of the Community *vis-à-vis* the beneficiary country in question. In order to optimize the collection of information on duty-free imports detailed practical arrangements determine how often and within what period the data supplied by the customs departments of the Member States have to be transmitted to the Commission.

Secondly, there are non-sensitive products, which are listed in Annex B to the Regulation opening preferences. In the case of these products duties may likewise be reintroduced by the Commission, at the request of a Member State, but only after an information procedure designed to make the mechanism more flexible. For these products the reference basis to be taken into account for reintroducing the normal duty is worked out product by product and is generally 138% of the maximum country amount (*butoir*) for 1980; the reference basis is not published in the Regulation, since this would complicate the presentation and be of little practical use.

For three products—ex 29.03 (musc-xylene), ex 29.44 (antibiotics excluding chloramphenicol and tetracyclines) and ex 39.06 (certain high polymers)—the reference basis is at a lower level (see pp. 108, 121 and 140 respectively) specified in Annex B to Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82.

The least-developed countries enjoy duty-free entry on all industrial products without any quantitative limitation.

### 3. Textile products

Textile products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the CCT are subject to the same general arrangements as other industrial products (duty-free entry, non-exclusion, ceilings). However, in the case of two categories—products covered by the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (MFA), and jute and coir products—special conditions apply because of the particular sensitivity of the sector and the arrangements governing international trade.

The textile scheme was radically overhauled in 1980 with regard to MFA products, in respect of which preferences are reserved for the developing country beneficiaries of the general scheme which have concluded bilateral agreements with the Community on trade in textile products (or entered into undertakings similar to those provided for in the agreements).

Depending on its level of development, measured in terms of GNP, and of competitiveness, measured in terms of textile exports, each beneficiary was reserved an individual amount of duty-free imports for each category based in 1980 on its exports to the Community in 1977 (the categories are those used for the bilateral agreements).

At the same time, a flat-rate offer on each category was made to the beneficiary countries for which a specific individual ceiling could not be calculated because their exports were zero or negligible in 1977. This minimum offer corresponds to a percentage of the Community's total extra-EEC imports, varying according to the sensitivity of the groups of textile categories defined under the bilateral agreements: for Group I, 0.01 %; for Group II, 0.06 %; for Groups II, IV and V, 0.15 %.

Sensitive products were placed under ceilings allocated among the Member States (without reserve shares) and the other products under non-allocated ceilings. Non-MFA products remained subject to global preferential ceilings (plus a *butoir*) open to all beneficiaries of the general scheme and allocated, or not as the case may be, among the Member States according to the same rules as for MFA products. The amount of the ceilings was established at 55 % of the Community's imports from the beneficiaries in 1977 with, however, a maximum increase of 25 % compared with 1979.

In 1981, all the preferential amounts were increased by 2% in order to take account of the impact of Greece's accession to the Community, and for 1982 the scheme was maintained as it stood.

For 1983 various amendments have been made to the textile scheme in accordance with the line followed in the negotiations for the renewal of the bilateral agreements under the MFA. Thus the number of groups of categories is now three; categories 10 and 11, which have become less sensitive, have moved to Group III, while categories 32 (ex 32 and 32 a in GSP) and 39, which previously came under Group III, and 68, 73, 76, 78, 81 and 83, which were in Group IV, have been added to Group II; also, categories 13, 21, 26 and 73 have been made subject to the same rules as Group I. Lastly, categories 19 and 89 (handkerchiefs) have been merged; categories 10 and 11, however, and categories 24 and 25 remain separate although they are lumped together under the MFA.

For five ('dominant' or State-trading) countries, the textile offer has been maintained at the same level as in 1982, but rounded off to the nearest decimal point, except with regard to the ceilings corresponding to the minimum offer for the Group III categories which have been reassessed in the same way for all countries.

The other beneficiaries' specific individual ceilings have been maintained with the 1982 amounts for Group I categories and the four which are treated in the same way; they have been increased by 2.5% and 5% respectively for the Group II and Group III categories. The minimum offer has been reassessed on the basis of 1980 figures, subject to the necessary corrective factors being applied to take account of the varying degree of sensitivity of the different categories.

Generally speaking, the way in which the specific ceilings are administered has not changed since 1982. In the case of the minimum offer, however, the ceilings are not allocated among the Member States except for the five countries referred to above (China, Hong Kong, Macao, Romania and South Korea) in respect of Groups I and II and the Group III categories regarded as sensitive in 1982 (Annex A to Regulation (EEC) No 3602/81). Some exceptions have had to be made to this principle in the case of supplier countries which, although they exported negligible amounts in 1977 (and therefore received a minimum offer) have been exporting considerable amounts in recent years; to compensate for this, the level

of the offer has been raised to that of the specific ceiling immediately above (except in one case, where the ceiling would otherwise have been increased nineteen-fold).

For non-MFA products, the system of global ceilings and *butoirs* has been abolished; the individual ceilings are based on the *butoirs* in force in 1982, i.e., 50% or 30% of the theoretical global ceilings fixed at 55% of the Community's imports in 1980, plus 2% in order to take account of Greece, whose trade has been included in Community statistics only since 1981.

As in the industrial scheme, the ceilings are allocated among the Member States for preferential imports from competitive countries.

For all textile products the least-developed countries enjoy preferences without any restriction except those which might result from implementation of bilateral agreements (negotiated voluntary restraint amounts).

Jute and coir products are not subject to ceilings, but the granting of preferences is conditional on special measures (voluntary restraint agreements or similar undertakings) to be negotiated with the exporting developing countries. Currently the least-developed countries are eligible for preferences on all such products, and India, Sri Lanka and Thailand for preferences on some of them.

#### 4. The beneficiaries

- (a) There are 126 countries on the general list of beneficiaries. Sixty-three of those countries already enjoy preferential trade arrangements under the Lomé Convention, and a further nine do so by virtue of bilateral agreements with the Community. Of the 22 dependent countries and territories, 15 are subject to the same trade arrangements as the ACP States themselves.
- (b) China and Romania are eligible for the GSP under special arrangements, which means that they are not granted preference on all products. In 1983, China gets preferential benefit on three new agricultural tariff subheadings (various grapefruit and pomelo juices under subheadings 20.07 A III ex a), b) ex 1 and ex 2) and three new sensitive industrial subheadings (85.15 A III,

94.01 B II and 94.03 B). For Romania three new industrial products have been brought in (64.03, 71.16 and 85.15 A III); the first of these is non-sensitive while the other two are sensitive. Since 1978 Romania has no longer been excluded from benefit on any product on the scheme for agricultural products.

- (c) From 1983 onwards Bolivia and Ecuador have become beneficiaries for the *whole* of the textile scheme: these two countries have now given undertakings similar to those provided in the bilateral agreements on trade in textile products concluded with the Community under the Multifibre Arrangement.

On 1 January 1983, 21 countries or territories had met the conditions required for the granting of preference on products covered by the MFA: Bolivia, Brazil, China, Colombia, Ecuador, Guatemala, Hong Kong, India, Indonesia, Macao, Malaysia, Mexico, Pakistan, Peru, Philippines, Romania, Singapore, South Korea, Sri Lanka, Thailand and Uruguay.

- (d) For GSP purposes the Community recognizes a list of 38 least-developed countries—including for 1983 two new countries,

Togo and Sierra Leone. Of these 27 are ACP countries which already enjoy preferential treatment under the Lomé Convention, so that the special rules introduced by the Community in 1977 apply essentially to Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Bhutan, Haiti, Laos, Maldives, Nepal, North Yemen and South Yemen.

As noted above, the least-developed countries enjoy full duty-free entry for all agricultural products covered by the scheme, subject to the quota and ceiling arrangements for tobacco. Furthermore the list of agricultural products included for their benefit alone has been greatly enlarged in 1983.

The least-developed countries enjoy full duty-free entry on industrial (including ECSC) and textile products, without any limitation other than may be entailed by application of their MFA-based agreements with the Community on trade in textile products. The Community also allows these countries unconditional duty-free entry on their exports of jute and coir products.

## EXPLANATORY NOTES FOR THE RULES OF ORIGIN APPLICABLE TO THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES

### Introduction

This set of notes sets out to explain how the concept of 'originating products' works and how it is controlled by the authorities. In order to benefit from the Community's Generalized System of Preferences the goods concerned have to be shown to originate in one of the countries to which the scheme applies.

### Part 1 — The general concept of an originating product and the rule on direct transport

#### 1.1. *The general concept of an originating product*

A product is an originating one if it has been entirely produced (wholly obtained) in the country concerned, for example flowers plucked from a plant growing in that country are originating flowers. In addition to this simple rule, if sufficient work is carried out on an imported product originating status can be obtained for the end product.

#### 1.2. *The concept of a wholly obtained or entirely produced product*

This concept has been defined as follows:

- (a) mineral products extracted from the soil or from the seabed of a country;
- (b) vegetable products harvested in a country;
- (c) live animals born and raised in a country;
- (d) products obtained in a country from live animals;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted in a country;

- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea by the vessels of a country<sup>1</sup>;
- (g) products made on board the factory ships of a country from the products in (f) above;
- (h) used articles collected in a country which are only capable of being used for the recovery of the raw materials they contain;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations carried out in a country; and
- (j) any product produced in a country using only products which fall into categories (a) to (i) above.

#### 1.3. *The concept of sufficient working or processing*

The concept of sufficient working or processing is defined as that amount of working or processing that places the final product in a different tariff heading under the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature (CCCN) than that of any of the imported ingredients. But there are exceptions to this general rule which are contained in Lists A and B annexed to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3606/82 (see further on pages 23 to 40). List A says that, for the final products listed there, in addition to the change of tariff heading condition the supplementary conditions listed also have to be met. List B on the contrary says that, for the final products it contains, the change of tariff heading criterion does not have to be satisfied if certain other conditions have been satisfied instead.

1.3.1. The rules in Lists A and B can be either specific rules requiring that a particular kind of processing is carried out or that specific

<sup>1</sup> The definition of vessels belonging to the country is contained in the 'Explanatory Notes' to Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3606/82 of 23 December 1982 (OJ L 377, 31.12.1982).

raw materials have to be used, or percentage rules requiring that a specific proportion of the value of the final product be attributable to the country concerned.

## EXAMPLES

### 1. Change of tariff heading case (no rule in List A or B)

Scrap of unhardened rubber of heading No 40.04 imported from a third country is processed in a GSP-country into reclaimed rubber of heading No 40.03; the change of tariff heading confers on the reclaimed rubber the status of a product originating in the GSP country.

### 2. List A specific rule case

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Heading No	Description		
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments		Manufacture from yarn

Outer garments of heading No 61.01 obtained in a country which is a beneficiary under the GSP can be considered as originating in that country only if they are manufactured from, say, third country yarn; if such clothing were manufactured from third country fabrics, it would not be considered as an originating product.

### 3. List A percentage rule case

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Heading No	Description		
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the value of the product obtained

Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, etc. of heading No 71.15 obtained by working in a country which is a beneficiary under the GSP can be considered as originating in that country only if the value of the third country products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the finished product.

### 4. List B percentage rule case

Products obtained		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Heading No	Description	
ex Chapters 28 to 37	Products of the chemical and allied industries excluding sulphuric anhydride (ex 28.13), tannins (ex 32.01), some products falling within heading No 33.01, preparations for tenderizing meat, clarifying beer and preparations for the desizing of textiles (ex 35.07)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 20% of the value of the product obtained

Natural boric acid containing more than 85% of orthoboric acid, calculated on the dry weight, of heading No 28.12 is imported from a third country and used in a GSP country to obtain orthoboric acid of heading No 28.12; the orthoboric acid obtained is an originating product on condition that the value of the third country natural boric acid does not exceed 20% of its value.

The use of percentage rules of value implies that the basis for determining the value has to be defined. Paragraph 1.5. below explains this.

1.3.2. However, some products are found in both List A and List B, in which case the conditions in both lists taken together must be fulfilled. But if both lists refer to a percentage rule the percentage of imported parts cannot exceed the higher of the two percentages. They can in no case be added together.

## EXAMPLE

### 1. List A rule

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Heading No	Description		
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained

### 2. List B rule

Products obtained		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Heading No	Description	
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products, other than refined tall oil (ex 38.05) and wood pitch (wood tar pitch) (ex 38.09)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the product obtained

Heading 38.15 'prepared rubber accelerators' has a 50% rule in List A and a 20% rule in List B. This means that, if all the raw materials are imported, only 20% of the value of the final product can be composed of imported products which were classified under heading 38.15 at import and that not more than 50% of the value of the final product can be made up of the imported products in total.

1.3.3. In Annex I to these notes there is a 'logical tree' designed to help you decide if your product is an originating product or not.

#### 1.4. Minimal processing

However the rules on sufficient working or processing explained above do have the proviso or condition that, even if the work car-

ried out satisfies the change of tariff heading rule and/or the List A or B conditions as appropriate, if the work carried out consists only of a minimal process origin is *not* conferred.

The following are what are considered as minimal processes:

- (a) operations to ensure the preservation of products in good condition during transport and storage (ventilation, spreading out, drying, chilling, placing in salt, sulphur dioxide or other aqueous solutions, removal of damaged parts, and like operations);
- (b) simple operations consisting of removal of dust, sifting or screening, sorting, classifying, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles), washing, painting, cutting up;
- (c) (i) changes of packing and breaking up and assembly of consignments,
  - (ii) simple placing in bottles, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, etc., and all other simple packing operations;
- (d) the affixing of marks, labels or other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (e) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds, where one or more components of the mixture do not meet the conditions laid down to enable them to be considered as originating products;
- (f) simple assembly of parts of products to constitute a complete product;
- (g) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (f);
- (h) slaughter of animals.

#### 1.5. Values to be used in the case of percentage rules

The values to be used in the calculation of percentage rules are as follows:

##### *For imported goods*

Their customs value at the time of importation as defined in the convention concerning the Valuation of Goods for Customs signed in Brussels on 15 December 1950.

*For goods for which it cannot be established whether or not they were imported (which must always be assumed to be non-originating goods)*  
The earliest price that can be traced which was paid for the goods in the country where they are used for further manufacture.



### *For final products*

The ex-works price of the goods, which is understood as the price paid or notionally payable to the manufacturer in whose plant the last working or processing took place, provided the price includes the value of all the inputs. However the amount of local internal taxes paid (example — sales tax) which can be reclaimed at export shall be subtracted.

#### 1.6. 'Direct shipment' or 'Direct transport'

In addition to being an originating product a product has to be shipped direct from the country of production to the Community. However, goods may go through another country if the crossing of, or entry into, that country is necessary for geographical reasons or because of transport requirements and then only under the following conditions:

- (a) that the goods do not undergo any operations other than transshipment or temporary warehousing. However, this does not exclude any process only intended to keep the goods in good condition;
- (b) that the goods do not 'enter into the commerce of the transit country'—that is, for example, that the goods are not bought or sold there;
- (c) that the goods do not enter into home use—that is the goods are not cleared through customs; and
- (d) that the goods remain under customs surveillance there.

If goods are passed through another country for geographical or transport reasons the fulfillment of the above four conditions must be demonstrated to the customs authorities in the Community. This can be done by submission of either:

- (a) a through bill of lading drawn up in the exporting beneficiary country covering the passage through the country of transit; or
- (b) a certification by the customs authorities of the country of transit:
  - giving an exact description of the products,
  - stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products or of their embarkation or disembarkation, identifying the ships used,
  - certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country; or failing these
- (c) any substantiating documents that are acceptable to the customs authorities in the Community.

Furthermore, products which pass through the territory of certain EFTA countries which are preference donors (Austria, Finland, Norway, Sweden and Switzerland) may be re-exported in full or in part to the Community provided that the conditions relating to direct transport have been observed in these countries. In such cases, the EFTA countries concerned will issue replacement certificates of origin Form A for importations into the Community.<sup>1</sup> This procedure applies on a reciprocal basis, for the Community to the EFTA countries, mentioned above.

However, slightly different rules apply to goods sent to exhibitions in other countries. These are explained in Article 10 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3606/82.<sup>1</sup>

## **Part 2 – What has to be done at export**

### 2.1. *What documents are needed?*

After the origin of an export consignment has been established to the satisfaction of the exporter he has to consider how much it is worth and how it is to be sent in order to decide what documentation, if any, is to be used.

#### 2.1.1. No documentation necessary

No documentation is necessary if:

- (a) the goods are sent as small packages from private persons to private persons and the value is not more than 105 ECU.<sup>2</sup>
- (b) the goods form part of the personal luggage of a traveller and the value is not more than 325 ECU.<sup>2</sup>

However this concession is restricted to those imports which are occasional and are made up only of products for the personal use of the person to whom they are sent or the traveller or their families. It must be obvious from the nature and quantity of the goods that no commercial purpose is served. The customs authorities in the Community may require a declaration that the goods have originating status and the necessary conditions outlined above have been complied with.

#### 2.1.2. Forms APR

If the consignment is by post, including parcel post, its value does not exceed 1 600 ECU<sup>2</sup> the exporter may choose to use a Form

<sup>1</sup> See Nos 7 and 8 of the explanatory notes to Regulation (EEC) No 3606/82 (OJ L 377, 31.12.1982).

<sup>2</sup> The equivalent of the ECU in the national currencies of the Member States of the Community is given in the footnote to Article 6(2) of Regulation (EEC) No 3606/82.

APR (see p. 41) which he fills in himself or allows his authorized representatives to complete. The form may be completed in English or French: if it is done by hand, ink and block capitals must be used.

One APR form must be completed for each consignment.

In the case of consignment by parcel post the exporter attaches the form to the despatch note. In the case of consignment by letter post he encloses the form in the package.

### 2.1.3. Origin certificates Form A

For all shipments other than those mentioned in 2.1.1 and 2.1.2 above a Form A (see p. 45) must be filled out. The Form A origin certificate contains twelve numbered boxes to be filled in by the exporter and one un-numbered box which must contain the name of the issuing country. Boxes 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9 and 10 call for no particular observation.

Box 2 does not have to be filled out if the consignee is not known. It is filled in but the consignee is later changed this does not matter.

Box 12 contains the exporter's declaration as to the origin of the goods and must clearly indicate that the goods are for the European Economic Community or one of its Member States or in cases where the transit procedure referred to in point 1.6 is used, one of the EFTA countries concerned. The use of the word 'Europe' is not enough. Box 8 ('Origin criteria') has to be filled out according to the code explained in Note 3 on the back of the form.

Box 11 ('Certification') is for the approved issuing authority to certify the form as correct, using the stamp designed for that purpose.

When the form is filled out and signed by the exporter or his authorized representative it must be taken to the governmental authority authorized to issue Form A in the country concerned. If it is incorrectly made out the customs authorities of the importing country may refuse to accept it.

#### Certificates issued retrospectively

In exceptional cases an origin certificate Form A can be issued after the export of the goods where it can be shown that a request was not made at the proper time because of an error, involuntary

omission or some other special circumstance. In such cases the Form A may be issued only if the issuing authorities are satisfied that the certificate of origin Form A corresponds to the goods sent on the basis of comparison with the export documentation, and that no certificate of origin Form A had already been issued.

A certificate so issued is marked 'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY' in box 4.

#### *Duplicates*

It is of course always possible that a certificate of origin Form A that has been issued is lost, stolen or destroyed. In these cases the exporter may ask the issuing authority for a replacement or duplicate. This is marked in box 4 'Duplicate' and is given the *same* date of issue as the original and is valid for the same period (see PART 3 paragraph 3.1).

### 2.2. *Goods sent in instalments*

Goods classified under Chapters 84 and 85 of the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature, that is 'Machinery and mechanical appliances; electrical equipment and parts thereof' which are imported by instalments may be considered as making up one whole only subject to the conditions made by the customs authorities of the country of importation and a certificate of origin Form A made out for the total may be submitted at the time of the first import to cover subsequent instalments as well.

### 2.3. *Accessories, spare parts and tools sent with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle*

These, if they are part of the normal equipment and are not separately invoiced or paid for, are regarded as part of the equipment etc. Naturally the rules of origin contained in PART 1 of these notes apply equally to the accessories, spare parts and tools but they are regarded as being classified under the same heading as the equipment etc., and their value must be included in any percentage value calculation carried out for the purposes of application of a percentage rule.

### 2.4. *Sets*

Goods put up in sets and classified in accordance with General Rule No 3 of the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature are

considered to have originating status if all the articles making up the set have that status.

A set made up of both originating and non-originating articles may be considered to have originating status provided the value of the non-originating articles does not exceed 15% of the total value of the set.

### 2.5. *Packing*

Packing, which is of the normal type for the article packed, and itself has no intrinsic utilization value of a durable nature except as packing is considered to be a part of the article packed. Again its value must be taken into account in calculation carried out in application of a percentage rule.

## Part 3 — What has to be done at import into the Community

### 3.1. *Period of validity of certificates of origin Form A*

The certificate of origin Form A shall be valid for 10 months from the date of issue by the competent authority in the country of export.

### 3.2. *Expiry of period of validity*

If the Certificate is submitted after the period of validity has expired, the customs authorities in the Community may accept the certificate afterwards provided they are satisfied that the delay was unavoidable or due to exceptional circumstances.

### 3.3. *Submission of certificates of origin Form A to customs*

As a general rule, the certificate of origin should accompany the goods to which they refer. However certificates may be submitted afterwards within a period of four months from the date on which the entry form for the release of goods into free circulation was accepted by customs. The customs authorities reserve the right to request the importer to produce a translation of the certificate into one of the Community languages and they may also require the importer to make and sign a declaration that the goods satisfy the conditions concerning origin and direct transport.

### 3.4. *Slight differences between the descriptions of the goods and the goods themselves*

The customs may ignore any small differences between the description on the Form A and the actual goods provided that they can be sure the certificate does in fact correspond to the goods.

### 3.5. *Treatment of Forms APR*

When a postal package arrives it will be seen by the customs authorities, who will check the contents and the Form APR.

## Part 4 — When verification takes place

The Community customs authorities may request verification of certificates of origin Form A or Forms APR by the issuing authorities in the country concerned.

## Part 5 — Regional Cumulation

### 5.1. *Who is concerned*

There are three special schemes, which are identical, for three regional groupings:

(a) ASEAN (Association of South East Asian Nations), comprising:

Indonesia	Singapore
Malaysia	Thailand
<b>The Philippines</b>	

(b) CACM (The Central American Common Market), comprising:

Costa Rica	Honduras
El Salvador	Nicaragua
Guatemala	

(c) The Andean Group, comprising:

Bolivia	Peru
Colombia	Venezuela
Ecuador	

### 5.2. *What is cumulation?*

Under the Communities' GSP scheme each developing country normally is considered in isolation and goods cannot be further worked in another country without losing the status of originating products nor can they go through another country unless geographical or transport requirements render this necessary (see Part 1 paragraph 1.6). Under the regional cumulation systems this is, under certain conditions, not the case. These conditions are explained below.

### 5.3. How cumulation works

- (a) If goods originating in one country in a regional grouping are not further processed after they have gone to a second country in the regional grouping, from which they are sent to the Community, then originating status is not lost.
- (b) If further working or processing of goods originating in one country of a regional grouping takes place in a second country of the same regional grouping using only products originating in the regional grouping, then originating status is preserved.
- (c) However, if further working or processing of goods originating in one country of a regional grouping takes place in a second country of the regional grouping, using products *not originating* in the regional grouping; then there are two different possibilities depending on whether
  - (i) the final product is covered by a List A or B percentage rule or
  - (ii) the final product is covered by the change of tariff heading rule or a List A or B rule not involving percentages.

### 5.4. Application of percentage rules

In the case of the application of a percentage rule (see paragraph 5.3. (c) (i) above), those goods incorporated that originate in another country in the regional grouping are regarded as neutral, that is they are regarded as neither originating goods nor non-originating goods and they are left out of the calculation. For example, where the percentage rule to be applied is one which allows up to 40% of non-originating goods to be incorporated, if the imported products originating in another country in the same regional grouping have a value of USD 50 and the value of the final product is USD 100, then non-originating parts incorporated in the country in the regional grouping where final processing takes place cannot exceed USD 20, that is 40% of the value added in this last country of processing (which is USD 50), if the final product is to have originating status.

#### EXAMPLE

List A limits the value of any non-originating products incorporated in products of Chapter 84 to 40% of the value of the finished product. By way of illustration, an incomplete machine has ac-

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Heading No	Description		
ex Chapter 84	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof, excluding refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electric and other) (heading No 84.15) and sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No ex 84.41)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained

quired the status of originating product of one country of the grouping in question through the use in manufacture of third country products to the value of USD 300, the cost of the processing and the use of originating parts amounting to USD 700 and the machine being therefore worth USD 1 000. This machine is sent to another country of the grouping where it has added to it USD 200 worth of third country non-originating parts covered by a tariff heading other than that covering the machine; as the cost of processing etc., amounts to USD 300 the value of the machine after this operation is USD 1 500; it retains its originating status since the value of the third country parts incorporated in it (USD 200) does not exceed 40% of the amount of the total value added in the second country in the regional grouping (USD 500).

### 5.5. Application of non-percentage rules

In the case of the application of a non-percentage rule (see paragraph 5.3. (c) (ii) above), the goods retain originating status provided that in addition to the use of any products originating in the regional grouping the third country non-originating goods incorporated do not exceed 5% of the total value of the final product *and* provided that if these third country goods had been incorporated in the first country of the regional grouping the product obtained would not have lost its originating status when exported.

## EXAMPLE

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of originating products when the following conditions are met
Heading No	Description		
55.09 <sup>2</sup>	Other woven fabrics of cotton		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04

Cotton cloth of heading No 55.09 is manufactured in the first country of the regional grouping from imported carded cotton of heading No 55.04. This product, which has originating status by virtue of the rule in List A, is exported to a second country in the regional grouping where imported dye is used to dye the cotton cloth. The value of the dye being less than 5% of the value of the final product, the product retains its originating status upon export to the Community because:

- (1) the value of the dye is less than 5% of the total value; and
- (2) if the dye had been used in the first country of the regional grouping the product would not have lost originating status there.

### 5.6. *Determination of the actual country of origin in the regional grouping*

A product which obtains originating status by reason of the application of the cumulation rules as regarded as originating in the country which has contributed the highest percentage of the final value.

### 5.7. *Special reference on certificates of origin Form A*

If a product obtains originating status because of the application of the regional cumulation system then box 4 of the certificate of origin must contain one of the following as appropriate: 'Cumulation ASEAN', 'Cumulation CACM', 'Cumulation Andean Group'.

**'LOGICAL TREE' TO ESTABLISH WHETHER A PRODUCT HAS ORIGINATING STATUS<sup>1</sup>**

Q1            Is your product 'entirely produced'?  
YES — *originating product*  
NO — Q2

---

Q2<sup>2</sup>            Do the imported parts have a different 4 figure  
CCCN classification from that of the final product?  
YES — Question 3  
NO — Question 5

---

Q3            Is your product listed in List A?  
YES — Question 4  
NO — *originating product*

---

Q4            Does your product satisfy the additional criteria set  
out in List A?  
YES — *originating product*  
NO — non-originating product

---

Q5            Is your product listed in List B?  
YES — Question 6  
NO — non-originating product

---

Q6            Does your product satisfy the additional criteria set  
out in List B?  
YES — *originating product*  
NO — non-originating product

---

*N.B.* At the head of the last column in List B is a general 5% waiver for products of Chapters 84-92.

---

<sup>1</sup> This 'logical tree' does not take into account the possibilities available under the cumulation system (see PART 5).

<sup>2</sup> If your answer is YES and NO (that is, some imported parts are classified under the same heading as the final product and others are classified under a different heading) you have to follow through both the YES (Q 3) and NO (Q 5) possibilities. If all the answers come out as *originating product* then your product has originating status.

#### Notes to Lists A and B

1. The lists contain some products which do not benefit from tariff preferences but which may be used in the manufacture of products which do benefit.
2. The description of the products in column 2 in the lists corresponds to that of the same heading number in the Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature.
3. When a Customs Cooperation Council nomenclature heading number in column 1 of the lists is prefixed by 'ex', the corresponding rule applies only to the products stated in column 2.

LIST A

List of working or processing operations which result in a change in the nomenclature heading without conferring the status of originating products on the products undergoing such operations, or conferring this status only subject to certain conditions

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
02.06	Meat and edible meat offals (except poultry liver), salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Salting, placing in brine, drying or smoking of meat and edible meat and edible meat offals of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.04	
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine, smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process	Drying, salting, placing in brine; smoking of fish, whether cooked or not	
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing	Freezing of vegetables	
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of vegetables falling within heading No 07.01	
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared	Drying, dehydration, evaporation, cutting, breaking, powdering of vegetables falling within heading Nos 07.01 to 07.03 inclusive	
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked) preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar	Freezing of fruit	
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	Placing in brine or in other solutions of fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01 to 08.09 inclusive	
08.12	Fruit, dried other than that falling within heading No 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05	Drying of fruit	
ex 11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	Manufacture from dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 or from fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	Manufacture from potatoes	
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including 'premier jus') obtained from those unrendered fats	Manufacture from products of heading Nos 02.01 and 02.06	
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	Manufacture from products falling within Chapters 2 and 3	

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 2	
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, but not including Chinawood oil, myrtle wax, Japan wax or oil of tungnuts, oleococca seeds or oiticica seeds; also not including oils of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption	Manufacture from products falling within Chapters 7 and 12	
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal	Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 2	
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes	Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 3	
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved	Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 3	
ex 17.01	Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from any product	
17.02	Other sugar in solid form; sugar syrups, not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel	Manufacture from any product	
ex 17.03	Molasses, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from any product	
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa	Manufacture from other products falling within Chapter 17	
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil)		Manufacture from originating cocoa beans
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa	Manufacture from sucrose or manufacture in which the value of the products falling within heading Nos 18.01 to 18.05 inclusive used exceeds 40% of the value of the product obtained	
ex 19.02	Malt extract	Manufacture from products of heading No 11.07	
ex 19.02	Preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa	Manufacture from cereals and derived products, meat, milk and sugars	
19.03	Macaroni, spaghetti and similar products		Manufacture from durum wheat



Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches	Manufacture from any product	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products)	Manufacture from any product	
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruits; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 11	
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion	Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 11	
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 7 and 8
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapter 7
20.03	Fruits, preserved by freezing, containing added sugar		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 8 and 17
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glazed or crystallized)		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 8 and 17
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 8 and 17
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 8, 9, 17 and 22
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit		Manufacture from originating products falling within Chapters 7, 8 and 17
21.04	Sauces, mixed condiments and mixed seasonings		Manufacture from tomato concentrate the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenized composite food preparations	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 20.02	
ex 21.07	Sugar syrups, flavoured or coloured	Manufacture from any product	

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
22.02	Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07	Manufacture from fruit juices	
22.06	Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes flavoured with aromatic extracts	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.09	Spirits (other than those falling within heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
22.10	Vinegar substitutes for vinegar	Manufacture from products of heading No 08.04, 20.07, 22.04 or 22.05	
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding	Manufacture from cereals and derived products, meat, milk, sugar and molasses	
ex 24.02	Cigarettes, cigars and cigarillos, tobacco for smoking		Manufacture in which at least 70% by quantity of the products falling within heading No 24.01 used are originating products
ex 28.38	Aluminium sulphate	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 28.20	
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments)	Manufacture from active substances	
ex 30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices) impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances for medical or surgical purposes		Manufacture from originating pharmaceutical substances
31.05	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
32.06	Colour lakes	Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 32.04 and 32.05	
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Mixing of oxides or salts falling within Chapter 28 with extenders such as barium sulphate, chalk, barium carbonate and satin white	
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms of packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories	Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 32.04 to 32.09 inclusive	

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 32.09	
ex 33.06	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses	Manufacture from essential oils, terpenes or not, concretes, absolutes or resinoids	
34.01	Soap: organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap	Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 34.02 and 34.05	
ex 35.07	Preparations used for clarifying beer, composed of papain and bentonite; enzymatic preparations for desizing textiles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 36.08	Other combustible preparations and products	Manufacture from combustible preparations and products	
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paper-board or cloth	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 37.02	
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, perforated or not	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 37.01	
37.04	Sensitized plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive	Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 37.01 and 37.02	
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example; sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included, excluding: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Fusel oil and Dippel's oil,</li> <li>— Naphthenic acids and their non-water-soluble salts, esters of naphthenic acids,</li> <li>— Sulphonaphthenic acids and their non-water-soluble salts, esters of sulphonaphthenic acids,</li> <li>— Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines, thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts,</li> <li>— Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes,</li> <li>— Ion exchangers,</li> </ul>		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
ex 38.19 (cont'd)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— Catalysts,</li> <li>— Getters for vacuum tubes,</li> <li>— Refractory cements or mortars and similar compositions.</li> <li>— Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas,</li> <li>— Carbon (other than that falling within heading No ex 38.01) in metal, graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures,</li> <li>— Sorbitol other than sorbitol falling within heading No 29.04,</li> <li>— Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification</li> </ul>		
ex Chapter 39	Textile fabrics not included under heading No 59.08 pursuant to Note 2 A of Chapter 59		Manufacture from yarn
ex 39.02	Polymerization products		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos 39.01 to 39.06 with the exception of frames and hand-screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, and corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets falling within heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanization; unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
ex 41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, prepared but not parchment dressed, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08	Tanning of raw hides and skins falling within heading No 41.01	
ex 41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, prepared but not parchment dressed, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08	Tanning of raw hides and skins falling within heading No 41.01	
ex 41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, prepared but not parchment dressed, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08	Tanning of raw hides and skins falling within heading No 41.01	
ex 41.05	Other kinds of leather, prepared but not parchment dressed, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08	Tanning of raw hides and skins falling within heading No 41.01	
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallized leather		Varnishing or metallizing of leather falling within heading Nos 41.02 to 41.06 inclusive (other than skin leather of crossed Indian sheep and of Indian goat or kid, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, or if otherwise prepared, obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles), in which the value of the skin leather used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
43.03	Articles of furskin	Making up from furskins in plates crosses and similar forms falling within heading No ex 43.02	
ex 44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, except those made of fibreboard		Manufacture from boards not cut to size
ex 44.28	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Manufacture from drawn wood	
45.03	Articles of natural cork		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 45.01
ex 48.07	Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed, in rolls or sheets		Manufacture from paper pulp

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the products obtained
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape		Manufacture from paper pulp
ex 48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers of paper or paperboard		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 49.11	
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 49.11	
50.04 (1)	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 50.01
50.05 (1)	Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 50.03 neither carded nor combed
ex 50.07 (1)	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; imitation catgut of silk		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 50.01 or from products falling within heading No 50.03 neither carded nor combed
50.09 (2)	Woven fabrics of silk of noil or other waste silk		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.02 and 50.03
51.01 (1)	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.02 (1)	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp

(1) For yarn obtained from two or more textile materials: the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed yarn is classified and for the headings under which yarn of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified.

(2) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials: the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed fabric is classified and for the headings under which fabric of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
51.03 (1)	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
51.04 (2)	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
52.01	Metallized yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process		Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallized yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like		Manufacture from chemical products, from textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste
53.06 (1)	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 53.01 and 53.03
53.07 (1)	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 53.01 and 53.03
53.08 (1)	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from raw fine animal hair falling within heading No 53.02
53.09 (1)	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from raw coarse animal hair falling within heading No 53.02 or from raw horsehair falling within heading No 05.03
53.10 (1)	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 05.03 or 53.01 to 53.04 inclusive
53.11 (2)	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive
53.12 (2)	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 53.02 to 53.05 or from horsehair falling within heading No 05.03

(1) For yarn obtained from two or more textile materials: the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed yarn is classified and for the headings under which yarn of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified.

(2) For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials: the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed fabric is classified and for the headings under which fabric of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
54.03 <sup>(1)</sup>	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 54.01 and 54.02, neither carded nor combed
54.04 <sup>(1)</sup>	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 54.01 or 54.02
54.05 <sup>(2)</sup>	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 54.01 or 54.02
55.05 <sup>(1)</sup>	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 55.01 or 55.03
55.06 <sup>(1)</sup>	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 55.01 or 55.03
55.07 <sup>(2)</sup>	Cotton gauze		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
55.08 <sup>(2)</sup>	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
55.09 <sup>(2)</sup>	Other woven fabrics of cotton		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 55.01, 55.03 or 55.04
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous)		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.05 <sup>(1)</sup>	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp
56.06 <sup>(1)</sup>	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale		Manufacture from chemical products or textile pulp

<sup>(1)</sup> For yarn obtained from two or more textile materials: the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed yarn is classified and for the headings under which yarn of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified.

<sup>(2)</sup> For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials: the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed fabric is classified and for the headings under which fabric of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
56.07 <sup>(2)</sup>	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste)		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive
57.06 <sup>(1)</sup>	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03		Manufacture from raw jute, or other raw textile bast fibres falling within heading No 57.03
ex 57.07 <sup>(1)</sup>	Yarn of true hemp		Manufacture from raw true hemp
ex 57.07 <sup>(1)</sup>	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres excluding yarn of true hemp		Manufacture from raw vegetable textile fibres falling within heading Nos 57.02 to 57.04
ex 57.07	Paper yarn		Manufacture from products falling within Chapter 47, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, neither carded nor combed
57.10 <sup>(2)</sup>	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres falling within heading No 57.03		Manufacture from raw jute or from other textile bast fibres falling within heading No 57.03
ex 57.11 <sup>(2)</sup>	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 57.01, 57.02 or 57.04 or from coir yarn falling within heading No 57.07
ex 57.11	Woven fabrics of paper yarn		Manufacture from paper, from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or 57.01 to 57.04 inclusive
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not)		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 51.01, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or 57.01 to 57.04 inclusive
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05)		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive and 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp

<sup>(1)</sup> For yarn obtained from two or more textile materials: the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed yarn is classified and for the headings under which yarn of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified.

<sup>(2)</sup> For fabrics composed of two or more textile materials: the provisions appearing in this list shall be applied cumulatively both as regards the heading under which the mixed fabric is classified and for the headings under which fabric of each of the other textiles of which the mixture is composed would be classified.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive and 57.01 to 57.04 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive and 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn falling within heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive and 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive and 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		Manufacture from textile yarn
59.01	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.02	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.03	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.04	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics		Manufacture either from natural fibres or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses		Manufacture from yarn
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		Manufacture from yarn
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not		Manufacture either from yarn or from textile fibres
ex 59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods, with the exception of those consisting of fabric of continuous synthetic textile fibres, or of fabric composed of parallel yarns of continuous synthetic textile fibres, impregnated or covered with rubber latex, containing at least 90% by weight of textile materials and used for the manufacture of tyres or for other technical uses		Manufacture from yarn
ex 59.11	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods, consisting of fabric of continuous synthetic textile fibres or of fabric composed of parallel yarns of continuous synthetic textile fibres, impregnated or covered with rubber latex, containing at least 90% by weight of textile materials and used for the manufacture of tyres or for other technical uses		Manufacture from chemical products
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like		Manufacture from yarn

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads		Manufacture from single yarn
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles		Manufacture from single yarn
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive and 57.01 to 57.04 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or helting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive and 57.01 to 57.04 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 50.01 to 50.03 inclusive, 53.01 to 53.05 inclusive, 54.01, 55.01 to 55.04 inclusive, 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive and 57.01 to 57.04 inclusive or from chemical products or textile pulp
Chapter 60	Knitted and crocheted goods		Manufacture from natural fibres carded or combed, from products falling within heading Nos 56.01 to 56.03 inclusive, from chemical products or textile pulp
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments		Manufacture from yarn
61.02	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments		Manufacture from yarn
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs		Manufacture from yarn
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments		Manufacture from yarn
61.05	Handkerchiefs		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like		Manufacture from unbleached single yarn of natural textile fibres or discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste, or from chemical products or textile pulp

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats		Manufacture from yarn
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic		Manufacture from yarn
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods		Manufacture from yarn
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets)		Manufacture from yarn
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets		Manufacture from unbleached yarn falling within Chapters 50 to 56 inclusive
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles		Manufacture from single unbleached yarn
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods		Manufacture from chemical products, textile pulp or from natural textile fibres, discontinuous man-made fibres or their waste
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sun-blinds, tents and camping goods		Manufacture from single unbleached yarn
ex 62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns) excluding fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 64.05	
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 64.05	
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 64.05	

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 64.05	
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture from fibre
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed		Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 68.04 ex 68.06	Articles of artificial abrasives with a basis of silicon carbide	Manufacture from silicon carbide falling within heading No ex 28.56	
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass falling within heading Nos 70.04 and 70.05	
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved) whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass, leaded lights and the like	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass falling within heading Nos 70.04 to 70.06 inclusive	
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not	Manufacture from drawn, cast or rolled glass falling within heading Nos 70.04 to 70.07 inclusive	
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 70.04 to 70.08 inclusive	
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet-bars (including tinplate bars) of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 73.06	
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 73.07	
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel	Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 73.07 and 73.08	
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 73.07	
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements	Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 73.07 to 73.10 inclusive, 73.12 and 73.13	
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 73.07 to 73.09 inclusive and 73.13	
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled	Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 73.07 to 73.09 inclusive	
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	Manufacture from products falling within heading No 73.10	
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bed-plates, ties and other materials specialized for joining or fixing rails		Manufacture from products falling within heading No 73.06
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits		Manufacture from products falling within heading Nos 73.06 and 73.07 and products falling within heading No 73.15 in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 and 73.07
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained



Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
74.06	Copper powder and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of copper; hollow bars of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
74.16	Springs, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes; sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
74.19	Other articles of copper		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
75.06	Other articles of nickel		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
76.05	Aluminium powders or flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
76.08	Structures, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
76.11	Containers of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
76.16	Other articles of aluminium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.7 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ; lead powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends); of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
78.06	Other articles of lead		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
79.06	Other articles of zinc		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ; tin powders and flakes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing morticing or screw-driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained
ex Chapter 84	Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances and parts thereof, excluding refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electric and other) (heading No 84.15) and sewing machines, including furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading No ex 84.41)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products
ex 84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— at least 50% in value of the materials and parts<sup>(1)</sup> used for the assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products, and</li> <li>— the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products</li> </ul>
ex Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof, excluding products falling within heading Nos 85.14 and 85.15		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained

<sup>(1)</sup> In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation determining:
  - the value of imported products,
  - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products, and</li> <li>— all the transistors are originating products</li> </ul>
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radiobroadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— at least 50% in value of the materials and parts used <sup>(1)</sup> are originating products, and</li> <li>— all the transistors are originating products</li> </ul>
Chapter 86	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained
ex Chapter 87	Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stocks, and parts thereof, excluding products of heading No 87.09		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products

<sup>(1)</sup> In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation determining:
- the value of imported products,
  - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
ex Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus and parts thereof, excluding products falling within heading Nos 90.05, 90.07 (except electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs); 90.08, 90.12 and 90.26		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products
ex 90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps falling within heading No 85.20, with the exception of electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including recorders of film-editing apparatus; any combination of these articles		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products

<sup>(1)</sup> In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation determining:
- the value of imported products,
  - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products
ex Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof, excluding products falling within heading Nos 91.04 and 91.08		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained
91.04	Other clocks		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products
91.08	Clock movements, assembled		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products
ex Chapter 92	Musical instruments; sound recorders or reproducers; television image and sound recorders or reproducers, parts and accessories of such articles, excluding products of heading No 92.11		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained

<sup>(1)</sup> In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation determining:
  - the value of imported products,
  - the value of products of undetermined origin.

Products obtained		Working or processing that does not confer the status of originating products	Working or processing that confers the status of the originating products when the following conditions are met
Tariff heading No	Description		
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders and reproducers		Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>-- at least 50% in value of the materials and parts<sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products, and</li> <li>-- all the transistors are originating products</li> </ul>
Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts thereof		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 96.01	Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes		Manufacture in which the value of the products used does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained

<sup>(1)</sup> In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation determining:
  - the value of imported products,
  - the value of products of undetermined origin.

List of working or processing operations which do not result in a change in the nomenclature heading but which do confer the status of originating products on the products undergoing such operations

Products obtained		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Tariff heading No	Description	
ex 21.03	Prepared mustard	Incorporation of non-originating materials and parts in machinery or mechanical appliances falling within Chapters 84 to 92 does not make such products lose their status of originating products, provided that the value of the non-originating materials and parts used does not exceed 5% of the value of the product obtained
ex 25.15	Marble squared by sawing, of a thickness of 25 cm or less	Manufacture from mustard flour
ex 25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, squared by sawing, of a thickness of 25 cm or less	Sawing into slabs or sections, polishing, grinding and cleaning of marble, including marble not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, more than 25 cm in thickness
ex 25.18	Calcined dolomite; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite)	Sawing of granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing, more than 25 cm in thickness
ex 25.19	Other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure	Calcination of unworked dolomite
ex 25.32	Earth colours, calcined or powdered	Manufacture from natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)
ex Chapters 28 to 37	Products of the chemical and allied industries excluding sulphuric anhydride (ex 28.13), tannins (ex 32.01), essential oils, resinoids and terpenic by-products (ex 33.01), preparations used for tenderizing meat, preparations for clarifying beer composed of papain and bentonite and enzymatic preparations for the desizing of textiles (ex 35.07)	Crushing and calcination or powdering of earth colours
ex 28.13	Sulphuric anhydride	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 20% of the value of the product obtained
ex 32.01	Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives	Manufacture from sulphur dioxide
ex 33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	Manufacture from tanning extracts of vegetable origin

Products obtained		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Tariff heading No	Description	
ex 35.07	Preparations used for tenderizing meat, preparations used for clarifying beer, composed of papain and bentonite, enzymatic preparations for the desizing of textiles	Manufacture from enzymes or prepared enzymes of which the value does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products, other than refined tall oil (ex 38.05) and wood pitch (wood tar pitch) (ex 38.09)	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the product obtained
ex 38.05	Refined tall oil	Refining of crude tall oil
ex 38.09	Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)	Distillation of wood tar
Chapter 39	Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers; articles thereof	Working or processing in which the value of the non-originating materials used does not exceed 20% of the value of the product obtained
ex 40.01	Slabs of crepe rubber for soles	Lamination of crepe sheets of natural rubber
ex 40.07	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord, textile-covered	Manufacture from vulcanized rubber thread or cord, not textile-covered
ex 41.01	Sheep's and lambs' skins without the wool	Removing wool from sheep's and lambs' skins in the wool
ex 41.03	Retanned skin leather of crossed Indian sheep	Retanning of crossed Indian sheep skin leather not further prepared than tanned
ex 41.04	Retanned Indian goat or kid skin leather	Retanning of Indian goat or kid skin leather not further prepared than tanned
ex 44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other cooper's products and parts thereof	Manufacture from riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn
ex 50.09 ex 51.04 ex 53.11 ex 53.12 ex 54.05 ex 55.07 ex 55.08 ex 55.09 ex 56.07	Printed fabrics	Printing accompanied by finishing operations (bleaching, dressing, drying, steaming, burling, mending, impregnating, sanforizing, mercerizing) of fabrics the value of which does not exceed 47.5% of the value of the product obtained
ex 67.01	Feather dusters	Manufacture from feathers, parts of feathers or down
ex 68.03	Articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	Manufacture of articles of slate

Products obtained		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Tariff heading No	Description	
ex 68.04	Hand-polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery	Cutting, adjusting and gluing of abrasive materials, which, owing to their shape, are not recognizable as being intended for hand use
ex 68.13	Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	Manufacture of articles of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos, or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate
ex 68.15	Articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric	Manufacture of articles of mica
ex 70.10	Cut-glass bottles	Cutting of bottles the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 70.13	Cut glassware (other than articles falling within heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses	Cutting of glassware the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 70.20	Articles made from glass fibre	Manufacture from unworked glass fibre
ex 71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked precious and semi-precious stones
ex 71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)	Manufacture from unworked synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones
ex 71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought silver and silver alloys
ex 71.06	Rolled silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unworked rolled silver
ex 71.07	Gold, including platinum-plated gold, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought gold, including platinum-plated gold
ex 71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought rolled gold on base metal or silver
ex 71.09	Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unwrought platinum and other metals of the platinum group
ex 71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, semi-manufactured	Rolling, drawing, beating or grinding of unworked rolled platinum or other platinum group metals on base metal or precious metal

Products obtained		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Tariff heading No	Description	
ex 73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel: — in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.07 to 73.13 — in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.14	Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06 Manufacture from products in the forms mentioned in heading No 73.06 or 73.07
ex 74.01	Unrefined copper (blister copper and other)	Smelting of copper matte
ex 74.01	Refined copper	Fire-refining or electrolytic refining of unrefined copper (blister copper and other), copper waste or scrap
ex 74.01	Copper alloy	Fusion and thermal treatment of refined copper, copper waste or scrap
ex 75.01	Unwrought nickel, excluding alloys	Refining by electrolysis, by fusion or chemically of nickel waste and scrap
76.16	Other articles of aluminium	Manufacture in which gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands) of aluminium wire, or expanded metal of aluminium are used the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 77.02	Other articles of magnesium	Manufacture from wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, plates, sheets and strip, wire, foil, raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, hollow bars, of magnesium, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 77.04	Beryllium, wrought and articles of beryllium	Rolling, drawing or grinding of unwrought beryllium the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 81.01	Tungsten, wrought and articles of tungsten	Manufacture from unwrought tungsten the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 81.02	Molybdenum, wrought and articles of molybdenum	Manufacture from unwrought molybdenum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 81.03	Tantalum, wrought and articles of tantalum	Manufacture from unwrought tantalum the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 81.04	Other base metals, wrought and articles of other base metals	Manufacture from other base metals, unwrought, the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06	Manufacture from knife blades

Products obtained		Working or processing that confers the status of originating products
Tariff heading No	Description	
ex 84.05	Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers	Working, processing or assembly using products, the value of which does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained
ex 84.08	Engines and motors, excluding reaction engines and gas turbines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained and provided that at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used are originating products
ex 84.41	Sewing machines, including furniture for sewing machines	Working, processing or assembly in which the value of the non-originating products used does not exceed 40% of the value of the product obtained, and provided that: — at least 50% in value of the materials and parts <sup>(1)</sup> used for assembly of the head (motor excluded) are originating products, and — the thread tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms are originating products
ex 95.05	Articles in tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material	Manufacture from tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material; worked
ex 95.08	Articles in vegetable carving material (for example corozo), meerschaum and amber, natural or reconstituted, jet (and mineral substitutes for jet)	Manufacture from vegetable carving material (for example corozo), meerschaum and amber, natural or reconstituted, jet (and mineral substitutes for jet); worked
ex 96.01	Brushes and brooms	Manufacture using prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making the value of which does not exceed 50% of the value of the product obtained
ex 98.11	Smoking pipes including pipe bowls	Manufacture from roughly shaped blocks of wood or root

<sup>(1)</sup> In determining the value of materials and parts, the following must be taken into account:

- (a) in respect of originating materials and parts, the first verifiable price paid, or the price which would be paid in case of sale, for the said products on the territory of the country where working, processing or assembly is carried out;
- (b) in respect of other materials and parts, the provisions of Article 4 of the Regulation determining:
  - the value of imported products,
  - the value of products of undetermined origin.

List of products for which the provisions of Articles 1 (1) and 2 to 4 of Regulation 3606/82 do not apply

Tariff heading No	Description
ex 27.07	Assimilated aromatic oils as defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27, of which more than 65% by volume distils at a temperature of up to 250 °C, including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzol, intended for use as power or heating fuels
27.09 to 27.16	Mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes
ex 29.01	
	Hydrocarbons: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>— acyclic</li> <li>— cyclanes and cyclenes, excluding azulenes</li> <li>— benzene, toluene, xylenes</li> </ul> intended for use as power or heating fuels
ex 34.03	Lubricating preparations containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals
ex 34.04	Waxes with a basis of paraffin wax, of petroleum waxes, of waxes obtained from bituminous minerals, of slack wax or of scale wax
ex 38.14	Prepared additives for lubricants



<b>FORMULAIRE APR No.</b>	<b>1</b> <b>Formulaire utilisé pour le système généralisé de préférences</b>	
<b>2</b> <b>Exportateur</b> (nom, adresse complète, pays)	<b>3</b> <b>Déclaration de l'exportateur</b> Je soussigné, exportateur des marchandises désignées ci-dessous, déclare qu'elles remplissent les conditions requises pour l'établissement du présent formulaire et qu'elles ont acquis le caractère de produits originaires dans les conditions prévues par les dispositions régissant le système généralisé de préférences pour être exportées à destination du pays visé à la case 9	
<b>4</b> <b>Destinataire</b> (nom, adresse complète, pays)		
	<b>5</b> <b>Lieu et date</b>	
	<b>6</b> <b>Signature de l'exportateur</b>	
<b>7</b> <b>Critère d'origine (1), observations (2)</b>	<b>8</b> <b>Pays d'origine</b>	<b>9</b> <b>Pays de destination (3)</b>
		<b>10</b> <b>Poids brut (kg)</b>
<b>11</b> <b>Marques, numéros de l'envoi et désignation des marchandises</b>		<b>12</b> <b>Administration ou service du pays d'exportation (4) chargé du contrôle a posteriori de la déclaration de l'exportateur</b>

(1) Voir notes de la partie 2.

(2) Indiquer les références au contrôle éventuellement déjà effectué par l'administration ou le service compétent.

(3) Indiquer les pays, groupes de pays ou territoires concernés.

## NOTES (1982)

## Partie 2

### 1. Pays qui acceptent ce formulaire aux fins du système généralisé de préférences (SGP):

Autriche	Communauté économique européenne:	Irlande
Finlande	Allemagne, République fédérale d'	Italie
Norvège	Belgique	Luxembourg
Suède	Danemark	Pays-Bas
Suisse	France	Royaume-Uni
	Grèce	

*Des détails complets sur les conditions régissant l'admission au bénéfice du SGP dans ces pays peuvent être obtenus des autorités désignées par les pays exportateurs bénéficiaires ou de l'administration des douanes des pays donneurs qui figurent dans la liste ci-dessus. Une note d'information peut également être obtenue auprès du secrétariat de la CNUCED.*

### 2. Conditions générales

Pour être admis au bénéfice des préférences, les produits doivent:

- a) correspondre à la définition établie des produits pouvant bénéficier du régime de préférences dans le pays de destination.  
La description figurant sur le formulaire doit être suffisamment détaillée pour que les produits puissent être identifiés par l'agent des douanes qui les examine;
- b) satisfaire aux règles d'origine du pays de destination.  
Chacun des articles d'une même expédition doit répondre aux conditions prescrites; et
- c) satisfaire aux conditions d'expédition spécifiées par le pays de destination.  
En général, les produits doivent être expédiés directement du pays d'exportation au pays de destination; toutefois, sous certaines conditions le passage par des pays intermédiaires est accepté.

### 3. Indications à porter dans la case 7

Pour bénéficier des préférences, les produits doivent avoir été, soit entièrement obtenus, soit suffisamment ouvrés ou transformés conformément aux règles d'origine des pays de destination.

- a) Produits entièrement obtenus: il y a lieu d'inscrire la lettre «P» dans la case 7.
- b) Produits suffisamment ouvrés ou transformés; il y a lieu d'inscrire dans la case 7 la lettre «W» suivie de la position tarifaire occupée par le produit exporté dans la Nomenclature du Conseil de coopération douanière. Exemple: «W» 98.02.

<p><b>13 Demande de contrôle</b></p> <p>Le contrôle de la déclaration de l'exportateur figurant au recto du présent formulaire est sollicité (*).</p>   <p>A....., le.....</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Cachet</p>  <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</p>	<p><b>14 Résultat du contrôle</b></p> <p>Le contrôle effectué a permis de constater que (1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> les indications et mentions portées sur le présent formulaire sont exactes.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> le présent formulaire ne répond pas aux conditions d'authenticité et de régularité requises (voir les remarques ci-annexées).</p> <p>A....., le.....</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Cachet</p>  <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(Signature)</p> <p>(1) Marquer d'un X la mention applicable.</p>
---	--

(Verso)

(\*) Le contrôle *a posteriori* des formulaires APR est effectué à titre de sondage ou chaque fois que les autorités du pays d'importation ont des doutes fondés en ce qui concerne l'authenticité du formulaire et l'exactitude des renseignements relatifs à l'origine réelle de la marchandise en cause.

### Instructions relatives à l'établissement du formulaire APR

1. Peuvent seules donner lieu à l'établissement d'un formulaire APR les marchandises qui dans le pays d'exportation remplissent les conditions prévues par les dispositions régissant le système généralisé de préférences. Ces dispositions doivent être soigneusement étudiées avant de remplir le formulaire (voir les notes de la partie 2).
2. L'exportateur attache le formulaire au bulletin d'expédition lorsqu'il s'agit d'un envoi par colis postal ou l'insère dans le colis lorsqu'il s'agit d'un envoi par la poste aux lettres. En outre, il porte soit sur l'étiquette verte C 1, soit sur la déclaration en douane C 2/CP 3 la mention APR suivie du numéro de série du formulaire.
3. Ces instructions ne dispensent pas l'exportateur de l'accomplissement des autres formalités prévues dans les règlements douaniers ou postaux.
4. L'usage du formulaire constitue pour l'exportateur l'engagement de présenter aux autorités compétentes toutes justifications que celles-ci jugent nécessaires et d'accepter tout contrôle par lesdites autorités de sa comptabilité et des circonstances de la fabrication des marchandises désignées dans la case 11 du formulaire.

Before completing this form read carefully the instructions on the back of part 1 and the notes on part 2

<b>FORM APR</b>	<b>No</b>	<b>1 Form used for the generalized system of preferences</b>	
<b>2 Exporter</b> (Name, full address, country)		<b>3 Declaration by the exporter</b> I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described below, declare that the goods comply with the requirements for the completion of this form and that the goods have obtained the status of originating products within the provisions governing the generalized system of preferences to be exported to the country shown in box 9.	
<b>4 Consignee</b> (Name, full address, country)		<b>5 Place and date</b>	
		<b>6 Signature of exporter</b>	
<b>7 Origin criterion (1), remarks (2)</b>		<b>8 Country of origin</b>	<b>9 Country of destination (3)</b>
			<b>10 Gross weight (kg)</b>
<b>11 Marks, numbers of consignment and description of goods</b>		<b>12 Authority in the exporting country responsible for verification of the declaration by the exporter</b>	

(1) See notes on part 2.

(2) Refer to any verification already carried out by the appropriate authorities.

(3) Insert the countries, groups of countries or territories concerned.

## NOTES (1982)

## Part 2

### 1. Countries which accept this form for the purposes of the generalized system of preferences (GSP):

Austria	European Economic Community:	Ireland
Finland	Belgium	Italy
Norway	Denmark	Luxembourg
Sweden	France	Netherlands
Switzerland,	Federal Republic of Germany	United Kingdom
	Greece	

*Full details of the conditions covering admission to the GSP in these countries are obtainable from the designated authorities in the exporting preference-receiving countries or from the customs authorities of the preference-giving countries listed above. An information note is also obtainable from the UNCTAD secretariat.*

### 2. General conditions

To qualify for preference, products must:

- (a) fall within a description of products eligible for preference in the country of destination.  
The description entered on the form must be sufficiently detailed to enable the products to be identified by the customs officer examining them;
- (b) comply with the rules of origin of the country of destination.  
Each article in a consignment must qualify separately in its own right; and
- (c) comply with the consignment conditions specified by the country of destination.  
In general, products must be consigned direct from the country of exportation to the country of destination but passage through intermediate countries subject to certain conditions is accepted.

### 3. Entries to be made in box 7

Preference products must either be wholly obtained in accordance with the rules of the country of destination or sufficiently worked or processed to fulfil the requirements of that country's origin rules.

- (a) Products wholly obtained: enter the letter 'P' in box 7.
- (b) Products sufficiently worked or processed: enter letter 'W' in box 7 followed by the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature tariff heading of the exported product (example 'W' 98.02).

<p><b>13 Request for verification</b></p> <p>The verification of the declaration by the exporter on the front of this form is requested (*)</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p>	<p><b>14 Result of verification</b></p> <p>Verification carried out shows that (1)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> the statements and particulars given in this form are accurate.</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> this form does not meet the requirements as to accuracy and authenticity (see remarks appended).</p> <p>..... (Place and date)</p> <p>Stamp</p> <p>..... (Signature)</p> <p>(1) Place an X where applicable.</p>
---	---

(Back)

(\*) Subsequent verifications of forms APR shall be carried out at random or whenever the customs authorities of the importing country have reasonable doubt as to the accuracy of the information regarding the authenticity of the forms and the true origin of the goods in question.

**Instructions for the completion of form APR**

1. A form APR may be made out only for goods which in the exporting country fulfil the conditions specified by provisions governing the generalized system of preferences. These provisions must be studied carefully before the form is completed. (See notes on part 2.)
2. In the case of a consignment by parcel post the exporter attaches the form to the dispatch note. In the case of consignment by letter post he encloses the form in the package. The reference APR and the serial number of the form should be stated on the customs green label declaration C 1 or on the customs declaration C2/CP3, as appropriate.
3. These instructions do not exempt the exporter from complying with any other formalities required by customs or postal regulations.
4. An exporter who uses this form is obliged to submit to the appropriate authorities any supporting evidence which they may require and to agree to any inspection by them of his accounts and of the processes of manufacture of the goods described on box 11 of this form.

<-----

1. Expéditeur (nom, adresse, pays de l'exportateur)	<p>Référence n°</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>SYSTÈME GÉNÉRALISÉ DE PRÉFÉRENCES</b>  <b>CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE</b>  (Déclaration et certificat)  <b>FORMULE A</b></p> <p>Délivré en .....  (pays)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Voir notes au verso</p>
2. Destinataire (nom, adresse, pays)	
3. Moyen de transport et itinéraire (si connus)	4. Pour usage officiel

5. N° d'ordre	6. Marques et numéros des colis	7. Nombre et type de colis; description des marchandises	8. Critère d'origine (voir notes au verso)	9. Poids brut ou quantité	10. N° et date de la facture

<p>11. Certificat</p> <p>Il est certifié, sur la base du contrôle effectué, que la déclaration de l'exportateur est exacte.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Lieu et date, signature et timbre de l'autorité délivrant le certificat</p>	<p>12. Déclaration de l'exportateur</p> <p>Le soussigné déclare que les mentions et indications ci-dessus sont exactes. que toutes ces marchandises ont été produites en</p> <p>.....</p> <p>et qu'elles remplissent les conditions d'origine requises par le système généralisé de préférences pour être exportées à destination de</p> <p>.....</p> <p style="text-align: center;">(nom du pays importateur)</p> <p>.....</p> <p>Lieu et date, signature du signataire habilité</p>
---	---

## NOTES (1982)

### I. Pays qui acceptent la formule A aux fins du système généralisé de préférences (SGP):

Australie *	Japon	Communauté économique européenne:	
Autriche	Norvège	Allemagne, République fédérale d'	Irlande
Canada	Nouvelle-Zélande	Belgique	Italie
États-Unis d'Amérique	Suède	Danemark	Luxembourg
Finlande	Suisse	France	Pays-Bas
		Grèce	Royaume-Uni
République populaire de Bulgarie			
République populaire de Pologne			
République populaire hongroise			
République socialiste tchécoslovaque			
Union des Républiques socialistes soviétiques			

*Des détails complets sur les conditions régissant l'admission au bénéfice du SGP dans ces pays peuvent être obtenus des autorités désignées par les pays exportateurs bénéficiaires ou de l'administration des douanes des pays donneurs qui figurent dans la liste ci-dessus. Une note d'information peut également être obtenue du secrétariat de la CNUCED.*

### II. Conditions générales

Pour être admis au bénéfice des préférences, les produits doivent:

- correspondre à la définition établie des produits pouvant bénéficier du régime de préférences dans le pays de destination. La description figurant sur la formule doit être suffisamment détaillée pour que les produits puissent être identifiés par l'agent des douanes qui les examine;
- satisfaire aux règles d'origine du pays de destination. Chacun des articles d'une même expédition doit répondre aux conditions prescrites; et
- satisfaire aux conditions d'expédition spécifiées par le pays de destination. En général, les produits doivent être expédiés directement du pays d'exportation au pays de destination; toutefois, la plupart des pays donneurs de préférences acceptent sous certaines conditions le passage par des pays intermédiaires (pour l'Australie, l'expédition directe n'est pas nécessaire).

### III. Indications à porter dans la case 8

Pour bénéficier des préférences, les produits doivent avoir été, soit entièrement obtenus, soit suffisamment ouverts ou transformés conformément aux règles d'origine des pays de destination.

- Produits entièrement obtenus:** pour l'exportation vers tous les pays figurant dans la liste de la section I, il y a lieu d'inscrire la lettre «P» dans la case 8 (pour l'Australie et la Nouvelle-Zélande, la case 8 peut être laissée en blanc).
- Produits suffisamment ouverts ou transformés:** pour l'exportation vers les pays figurant ci-après, les indications à porter dans la case 8 doivent être les suivantes:
  - États-Unis d'Amérique:** dans le cas d'expédition provenant d'un seul pays, inscrire la lettre «Y» ou, dans le cas d'expéditions provenant d'un groupe de pays reconnu comme un seul, la lettre «Z», suivie de la somme du coût ou de la valeur des matières et du coût direct de la transformation, exprimée en pourcentage du prix départ usine des marchandises exportées (exemple: «Y» 35% ou «Z» 35%);
  - Canada:** il y a lieu d'inscrire dans la case 8 la lettre «G» pour les produits qui satisfont aux critères d'origine après ouvrison ou transformation dans plusieurs des pays les moins avancés; sinon, inscrire la lettre «F»;
  - Autriche, Finlande, Japon, Norvège, Suède, Suisse et Communauté économique européenne:** il y a lieu d'inscrire dans la case 8 la lettre «W» suivie de la position tarifaire occupée par le produit exporté dans la Nomenclature du Conseil de coopération douanière (exemple: «W» 98.02);
  - Bulgarie, Pologne, Hongrie, Tchécoslovaquie et URSS:** pour les produits avec valeur ajoutée dans le pays exportateur bénéficiaire de préférences, il y a lieu d'inscrire la lettre «Y» dans la case 8, en la faisant suivre de la valeur des matières et des composants importés, exprimée en pourcentage du prix fob des marchandises exportées (exemple: «Y» 45%); pour les produits obtenus dans un pays bénéficiaire de préférences et ouverts ou transformés dans un ou plusieurs autres pays bénéficiaires, il y a lieu d'inscrire les lettres «Pk» dans la case 8.
  - Australie et Nouvelle-Zélande:** il n'est pas nécessaire de remplir la case 8. Il suffit de faire une déclaration appropriée dans la case 12.

\* Pour l'Australie, l'exigence de base est une attestation de l'exportateur sur la facture habituelle. La formule A, accompagnée de la facture habituelle, peut être acceptée en remplacement, mais une certification officielle n'est pas exigée.

1. Goods consigned from (exporter's business name, address, country)			Reference No		
2. Goods consigned to (consignee's name, address, country)			<p style="text-align: center;"><b>GENERALIZED SYSTEM OF PREFERENCES</b> <b>CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN</b> (Combined declaration and certificate) <b>FORM A</b></p> <p>Issued in ..... (Country)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">See notes overleaf</p>		
3. Means of transport and route (as far as known)			4. For official use		
5. Item number	6. Marks and numbers of packages	7. Number and kind of packages; description of goods	8. Origin criterion (see notes overleaf)	9. Gross weight or other quantity	10. Number and date of invoices
11. Certification It is hereby certified, on the basis of control carried out, that the declaration by the exporter is correct.  ..... Place and date, signature and stamp of certifying authority			12. Declaration by the exporter The undersigned hereby declares that the above details and statements are correct; that all the goods were produced in ..... (Country) and that they comply with the origin requirements specified for those goods in the generalized system of preferences for goods exported to ..... (Importing country) ..... Place and date, signature of authorized signatory		

## NOTES (1982)

### I. Countries which accept Form A for the purposes of the generalized system of preferences (GSP):

Australia*	Norway	European Economic Community:	
Austria	Sweden	Belgium	Ireland
Canada	Switzerland	Denmark	Italy
Finland	United States of America	France	Luxembourg
Japan		Federal Republic of Germany	Netherlands
New Zealand		Greece	United Kingdom
People's Republic of Bulgaria			
Czechoslovak Socialist Republic			
Hungarian People's Republic			
Polish People's Republic			
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics			

*Full details of the conditions covering admission to the GSP in these countries are obtainable from the designated authorities in the exporting preference-receiving countries or from the customs authorities of the preference-giving countries listed above. An information note is also obtainable from the UNCTAD secretariat.*

### II. General conditions

To qualify for preference, products must:

- (a) fall within a description of products eligible for preference in the country of destination. The description entered on the form must be sufficiently detailed to enable the products to be identified by the customs officer examining them;
- (b) comply with the rules of origin of the country of destination. Each article in a consignment must qualify separately in its own right; and
- (c) comply with the consignment conditions specified by the country of destination. In general, products must be consigned direct from the country of exportation to the country of destination but most preference-giving countries accept passage through intermediate countries subject to certain conditions. (For Australia, direct consignment is not necessary.)

### III. Entries to be made in box 8

Preference products must either be wholly obtained in accordance with the rules of the country of destination or sufficiently worked or processed to fulfil the requirements of that country's origin rules.

- (a) Products wholly obtained: for export to all countries listed in Section I, enter the letter 'P' in box 8 (for Australia and New Zealand box 8 may be left blank).
- (b) Products sufficiently worked or processed: for export to the countries specified below, the entry in box 8 should be as follows:
  - (1) United States of America: for single country shipments enter the letter 'Y' in box 8, for shipments from recognized associations of countries, enter the letter 'Z' followed by the sum of the cost or value of the domestic materials and the direct cost of processing, expressed as a percentage of the ex-factory price of the exported products (example 'Y' 35% or 'Z' 35%).
  - (2) Canada: for products which meet origin criteria from working or processing in more than one eligible least developed country, enter the letter 'G' in box 8; otherwise 'F'.
  - (3) Austria, Finland, Japan, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland and the European Economic Community: enter the letter 'W' in box 8 followed by the Customs Cooperation Council Nomenclature tariff heading of the exported product (example 'W' 98.02).
  - (4) Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Poland and the USSR: for products which include value added in the exporting preference-receiving country, enter the letter 'Y' in box 8 followed by the value of imported materials and components expressed as a percentage of the fob price of the exported products (example 'Y' 45%); for products obtained in a preference-receiving country and worked or processed in one or more other such countries, enter 'PK'.
  - (5) Australia and New Zealand: completion of box 8 is not required. It is sufficient that a declaration be properly made in box 12.

\* For Australia, the main requirements is the exporter's declaration on the normal commercial invoice. Form A, accompanied by the normal commercial invoice, is an acceptable alternative, but official certification is not required.



## THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME FOR 1983

Because it is arranged systematically, following the classification of the Common Customs Tariff, the Guide enables users to find out straightaway, in respect of a product whose tariff heading is known, the following information:

- the normal tariff arrangements (CCT duties);
- if the product is covered by the 1983 GSP scheme, the tariff arrangements under that scheme, or more precisely:
  - • the implementing regulation covering the product,
  - • the GSP duty applicable for 1983, in the case of an agricultural product,
  - • the beneficiary countries and territories under the GSP,
  - • any limits on preferential treatment

The Guide only reproduces the schedule of customs duties contained in the Common Customs Tariff; it is essential, therefore, to have the Common Customs Tariff to hand in order to be able to refer to all the explanatory notes included in it.<sup>1</sup>

It should be stressed that the Guide is a tool designed to make it easier to consult the basic texts, but it does not replace them. Any reader wishing to keep his Guide absolutely up-to-date should,

therefore, enter in it any change in the Common Customs Tariff or any amendment that might be made during 1983 to the regulations opening preferences.

For the products covered by Chapters 1 to 24 of the CCT, following the principle of case-by-case treatment agreed in UNCTAD, the Guide gives only those headings or subheadings in respect of which preferences are granted under the GSP to the generality of beneficiaries. The complete list of products for which least-developed countries enjoy duty-free entry is set out immediately after the products in Chapters 1 to 24 (p. 277). The comparison with the normal tariff arrangements has been treated in a separate document, available in English or French, on request from the address given on p. 3. However in order to give a more comprehensive view, it also shows products not covered by the GSP which are imported into the Community duty-free, including those in respect of which exemption is granted temporarily or within the limits of a tariff quota. These products are shown for information only and their inclusion does not imply any connection between the duration of the suspension duty and that of the 1983 scheme.

<sup>1</sup> The Common Customs Tariff is published in OJ L 318, 15.11.1982 as the Annex to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3000/82 of 19 October 1982, amending Regulation (EEC) No 950/68 on the Common Customs Tariff.

## PRACTICAL NOTES ON THE SCHEDULES

### Schedule of customs duties (CCT section)

In some cases, the GSP covers only part of a tariff heading or sub-heading; to take this into account, it has been necessary to give a more detailed description of the goods than in the CCT. These are definitions of products for GSP purposes only and they do not imply any change in the CCT itself. This is made quite clear in the schedules since the normal duties under the Common Customs Tariff are always shown opposite the description of the goods appearing in the CCT whereas the duty given alongside the more detailed descriptions is always the GSP duty.

### 1983 Scheme (GSP section)

The products covered by the GSP are marked with an 'x' in the appropriate column. For *agricultural products (Chapters 1 to 24)* the GSP duties have been indicated whereas for *manufactured products* which as a rule enter duty-free, it has been thought preferable not to fill up the tables by repeating 'duty-free' in regard to every single item.

For certain manufactured industrial products other than textiles (Chapters 25 to 29 and 64 to 99) there is no mention of arrangements regarding ceilings or beneficiary countries, whereas the fact that the products are included in the GSP is indicated.

These are products which are already exempt from duty under the Common Customs Tariff. They are included only for the record as in the regulation opening preferential tariffs; no ceiling system is applicable to these products under the GSP since imports from all non-member countries are exempted from duty.

For products falling within Chapters 50 to 62, the new scheme for textiles in force since 1980 takes as its basis the product categories used in the bilateral agreements concluded within the MFA framework (which refer to Nimex codes rather than CCT headings or subheadings). The category corresponding to each tariff subheading and the annex to the regulation where it appears have simply been indicated alongside the entries in the schedules of duties, whereas the GSP arrangements proper for the various categories are set out after the schedules.

Lastly, as regards the developing countries and territories eligible for GSP treatment, letters A and B in the 'Beneficiaries' column (tables, pp. 49 to 276 and 317 to 351) refer to the lists on pages 353, 354 and 355, whereas the letters Ch and R refer to the People's Republic of China and Romania respectively.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
<b>SECTION 1</b>								
<b>LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS</b>								
<b>CHAPTER 1</b>								
<b>LIVE ANIMALS</b>								
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:							
	A. Horses:							
	I. Pure-bred breeding animals (a) .....	Free	Free					
	II. For slaughter (a) .....	11	4	x		2	A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	23	18	x		12	A;R;Ch	
01.02	Live animals of the bovine species:							
	A. Domestic species:							
	I. Pure-bred breeding animals (a) .....	Free	Free					
	B. Other .....	Free	—					
01.03	Live swine:							
	A. Domestic species:							
	I. Pure-bred breeding animals (a) .....	Free	Free					
	B. Other .....	Free	—					
01.04	Live sheep and goats:							
	A. Domestic species:							
	I. Sheep:							
	a) Pure-bred breeding animals (a) .....	Free	Free					
01.06	Other live animals:							
	C. Other .....	Free	(b)					
				<small>(1) Since no limit is as a general rule applied to GSP imports of agricultural products, the only information given in this column concerns those products - 6 in total - subject to either a ceiling or a quota.</small>				
<small>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. (b) See Annex CCT</small>								

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 491)
<b>CHAPTER 2</b>								
<b>MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFALS</b>								
02.01	Meat and edible offals of the animals falling within heading No 01.01, 01.02, 01.03 or 01.04, fresh, chilled or frozen:							
	A. Meat:							
	III. Of swine:							
	b) Other .....	7	4	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	B. Offals:							
	1. For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products (a) .....	Free	Free					
02.04	Other meat and edible meat, offals, fresh, chilled or frozen:							
	A. Of domestic pigeons and domestic rabbits:							
	ex A. — Of domestic pigeons .....	13	10.5	x		6	A; R; Ch	
	B. Of game:							
	ex B. — Furred game, frozen .....	7	4	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	C. Other:							
	I. Whale and seal meat; frogs' legs:							
	ex I. — Frogs' legs .....	19	10	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	II. Other: .....	19	14	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
<b>CHAPTER 3</b>								
<b>FISH, CRUSTACEANS AND MOLLUSCS</b>								
03.01	Fish, fresh (live or dead), chilled or frozen:							
	A. Freshwater fish:							
	I. Trout and other salmonidae:							
	c) Lake white fish .....	Free	8					
	d) Other .....	Free	10					
	IV. Other .....	Free	(b)	x		Free	B	
	B. Saltwater fish:							
	I. Whole, headless or in pieces:							
	a) Herring:							
	1. From 15 February to 15 June .....	Free	Free					
<small>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.  (b) See Annex to the CCT.</small>								

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 491)
03.01 (cont'd)	B. I. b) Sprats: 1. From 15 February to 15 June .....	Free	Free					
	c) Tuna (Thunnus spp and Euthynnus spp): 1. For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading No 16.04 (a):	25 (b) (c)	22 (c) (d)					
	e) Sharks .....	15	8 (e)	×		4	A;R;Ch	
	g) Atlantic halibut and lesser or Greenland halibut .....	15	8	×		4	A;R;Ch	
	o) Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber japonicus and Orcynopsis unicolor): 1. From 15 February to 15 June .....	Free	Free					
	V. Other: ex v) — Aquarium fish .....	25 (a)	22 (a) (b)			Free	A;R;Ch	
	II. Fillets: b) Frozen: 10. Of sharks (Squalus spp.) .....	18	15	×		10	A;R;Ch	
	14. Other: ex 14. Of halibut .....	18	15	×		10	A;R;Ch	
	C. Livers and roes .....	14	10	×		5	A;R;Ch	
03.02	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process: A. Dried, salted or in brine: I. Whole, headless or in pieces: b) Cod (Gadus morhua, Boreogadus saida, Gadus ogac) .....	13 (b)	1 (f)					
	d) Atlantic halibut (Hippoglossus hippoglossus) .....	15	—	×		10	A;R;Ch	
	e) Salmon, salted or in brine .....	15	11	×		2	A;R;Ch	
	f) Other: ex f) — Hilsa spp. in brine .....	15	12	×		8	A;R;Ch	
03.02	II. Fillets: d) Other: ex d) — Hilsa spp. in brine .....	18	16	×		10	A;R;Ch	
03.03	Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh (live or dead), chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water: A. Crustaceans: 1. Crawfish of the genera Palinurus, Panulirus and Jasus .....	25	48)	×		7	A;R;Ch	

(1a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.  
(1b) Total suspension for an indefinite period.  
(1c) Subject to compliance with the reference price. A countervailing tax is provided for in the case of non-compliance with the reference price.  
(1d) Duty exemption in respect of tunny intended for canning industry, within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 30 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities and subject to compliance with the reference price. Qualification for this quota is governed by conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.  
(1e) Duty rate reduced to 6% in respect of piked dogfish (Squalus acanthias) within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 5 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities.  
(1f) Duty exemption within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 25 000 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities.

(1) See Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 491)
03.03 (cont'd)	A. II. Lobsters ( <i>Homarus</i> spp):							
	a) Live .....	25	9	x		7	A;R;Ch	
	b) Other:							
	1. Whole .....	25	10.5	x		7	A;R;Ch	
	2. Other:							
	aa) Frozen .....	25	18	x		7	A;R;Ch	
	bb) Other .....	25	20	x		7	A;R;Ch	
	III. Crabs and freshwater crayfish:							
	a) Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp and <i>Callinectes sapidus</i> .....	18	11.5	x		7	A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	18	15	x		7	A;R;Ch	
	IV. Shrimps and prawns:							
	a) Prawns and shrimps of the <i>Pandalidae</i> family .....	18	12	x		6	A;R;Ch	
	c) Other: .....	18	18	x		6	A;R;Ch	
	V. Other (for example Norway lobsters):	14	12					
	ex b) — <i>Peurullus</i> spp .....			x		7	A;R;Ch	
	B. Molluscs:							
	I. Oysters:							
	a) European flat oysters weighing not more than 40 g each .....	Free	Free					
	II. Mussels .....	10	10	x		7	A;R;Ch	
	III. Snails, other than sea snails .....	6	Free					
	IV. Other:							
	a) Frozen:							
	1. Squid:							
	aa) <i>Loglio</i> spp .....	8	6	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	bb) <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> .....	8	6	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	dd) Other:							
	ex dd) — <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i> .....	8	8	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	2. Cuttle-fish of the species <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepioida rondeleti</i> .....	8	8	x		6	A;R;Ch	
	3. Octopus .....	8	8	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	4. Coquilles St Jacques ( <i>Pecten maximus</i> ) .....	8	8	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	5. Striped venus and other species of the family <i>Veneridae</i> .....	8	8	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	6. Other .....	8	8	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	b) Other:							
	1. Squid:							
	aa) <i>Loglio</i> spp .....	8	6	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	bb) <i>Todarodes sagittatus</i> .....	8	6	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	cc) <i>Illex</i> spp .....	8	8	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	dd) Other .....	8	8	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	8	8	x		4	A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (4) page 49)
<b>CHAPTER 4</b>								
<b>DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>								
04.05	Birds' eggs and egg yolks, fresh, dried or otherwise preserved, sweetened or not:							
	B. Eggs, not in shell; egg yolks:							
	II. Other (a) .....	Free	Free					
04.06	Natural honey .....	30	27	x		25	A; R; Ch	
04.07	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included .....	12	—	x		4	A; R; Ch	
<b>CHAPTER 5</b>								
<b>PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>								
05.01	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair .....	Free	Free					
05.02	Pigs', hogs' and boars' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair .....	Free	Free					
05.03	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material:							
	A. Neither curled nor put up on a layer or between two layers of other material .....	Free	Free					
	B. Other .....	3	1	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
05.04	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof .....	Free	Free					
05.05	Fish waste .....	Free	Free					
[05.06]								

(4) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous	Conventional	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
05.07	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:							
	A. Bed feathers; down:							
	I. Raw .....	Free	Free					
	II. Other .....	4	3-5	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	B. Other .....	3	2	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
05.08	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products .....	Free	Free					
05.09	Ivory, tortoise-shell, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whalebone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products .....	Free	(a)					
[05.10]								
[05.11]								
05.12	Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells .....	Free	Free					
05.13	Natural sponges:							
	A. Raw .....	Free	—					
	B. Other .....	8	—	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
05.14	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products .....	Free	Free					
05.15	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or Chapter 3, unfit for human consumption:							
	A. Fish, crustaceans and molluscs .....	Free	(a)					
	B. Other .....	Free	Free					

(a) See Annex to the CCT.



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (*) page 49)
<b>SECTION II</b>								
<b>VEGETABLE PRODUCTS</b>								
<b>CHAPTER 6</b>								
<b>LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE</b>								
06.02	Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:							
	A. Unrooted cuttings and slips:							
	I. Of vines .....	Free	—					
	II. Other .....	12	10	x		8	A;R;Ch	
	C. Pineapple plants .....	Free	Free					
	D. Other:	15	13					
	ex D. — Yuccas and cacti, not planted in pots, tubs, boxes or the like...			x		9	A;R;Ch	
	— Trees and shrubs, excluding fruit- and forest-trees and shrubs; other live plants, cuttings and roots, excluding azaleas, roses, perennial plants and mushroom spawn .....			x		12	A;R;Ch	
06.03	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:							
	A. Fresh:							
	I. From 1 June to 31 October:	24	24					
	ex I. — Orchids (family Orchidaceae) and Anthurium .....			x		15	A;R;Ch	
	II. From 1 November to 31 May:	20	17					
	ex II. — Orchids (family Orchidaceae) and Anthurium .....			x		15	A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:	20	—					
	ex B. — Cut flowers, not further prepared than dried .....			x		7	A;R;Ch	
	— Other cut flowers .....			x		16	A;R;Ch	
06.04	Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:							
	A. Reindeer moss .....	10	Free					
	B. Other:							
	I. Fresh .....	12	10	x		7	A;R;Ch	
	II. Not further prepared than dried .....	10	6	x		5	A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	17	—	x		14	A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
<b>CHAPTER 7</b>								
<b>EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS</b>								
07.01	Vegetables, fresh or chilled:							
	G. Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots:							
	III. Horse-radish ( <i>Cochlearia armoracia</i> ) .....	17	15	x		13	A;R;Ch	
	T. Other:	16	—					
	ex T. — Okra ( <i>Hibiscus esculentus</i> L. or <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (L.) Moench); <i>Moringa oleifera</i> (drumsticks) .....			x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	— Pumpkins, courges and courgettes, from 1 December to last day of February .....			x		9	A;R;Ch	
	— Other, excluding celery sticks and parsley, from 1 January to 31 March .....			x		9	A;R;Ch	
07.02	Vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing:							
	B. Other:	19	18					
	ex B. — Okra ( <i>Hibiscus esculentus</i> L. or <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (L.) Moench) .....			x		13	A;R;Ch	
07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption:							
	E. Other vegetables:	12	—					
	ex E. — Okra ( <i>Hibiscus esculentus</i> L. or <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (L.) Moench) .....			x		Free	A;R;Ch	
07.04	Dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:							
	B. Other:	16	16					
	ex B. — Mushrooms, excluding cultivated mushrooms .....			x		8	A;R;Ch	
	— Horse-radish ( <i>Cochlearia armoracia</i> ) .....			x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	— Okra ( <i>Hibiscus esculentus</i> L. or <i>Abelmoschus esculentus</i> (L.) Moench) .....			x		11	A;R;Ch	
	— Sweet peppers with a humidity content of 9.5% or less .....			x		12	A;R;Ch	
07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:							
	B. Other:							
	I. Peas (including, chick peas) and beans (of the species <i>Phaseolus</i> ):	10	3·8					
	— Beans of the "Phaseolus" .....			x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	— Chick peas of the genus " <i>Cicer arietinum</i> " .....			x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	— Other .....			x		3	A;R;Ch	
	III. Other:	7	5					
	— Cajan peas of the genus " <i>Cajanus cajan</i> " .....			x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	— Other .....			x		3	A;R;Ch	
07.06	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith:							
	B. Other .....	6 (a)	6	x		Free	A;R;Ch	

(a) Duty rate to 3% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
<b>CHAPTER 8</b>								
<b>EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF MELONS OR CITRUS FRUIT</b>								
08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not:							
	A. Dates:	12	—	x		2	A; R; Ch	
	ex A. — Dates for industrial transformation, excluding the manufacture or alcohol, or for conditioning for retail sale in immediate packings with a net capacity of 11 kg or less (a) .....			x		8	A; R; Ch	
	B. Bananas:							
	ex B. Dried .....	20 (a)	20	x		2	A; R; Ch	
	D. Avocados .....	12	8	x		6	A; R; Ch	
	E. Coconuts .....	2	2	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	F. Cashew nuts .....	5	Free					
	G. Brazil nuts .....	5	Free					
	H. Other:	12	6					
	— Mangosteens, guavas .....			x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	— Mangoes .....			x		4	A; R; Ch	
08.02	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:							
	E. Other:	16	—					
	ex E. — Limes and limettes (Citrus aurantifolia var. Lumio and var. Limetta) .....			x		9,6	A; R; Ch	
08.05	Nuts other than those falling within heading No 08.01, fresh or dried, shelled or not:							
	A. Almonds:							
	I. Bitter .....	Free	Free					
	D. Pistachios .....	2	—	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	E. Pecans .....	4	3	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	F. Areca (or betel) and cola .....	3	1-5	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	G. Other:	4	—					
	ex G. — Other, excluding hazelnuts .....			x		Free	A; R; Ch	
08.07	Stone fruit, fresh:							
	E. Other .....	15	—	x		7	A; R; Ch	
08.08	Berries, fresh:							
	B. Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species Vaccinium vitis idaea) .....	9	Free					
	C. Bilberries (fruit of the species Vaccinium myrtillus) .....	9	4	x		2	A; R; Ch	
	E. Papaws .....	12 (b)	6	x		2	A; R; Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.  
(b) Duty exemption granted in the Federal Republic of Germany within the limits of a tariff quota.  
(c) Duty rate reduced to 3% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
08.08 <i>(cont'd)</i>	F. Other:							
	I. Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	12	8	x		5	A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	12	—	x		5	A;R;Ch	
08.09	Other fruit, fresh:	11	—					
	ex 08.09 — Watermelons from 1 November to 30 April .....			x		6.5	A;R;Ch	
	— Rose-hips fruit .....			x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	— Other, excluding melons and watermelons .....			x		6	A;R;Ch	
08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar:							
	B. Red currants, fruits of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> , blackberries (brambleberries), mulberries and cloudberry:	20	16.5					
	ex B. — Bilberries (fruit of the <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> ), blackberries (brambleberries) mulberries and cloudberry .....			x		8	A;R;Ch	
	C. Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium anagustifolium</i>	20	12	x		7	A;R;Ch	
	D. Other:	20	19					
	ex D. — Quinces .....			x		11	A;R;Ch	
	— Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons .....	20	19.3	x		7	A;R;Ch	
	— Rose-hips fruit .....			x		Free	A;R;Ch	
08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:							
	C. Papaws .....	11	5.5	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	D. Bilberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> ) .....	11	8	x		3	A;R;Ch	
	E. Other	11	—					
	ex E. — Quinces .....			x		4	A;R;Ch	
	— Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons .....			x		Free	A;R;Ch	
				x		Free	B	
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05:							
	A. Apricots .....	9	7	x		5.5	A;R;Ch	
	E. Papaws .....	3	4	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	G. Other:	8	6					
	ex G. — Tamarind (pods, pulp) .....			x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	— Rose-hips fruit .....			x		Free	A;R;Ch	
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions .....	2	—	x		Free	A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
<b>CHAPTER 9</b>								
<b>COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES</b>								
09.01	Coffee, whether or not roasted or freed of caffeine; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:							
	A. Coffee:							
	I. Unroasted:							
	b) Freed of caffeine .....	21	13	×		9	A;R;Ch	
	II. Roasted:							
	a) Not freed of caffeine .....	25	15	×		12	A;R;Ch	
	b) Freed of caffeine .....	30	18	×		13	A;R;Ch	
	B. Husks and skins .....	21	13	×		8	A;R;Ch	
	C. Coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion .....	30	18	×		14	A;R;Ch	
09.02	Tea:							
	A. In immediate packings of a net capacity not exceeding 3 kg .....	23	5	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
09.03	Maté .....	25	Free					
09.04	Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta":							
	A. Neither crushed nor ground:							
	I. Pepper:							
	a) For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a) .....	Free	Free					
	b) Other .....	10	10	×		4	A;R;Ch	
	II. Pimento:							
	a) Of the genus "Capsicum", for the manufacture of capscin or Capsicum oleoresin dyes (a) .....	Free	Free					
	b) For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a) .....	Free	Free					
	c) Other .....	20	10	×		5	A;R;Ch	
	B. Crushed or ground:							
	I. Pimento of the genus "Capsicum" .....	25	12	×		5	A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	25	12.5	×		4	A;R;Ch	
09.06	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:							
	A. Ground .....	25	10	×		2	A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	20	8	×		2	A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
09.07	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) .....	15	15	x		10	A;R;Ch	
09.08	<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</b>							
	A. Neither crushed nor ground:							
	I. For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a) .....	Free	Free					
	II. Other:							
	a) Nutmeg .....	15	10	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	20	Free					
	B. Crushed or ground:							
	I. Nutmeg .....	25	12	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	II. Mace .....	25	8	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	III. Cardamoms .....	25	Free					
09.09	<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:</b>							
	A. Neither crushed nor ground:							
	I. Aniseed .....	5	—	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	II. Badian seed .....	23	—	x		7	A;R;Ch	
	III. Seeds of fennel, coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:							
	a) For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids (a) ..	Free	—					
	b) Other:							
	1. Coriander seed .....	5	Free					
	2. Other .....	5	—	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	B. Crushed or ground:							
	I. Badian seed .....	26	—	x		7	A;R;Ch	
	II. Coriander seed .....	10	Free					
	III. Other .....	10	10	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
09.10	<b>Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:</b>							
	A. Thyme:							
	I. Neither crushed nor ground:							
	a) Wild thyme ( <i>Thymus serpyllum</i> ) .....	Free	—					
	b) Other .....	14	—	x		11	A;R;Ch	
	II. Crushed or ground .....	17	—	x		13	A;R;Ch	
	B. Bay leaves .....	14	—	x		12	A;R;Ch	
	D. Ginger .....	Free	(b)					
	E. Turmeric (curcuma); fenugreek seed .....	Free	(b)					

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) See Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
09.10 (cont'd)	F. Other spices, including the mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter:							
	I. Neither crushed nor ground .....	20	20	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	II. Crushed or ground:							
	a) Curry powder and paste .....	25	Free					
	b) Other .....	25	25	x		3	A;R;Ch	
<b>CHAPTER 10</b>								
<b>CEREALS</b>								
10.05	Maize:							
	A. Hybrids for sowing (a):							
	I. Double hybrids and top cross hybrids .....	Free (b)	4					
	II. Three-cross hybrids .....	Free (b)	4					
	III. Simple hybrids .....	Free (b)	4					
	IV. Other .....	Free (b)	4					
<p>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.</p> <p>(b) In certain conditions, the collection of a compensatory amount is provided for in addition to the customs duty.</p>								

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
<b>CHAPTER 11</b>								
<b>PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT AND STARCHES; GLUTEN; INULIN</b>								
11.04	Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 or of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8; flour and meal of sago and of roots and tubers falling within heading No 07.06:							
	A. Flour of the dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05 ...	12	(a)	x		3	A; R; Ch	
	B. Flour of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8:							
	I. Of bananas:	17	17					
	— Denatured (b) .....			x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	— Other .....			x		2	A; R; Ch	
	II. Other :	13	—					
	— Chestnuts .....			x		7,5	A; R; Ch	
	— Not specified .....			x		3	A; R; Ch	
<small>(a) See Annex to the CCT.  (b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.</small>								



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379 82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
<b>CHAPTER 12</b>								
<b>OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUIT; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL AND MEDICAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER</b>								
12.01	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:							
	A. For sowing (a) .....	Free	(b)					
	B. Other .....	Free (c)	(b)					
12.02	Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted (excluding mustard flour):							
	B. Other .....	Free (c)	—					
12.03	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:							
	B. Forest-tree seeds .....	10	Free					
12.04	Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane:							
	B. Sugar cane .....	Free (L)	—					
12.07	Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered:							
	B. Liquorice roots .....	2	—	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
	C. Tonquin beans .....	3	8	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
	D. Other .....	Free	Free					
12.08	Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted; locust beans, fresh or dried, whether or not kibbled or ground, but not further prepared; fruit kernels and other vegetable products of a kind used primarily for human food, not falling within any other heading:							
	C. Locust bean seeds:							
	I. Not decorticated, crushed or ground .....	2	—	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	9	—	×		6	A;R;Ch	
	D. Apricot, peach and plum stones, and kernels thereof .....	5	4	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
	E. Other .....	Free	Free					
12.09	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, or chopped but not otherwise prepared .....	Free	Free					
12.10	Mangolds, swedes, fodder roots; hay, lucerne, clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products:							
	B. Other .....	Free	Free					

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) See Annex to the CCT.

(c) In certain conditions, the collection of a compensatory amount is provided for in addition to customs duty.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No. 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
<i>CHAPTER 13</i>								
LACS; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS								
13.02	Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and -other lacs; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and balsams:							
	A. Conifer resins .....	2	0.5	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	B. Other .....	Free	Free					
13.03	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:							
	A. Vegetable saps and extracts:							
	I. Opium .....	Free	Free					
	II. Aloes and manna .....	Free	Free					
	III. Of quassia amara .....	3	1.5	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	IV. Of liquorice .....	10	5	x		Free	A; R	
	V. Of pyrethrum and of the roots of plants containing rotenone .....	5	5	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	VII. Intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations .....	10	5	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	VIII. Other:							
	a) Medicinal .....	6	2.5	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	b) Other .....	Free	Free					
	B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:							
	I. Dry:	24	(a)					
	ex I. — excluding apple, pear and quince pectic substances .....			x		12	A; R; Ch	
	II. Other:	14	—					
	ex II. — excluding apple, pear and quince pectic substances .....			x		7	A; R; Ch	
	C. Agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products:							
	I. Agar-agar .....	4	2.5	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	II. Mucilages and thickeners extracted from locust beans or locust bean seeds .....	6	3	x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	III. Other .....	Free	Free					
<p>(a) See Annex to the CCT.</p>								

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	O.J. L. 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No. 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (a) page 49)
<b>CHAPTER 14</b>								
<b>VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED</b>								
14.01	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, rattans, bamboos, raffia and lime bark):							
	A. Osier:							
	I. Not peeled, split or otherwise prepared .....	Free	Free					
	II. Other .....	3	2	×	Free	A;R;Ch		
	B. Cereal straw, cleaned, bleached or dyed .....	2	1	×	Free	A;R;Ch		
	C. Other .....	Free	(a)					
14.02	Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass) .....	Free	(a)					
14.03	Vegetable materials of kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass andistle), whether or not in bundles or hanks .....	Free	Free					
[14.04]								
14.05	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included .....	Free	(a)					
<b>SECTION III</b>								
<b>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES</b>								
<b>CHAPTER 15</b>								
<b>ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE WAXES</b>								
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including "premier jus") obtained from those unrendered fats:							
	A. For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (a) .....	2	Free					
15.03	Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:							
	A. Lard stearin and oleostearin:							
	I. For industrial uses (a) .....	Free	Free					
	II. Other .....	8	8	×	2	A;R;Ch		

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	O.J. L. 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
15.03 <i>(cont'd)</i>	B. Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (a) .....	12	4	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	12	11	×		5	A;R;Ch	
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined:							
	A. Fish-liver oil:							
	I. Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 international units per gram .....	6 (b)	6	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	Free (b)	(c)					
	B. Whale oil and oils of other cetaceans .....	2 (b)	Free					
	C. Other .....	Free (b)	Free					
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):							
	A. Wool grease, crude .....	6	5	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	10	5-3	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste) .....	4	2-3	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:							
	B. China-wood and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax .....	3 (b)	(c)	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
	C. Castor oil:							
	I. For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials (a) .....	Free (b)	Free					
	II. Other .....	8 (b)	8	×		6	A;R;Ch	
	D. Other oils:							
	I. For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption (a):							
	a) Crude:							
	1. Palm oil .....	5 (b)	4	×		2.5	A;R;Ch	
	2. Tobacco-seed oil .....	5 (b)	Free					
	3. Other:	5 (b)	(c)					
	ex 3. — Other, excluding linseed oil, groundnut oil, sunflower seed oil and colza oil .....			×		2,5	A;R;Ch	
	b) Other:							
	1. Tobacco-seed oil .....	8 (b)	Free					
	2. Other:	8 (b)	(c)					
	ex 2. — Palm kernel and coconut oil .....			×		6.5	A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) In certain conditions, the collection of a compensatory amount is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

(c) See Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
15.07 (cont'd)	D. II. Other:							
	a) Palm oil:							
	1. Crude .....	9 (a)	6	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	14 (a)	14	x		12	A;R;Ch	
	b) Other:							
	1. Solid, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less .....	20 (a)	—	x		18	A;R;Ch	
	2. Solid, other; fluid:							
	aa) Crude:	10 (a)	(b)					
	ex aa) — Palm kernel and coconut oil .....			x		7	A;R;Ch	
	bb) Other:	15 (a)	(b)					
	ex bb) — Palm kernel and coconut oil .....			x		13	A;R;Ch	
15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols:							
	A. Stearic acid .....	12	8	x		2	A;R;Ch	
	B. Oleic acid .....	10	7	x		3	A;R;Ch	
	C. Other fatty acids; acid oils from refining .....	8	4.5	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	D. Fatty alcohols .....	13	7	x		6	A;R;Ch	
15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes:							
	A. Crude glycerol and glycerol lyes .....	3	1.5	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	B. Other, including synthetic glycerol .....	10	6	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:							
	A. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less .....	20 (a)	—	x		16	A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	17 (a)	(b)	x		11	A;R;Ch	
15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:							
	A. Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured .....	7	3.5	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	B. Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured:							
	I. Raw .....	Free	Free					
	II. Other .....	10	5	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured:							
	A. Raw .....	Free	Free					
	B. Other .....	8	4	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
15.17	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:							
	A. Degras .....	9	6	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	B. Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:							
	II. Other:							
	a) Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks .....	7 (a)	5	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	2 (a)	2	x		Free	A;R;Ch	

(a) In certain conditions, the collection of a compensatory amount is provided for in addition to the customs duty.

(b) See Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No. 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
<b>SECTION IV</b>								
<b>PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO</b>								
<b>CHAPTER 16</b>								
<b>PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OF CRUSTACEANS OR MOLLUSCS</b>								
16.02	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal:							
	A. Liver:							
	I. Goose or duck liver .....	20	16	x		14	A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:							
	II. Game or rabbit meat or offal:	21	17					
	— Game .....			x		9	A;R;Ch	
	— Rabbit .....			x		14	A;R;Ch	
	III. Other:	26	26					
	b). Other:							
	1. Containing bovine meat or offal:							
	bb) Other:							
	ex bb) — Prepared or preserved bovine tongue .....			x		17	A;R;Ch	
	2. Other:							
	aa) Of sheep or goats .....	26	20					
	of sheep .....			x		18	A;R;Ch	
	of goats .....			x		16	A;R;Ch	
	bb) Other .....	26	26	x		16	A;R;Ch	
16.03	Meat extracts, meat juices and fish extracts, in immediate packings of a net capacity of:							
	A. 20 kg or more .....	Free	Free					
	B. More than 1 kg but less than 20 kg .....	9	5.5	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	C. 1 kg or less .....	24	20	x		5	A;R;Ch	
16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:							
	A. Caviar and caviar substitutes:							
	I. Caviar (sturgeon roe) .....	30		x		12	A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	30	30	x		16	A;R;Ch	
	B. Salmonidae:							
	I. Salmon .....	20	6.3	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	20	7	x		4	A;R;Ch	
	F. Bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ), mackerel and anchovies:	25	(a)					
	ex F. — Bonito and mackerel .....			x		19	A;R;Ch	

(a) See Annex to the CCT

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No. 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
16.04 <i>(cont'd)</i>	G. Other:							
	I. Fillets, raw, coated with batter or breadcrumbs, deep frozen . . . . .	18	15	x		10	A;R;Ch	
	II. Other . . . . .	25	20	x		10	A;R;Ch	
16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved:							
	A. Crabs . . . . .	20	16	x		6,5	A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:	20	20					
	ex B. — Other, excluding shrimps of the Crangon spp type and snails other than sea snails . . . . .			x		6	A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
CHAPTER 17								
SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY								
17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa:							
	A. Liquorice extract containing more than 10 % by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances .....	21	—	x		9	A;R;Ch	
	B. Chewing gum containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):							
	I. Less than 60 % .....	16.5 + vc	8 + vc subject to a max. of 23	x		3 + vc with a max. of 23	A;R;Ch	
	II. 60 % or more .....	16.5 + vc	8 + vc subject to a max. of 23	x		3 + vc with a max. of 23	A;R;Ch	
	C. White chocolate .....	20.7 + vc	13 + vc subject to a max. of 27 + ads	x		5 + vc with a max. of 27 + ads	A;R;Ch	
	D. Other: (1) .....	20.7 + vc	13 + vc subject to a max. of 27 + ads	x		7 + vc with a max. of 27 + ads	A;R;Ch	
	(1) See CCT for the detailed subheadings.							



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
<b>CHAPTER 18</b> <b>COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS</b>								
18.03	Cocoa paste (in bulk or in block), whether or not defatted .....	25	15	x		11	A;R;Ch	
18.04	Cocoa butter (fat or oil) .....	22	12	x		8	A;R;Ch	Tariff quota of 22 000 t, allocated in shares: FR Germany: 4 560 t Benelux: 10 240 t France: 395 t Italy: 33 t Denmark: 33 t Ireland: 33 t United Kingdom: 4 160 t Greece: 40 t Community reserve: 2 506 t
18.05	Cocoa powder, unsweetened .....	27	16	x		9	A;R;Ch	
18.06	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa: A. Cocoa powder, not otherwise sweetened than by the addition of sucrose, containing by weight of sucrose (1) .....	29.6 + vc	10 + vc	x		3 + vc	A;R;Ch	
	C. Chocolate and chocolate goods, whether or not filled; sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa (1) .....	22.3 + vc	12 + vc subject to a max. of 27 + ads	x		9 + vc with a max. of 27 + ads	A;R;Ch	
(1) See CCT for the detailed subheadings.								

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
<b>CHAPTER 19</b>								
<b>PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR OR STARCH; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS</b>								
19.02	Malt extract; preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes, containing less than 50% by weight of cocoa:							
	B. Other:							
	I. Containing malt extract and not less than 30% by weight of reducing sugars (expressed as maltose) .....	19.6 + vc (2)	11 + vc (2)	x		Free + vc	A; R; Ch	
	II. Other (1):							
	— Preparations based on flour of leguminous vegetables in the form of sun-dried discs of dough, known as "papad" .....			x		Free	A; R; Ch	
	— Other .....			x		Free + vc	A; R; Ch	
19.04	Tapioca and sago; tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches .....	15.4 + vc	10 + vc					
	ex 19.04 — Tapioca and sago, excluding tapioca and sago substitutes obtained from potato or other starches .....			x		4 + vc	A; R; Ch	
19.05	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (puffed rice, corn flakes and similar products):							
	A. Obtained from maize .....	14.3 + vc	7 + vc	x		Free + vc	A; R; Ch	
	B. Obtained from rice .....	14.3 + vc	8 + vc	x		Free + vc	A; R; Ch	
	C. Other .....	14.3 + vc	8 + vc	x		Free + vc	A; R; Ch	
[19.06]								
19.07	Bread, ships' biscuits and other ordinary bakers' wares, not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit; communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:							
	A. Crispbread .....	24 + vc	9 + vc subject to a max. of 24 + adf	x		3 + vc with a max. of 24 + adf	A; R; Ch	
	B. Matzos .....	20 + vc	6 + vc subject to a max. of 20 + adf	x		Free + vc with a max. of 20 + adf	A; R; Ch	

(1) See CCT for the detailed subheadings.

(2) The rate of duty of subheading nos 19.03 B11 and 19.03 B1 are identical.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
19.07 (cont'd)	C. Communion wafers, cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products .....	19.5 + vc	+ vc	x		Free + vc	A;R;Ch	
	D. Other, containing by weight of starch:							
	I. Less than 50% .....	26.5 + vc	14 + vc	x		5 + vc	A;R;Ch	
	II. 50% or more .....	26.5 + vc	14 + vc	x		5 + vc	A;R;Ch	
19.08	Pastry, biscuits, cakes and other fine bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa in any proportion:							
	A. Gingerbread and the like, containing by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):							
	I. Less than 30% .....	29.2 + vc	13 + vc	x		5 + vc	A;R;Ch	
	II. 30% or more but less than 50% .....	29.2 + vc	13 + vc	x		5 + vc	A;R;Ch	
	III. 50% or more .....	29.2 + vc	13 + vc	x		5 + vc	A;R;Ch	
<b>CHAPTER 20</b>								
<b>PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS</b>								
20.01	Vegetables and fruit, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid, with or without sugar, whether or not containing salt, spices or mustard:							
	A. Mango chutney .....	22	Free					
	B. Cucumbers and gherkins .....	22	22					
	C. Other:	22	21					
	ex C. — Other, excluding "mixed pickles" and sweet peppers .....							
	— Not specified .....			x		14	A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
20.02	Vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:							
	B. Truffles .....			x		14	A;R;Ch	
	D. Asparagus .....	22	22	x		20	A;R;Ch	
	E. Sauerkraut .....	20	—	x		15	A;R;Ch	
	F. Capers and olives:	20	—					
	ex F. — Capers .....			x		12	A;R;Ch	
	H. Other, including mixtures:	24	22					
	ex H. — Moringa oleifera (drumsticks) .....			x		Free	A;R;Ch	
20.03	Fruit preserved by freezing, containing added sugar:							
	A. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	26	26					
	ex A. — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons .....	+ (L)	+ ads	x		10 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:	26	26					
	ex B. — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons .....			x		10	A;R;Ch	
20.04	Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):							
	A. Ginger .....	25	Free					
	B. Other:							
	I. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	25	25					
	ex I. — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons .....	+ (L)	+ ads	x		6 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:	25	25					
	ex II. — Fruit falling within headings Nos 08.01, 08.02 D, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons .....			x		6	A;R;Ch	
20.05	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit purée and fruit pastes, being cooked preparations, whether or not containing added sugar:							
	B. Jams and marmalades of citrus fruit:							
	I. With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	30	26.3					
	ex I. — Other, excluding orange jam and marmalade .....	+ (L)	+ ads	x		19 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
	II. With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight:	30	26					
	ex II. — Other, excluding orange jam and marmalade .....	+ (L)	+ ads	x		19 + (L)	A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
20.05 (cont'd)	B. III. Other	30	27					
	ex III. — Other, excluding orange jam and marmalade .....			x		19	A;R;Ch	
	C. Other:							
	I. With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:							
	b) Other:	30	30					
		+ (L)	+ ads					
	ex b) — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons .....			x		11 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
	II. With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight:	30	30					
		+ (L)	+ ads					
	ex II. — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons .....			x		11 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
	III. Other:	30	30					
	ex III. — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons .....			x		11	A;R;Ch	
20.06	Fruit otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or spirit:							
	A. Nuts (including ground-nuts), roasted, in immediate packings of a net capacity:							
	I. Of more than 1 kg.:	17	14.5					
	— Almonds, walnuts and hazelnuts .....			x		12	A;R	
	— Other .....			x		7	A;R;Ch	
	II. Of 1 kg or less:	22	16.5					
	— Almonds, walnuts and hazelnuts .....			x		14	A;R	
	— Other .....			x		8	A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:							
	I. Containing added spirit:							
	a) Ginger:							
	1. Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas .....	32	26	x		10	A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	32	—	x		10	A;R;Ch	
	b) Pineapples, in immediate packings of a net capacity:							
	1. Of more than 1 kg.:							
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight .....	32	—	x		10 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
		+ (L)						
	bb) Other .....	32	—	x		10	A;R;Ch	
	2. Of 1 kg or less:							
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight .....	32	—	x		10 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
		+ (L)						
	bb) Other .....	32	—	x		10	A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
20.06 (cont'd)	B. I. c) Grapes:			!				
	1. With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight .....	32 + (L)	—	×		25 + (L)	A; R; Ch	
	2. Other .....	32	—	×		25	A; R; Ch	
	d) Peaches, pears and apricots, in immediate packings of a net capacity:							
	1. Of more than 1 kg:							
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:							
	11. Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas .....	32 + (L)	31 + 2 ads	×		25 + (L)	A; R; Ch	
	22. Other .....	32 + (L)	—	×		25 + (L)	A; R; Ch	
	bb) Other:							
	11. Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas .....	32	31	×		25	A; R; Ch	
	22. Other .....	32	—	×		25	A; R; Ch	
	2. Of 1 kg or less:							
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight .....	32 + (L)	—	×		25 + (L)	A; R; Ch	
	bb) Other .....	32	—	×		25	A; R; Ch	
	e) Other fruits:							
	1. With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:							
	aa) Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:							
	ex aa) — excluding cherries .....	32 + (L)	31 + 2 ads	×		25 + (L)	A; R; Ch	
	bb) Other:	32 + (L)	—	×		25 + (L)	A; R; Ch	
	2. Other:							
	aa) Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas .....	32	31	×		25	A; R; Ch	
	bb) Other:	32	—	×		25	A; R; Ch	
	ex bb) — excluding cherries .....							
	f) Mixtures of fruit:							
	1. With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:							
	aa) Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas .....	32 + (L)	31 + 2 ads	×		25 + (L)	A; R; Ch	
	hb) Other .....	32 + (L)	—	×		25	A; R; Ch	
	2. Other:							
	aa) Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas .....	32	31	×		25	A; R; Ch	
	bb) Other .....	32	—	×		25	A; R; Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
20.06 (cont'd)	B. II. Not containing added spirit:							
	a) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of more than 1 kg:							
	1. Ginger .....	23	Free					
	2. Grapefruit segments .....	23	18.9	x		10 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
		+ (L)	+ 2 ads					
	3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids .....	23	21	x		19 + (L)	A;R	
		+ (L)	+ 2 ads					
	4. Grapes .....	23	22	x		18 + (P)	A;R	
		+ (L)	+ 2 ads					
	5. Pineapples:							
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight: .....	23	22					
	— In slices, half slices or spirals .....	+ (L)	+ 2 ads	x		15 + (P)	A;R;Ch	Tariff quota of 28 560 t, covering ex 20.06 B II a), 5, ex 20.06 B II b) 5, ex 20.06 B II c) 1 dd) and ex 20.06 B II c) 2 bb), allocated in shares: FR Germany: 10 000 t Benelux: 3 400 t France: 250 t Italy: 900 t Denmark: 800 t Ireland: 250 t United Kingdom: 10 000 t Greece: 560 t Community reserve: 2 400 t
	— Other .....			x		12 + (L)	A;R;Ch	Tariff quota of 45 900 t, covering ex 20.06 B II a) 5, ex 20.06 B II b) 5, ex 20.06 B II c) 1 dd) and ex 20.06 B II c) 2 bb), allocated in shares: FR Germany: 13 498 t Benelux: 3 052 t France: 987 t Italy: 714 t Denmark: 979 t Ireland: 190 t United Kingdom: 12 025 t Greece: 455 t Community reserve: 14 000 t
	bb) Other .....	23	22					
	— In slices, half slices or spirals .....			x		15	A;R;Ch	Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa) (in slices, half slices or spirals)
	— Other .....			x		12	A;R;Ch	Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa) (other)
	8. Other fruits	23	21					
		+ (L)	+ 2 ads					
	ex 8. — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons .....			x		7 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
	— Tamarind (pods, pulp) .....			x		7 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
	9. Mixtures of fruit:							
	aa) Mixtures in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits:	23	20.5					
		+ (L)	+ 2 ads					
	ex aa) — Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and watermelons .....			x		11 + (L)	A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
20.06 (cont'd)	B.II. b) Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less:							
	1. Ginger .....	27	Free					
	2. Grapefruit segments .....	27 + (L)	18.5 + 2 ads	x		10 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
	3. Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids .....	27 + (L)	21 + 2 ads	x		19 + (L)	A;R	
	4. Grapes .....	27 + (L)	24 + 2 ads	x		19 + (L)	A;R	
	5. Pineapples:							
	aa) With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight:	27	24					
	— In slices, half slices or spirals .....	+ (L)	+ 2 ads	x		15 - (L)	A;R;Ch	Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa) (in slices, half slices or spirals)
	— Other .....			x		12 - (L)	A;R;Ch	Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa) (other)
	bb) Other:	27	24					
	— In slices, half slices or spirals .....	+ (L)	+ 2 ads	x		15	A;R;Ch	Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa) (in slices, half slices or spirals)
	— Other .....			x		12	A;R;Ch	Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa) (other)
	8. Other fruits:	27	24					
	+ (L)	+ 2 ads						
	ex 8. — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 .....			x		8 - (L)	A;R;Ch	
	9. Mixtures of fruit:							
	aa) Mixtures in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits .....	27	15					
	+ (L)	+ 2 ads						
	ex aa) — Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and watermelons .....							
	c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity:							
	1. Of 4.5 kg or more:	23	(a)					
	dd) Other fruits:							
	— Melons and watermelons .....			x		8 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
	— Pineapples:							
	— In slices, half slices or spirals .....			x		15	A;R;Ch	Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa) (in slices, half slices or spirals)
	— Other .....			x		12	A;R;Ch	Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa) (other)
	— Fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and watermelons .....			x		7	A;R;Ch	
	ee) Mixtures of fruit:	23	(a)					
	ex ee) — Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and watermelons, in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits .....			x		11	A;R;Ch	

(a) See Annex to the CCT.



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
20.06 <i>(cont'd)</i>	B. II. c) Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net capacity: 2. Of less than 4.5 kg: bb) Other fruits and mixtures of fruit: — Pineapples: — In slices, half slices or spirals ..... — Other .....  — Fruit falling within headings Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09 ..... — Mixtures of two or more fruits falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding melons and watermelons, in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits .....	25	23					
				x		15	A;R;Ch	Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa) <i>(in slices, half slices or spirals)</i>
				x		12	A;R;Ch	Cf. 20.06 B II a) 5 aa <i>(other)</i>
				x		7	A;R;Ch	
				x		12	A;R;Ch	
20.07	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, whether or not containing added sugar, but unfermented and not containing spirit: A. Of a specific gravity exceeding 1.33 at 15 °C: III. Other: a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight: ex a) — Fruit falling within sub-heading 08.01 A ..... — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding dates, pineapples, melons and watermelons ..... — Fruit falling within subheading 08.02 D ..... b) Of a value not exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight: 1. With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight: ex 1. — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons ..... — Fruit falling within subheading 08.02 D .....  2. Other: ex 2. — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons ..... — Fruit falling within subheading 08.02 D .....  B. Of a specific gravity of 1.33 or less at 15 °C: II. Other: a) Of a value exceeding 30 ECU per 100 kg net weight: 2. Grapefruit juice .....	42	—					
				x		Free	A;R;Ch	
				x		14	A;R;Ch	
				x		28	A;R;Ch	
		42	—					
			+	(L)				
				x		14 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
				x		28 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
		42	—					
				x		14	A;R;Ch	
				x		28	A;R;Ch	
		21	15	x		8	A;R;Ch	
			+ ads					

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
20.07 (cont'd)	B. II. a 3. Lemon juice and other citrus fruit juices:							
	aa) Containing added sugar .....	21	18					
	ex aa) — excluding lemon juice .....			x		13	A;R	
	bb) Other .....	21	19					
	ex bb) — Other, excluding lemon juice .....			x		13	A;R	
	4. Pineapple juice:							
	aa) Containing added sugar .....	22	19 + ads	x		17 + (L)	A;R	
	bb) Other .....	22	20	x		17	A;R	
	6. Other fruit and vegetable juices:							
	aa) Containing added sugar:	24	21 + ads					
	ex aa) — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons .....			x		9	A;R;Ch	
	— Other, excluding apricot and peach juices .....			x		17	A;R	
	bb) Other:	24	22					
	ex bb) — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons .....			x		9	A;R;Cb	
	— Other, excluding apricot and peach juices .....			x		18	A;R	
	bb) Other:							
	ex bb) Other, excluding mixtures containing either separately or together, over 25% of grape, citrus fruit, pineapple, apple, pear, tomato, apricot or peach juices:							
	11) Containing added sugar .....	24	21 + ads	x		17	A;R	
	22) Other .....	24	22	x		18	A;R	
	b) Of a value of 30 EUA or less per 100 kg net weight:							
	2. Grapefruit juice:							
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	21 + (L)	15 + ads	x		8 + (L)	A;R;Ch	
	bb) Other .....	21	15 + ads	x		8	A;R;Cb	
	4. Other citrus fruit juices:							
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	21 + (L)	18 + ads	x		14 + (L)	A;R	
	bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight	21	18 + ads	x		14	A;R	
	cc) Not containing added sugar .....	21	19	x		15	A;R	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (*) page 49)
20.07 (cont'd)	B. II. b) 5. Pineapple juice:							
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	22 + (L)	19 + ads	x		17 + (L)	A; R	
	bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight	22	19 + ads	x		17	A; R	
	cc) Not containing added sugar	22	20	x		17	A; R	
	7. Other fruit and vegetable juices:							
	aa) With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	24 + (L)	21 + ads					
	ex aa) — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons			x		9 + (L)	A; R; Ch	
	— Other, excluding apricot and peach juices			x		17 + (L)	A; R	
	bb) With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight:	24	21 + ads					
	ex bb) — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons			x		9	A; R; Ch	
	— Other, excluding apricot and peach juices			x		17	A; R	
	cc) Not containing added sugar:	24	22					
	ex cc) — Fruit falling within heading Nos 08.01, 08.08 B, E and F and 08.09, excluding pineapples, melons and watermelons			x		9	A; R; Ch	
	— Other, excluding apricot and peach juices			x		18	A; R	
	8. Mixtures:							
	bb) Other:							
	ex bb) Other, excluding mixtures containing, either separately or together, over 25% of grape, citrus fruit, pineapple, apple, pear, tomato, apricot or peach juice:							
	11. With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	24 + (L)	21 + ads	x		17 + (L)	A; R	
	22. With an added sugar content of 30% or less by weight	24	21 + ads	x		17	A; R	
	33. Not containing added sugar	24	22	x		18	A; R	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	O.J. L. 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
<i>CHAPTER 21</i>								
<b>MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>								
21.02	Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:							
	A. Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates :	30	18					
	ex A. — Extracts of coffee or 'soluble coffee' obtained by a water method of extraction from roasted coffee, put up in powder form, granulated, in grains, in tablets or in similar solid form .....			x		9	A;R;Ch	Tariff quota of 19 100 t, allocated in shares: FR Germany: 1 712 Benelux: 1 273 t France: 237 t Italy: 45 t Denmark: 35 t Ireland: 33 t United Kingdom: 13 555 t Greece: 300 t Community reserve: 1 910 t
	— Essences of coffee .....			x		9	A;R;Ch	
	B. Extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté and preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates .....	30	12	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	C. Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:							
	II. Other .....	16.9 + vc	8 + vc	x		2 + vc	A;R;Ch	
	D. Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:							
	II. Other .....	16.9 (a) + vc	—	x		6 + vc	A;R;Ch	
21.03	Mustard flour and prepared mustard:							
	A. Mustard flour, in immediate packings of a net capacity:							
	I. Of 1 kg or less .....	10	8	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	II. Of more than 1 kg .....	5	4	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	B. Prepared mustard .....	17	15	x		8	A;R;Ch	

(a) Duty suspended to 14% for an indefinite period.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
21.04	Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings:							
	A. Mango chutney, liquid .....	20	Free					
	B. Sauces with a basis of tomato purée .....	20	17	x		6	A;R;Ch	
	C. Other:	20	15					
	ex C. — Products with a tomato ketchup basis .....			x		7	A;R;Ch	
	— Other, excluding sauces with a vegetable oil basis .....			x		5	A;R;Ch	
21.05	Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form; homogenised composite food preparations:							
	A. Soups and broths, in liquid, solid or powder form .....	22	18	x		11	A;R;Ch	
	B. Homogenised composite food preparations .....	24	22	x		17	A;R;Ch	
21.06	Natural yeasts (active or inactive); prepared baking powders:							
	A. Active natural yeasts:							
	I. Culture yeast .....	23	17	x		8	A;R;Ch	
	II. Bakers' yeast:							
	a) Dried .....	22-1 + vc	15 + vc	x		5 + vc	A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	22-1 + vc	15 + vc	x		5 + vc	A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	31	23	x		10	A;R;Ch	
	B. Inactive natural yeasts:							
	I. In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less .....	17	13	x		6	A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	10	8	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	C. Prepared baking powders .....	19	9-5	x		4	A;R;Ch	
21.07	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:							
	A. Cereals in grain or ear form, pre-cooked or otherwise prepared:							
	I. Maize .....	20-8 + vc	10-5 + vc	x		3 + vc	A;R;Ch	
	II. Rice .....	20-8 + vc	13 + vc	x		4 + vc	A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	20-8 + vc	13 + vc	x		4 + vc	A;R;Ch	
	G. Other:							
	1. Containing no milkfats or containing less than 1-5% by weight of such fats:							
	a) Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):							
	1. Containing no starch or containing less than 5% by weight of starch:	25	20					
	ex I. — Palm tree cores .....			x		9	A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
<b>CHAPTER 22</b>								
<b>BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR</b>								
22.01	<b>Waters, including spa waters and aerated waters; ice and snow:</b>							
	A. Spa waters, natural or artificial; aerated waters .....	8	4	x		Free	A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	Free	Free					
22.02	<b>Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit and vegetable juices falling within heading No 20.07:</b>							
	A. Not containing milk or milkfats .....	20	15	x		6	A;R;Ch	
22.03	<b>Beer made from malt .....</b>	30	24	x		14.5	A;R;Ch	
22.09	<b>Spirits (other than those of heading No 22.08); liqueurs and other spirituous beverages; compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extracts") for the manufacture of beverages:</b>							
	B. Compound alcoholic preparations (known as "concentrated extract") for the manufacture of beverages:							
	I. Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength of 44.2 to 49.2% vol containing from 1.5 to 6% by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4 to 10% of sugar, in containers of a capacity of 0.5 litre or less .....	30	Free					
		subject to a min. of 1.60 ECU per hl per % vol of alcohol						
	C. Spirituous beverages:							
	V. Other, in containers holding:							
	a) Two litres or less :	1.60 ECU per hl per % vol of alcohol + 10 ECU per hl	(a)					
	— Tequila, Pisco and Singani .....			x		1.30 ECU per hl per % vol of alcohol + 5 ECU per hl	A;R;Ch	
<b>CHAPTER 23</b>								
<b>RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER</b>								
23.01	<b>Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</b>							
	A. Flours and meals of meat and offals; greaves .....	4	Free					
	B. Flours and meals of fish, crustaceans or molluscs .....	5	2	x		Free	A;R;Ch	

(1) See Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
23.02	Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of cereals or of leguminous vegetables:							
	B. Of leguminous vegetables .....	8	—	×		3	A;R;Ch	
23.03	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture; brewing and distilling dregs and waste; residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:							
	A. Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:							
	II. Not exceeding 40% by weight .....	Free	Free					
	B. Other:							
	I. Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture .....	Free	Free					
	II. Other .....	Free	Free					
23.04	Oil-cake and other residues (except dregs) resulting from the extraction of vegetable oils:							
	A. Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil:							
	I. Containing 3% or less by weight of olive oil .....	Free	—					
	II. Containing more than 3% by weight of olive oil .....	Free (L)	—					
	B. Other .....	Free	Free					
23.05	Wine lees; argol:							
	A. Wine lees:							
	I. Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7.9% mas and a dry matter content not less than 25% by weight .....	Free (a)	—					
	B. Argol .....	Free	—					
23.06	Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included:							
	A. Acorns, horse chestnuts and pomace or marc of fruit:							
	I. Grape marc:							
	a) Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4.3% mas and a dry matter content not less than 40% by weight .....	Free (a)	Free					
	II. Other .....	Free	Free					
	B. Other .....	4	2	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
23.07	Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:							
	A. Fish or marine mammal solubles .....	9	6	×		Free	A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	15	—	×		3	A;R;Ch	

(a) In certain conditions a countervailing tax is provided for in respect of certain products in addition to the customs duty.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
CHAPTER 24								
TOBACCO								
24.01	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:							
	A. Flue cured Virginia type and light air cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids); light air cured Maryland type and fire cured tobacco (a)	30 subject to a min. of 29 ECU and a max. of 70 ECU per 100 kg net	23 subject to a min. of 28 ECU and a max. of 30 ECU per 100 kg net					
	— Raw or unmanufactured Virginia type tobaccos .....			x		7 with a min. of 13 ECU and a max. of 45 ECU per 100 kg net (1)	A;R	Community tariff quota of 61 200 t covering 24.01 ex A and ex B allocated in shares: FR Germany: 10 110 t Benelux: 7 098 t France: 640 t Italy: 3 555 t Denmark: 1 501 t Ireland: 1 944 t United Kingdom: 34 202 t Greece: 950 t Community reserve: 1 240 t
	— Other .....			x		7 with a min. of 33 ECU per 100 kg net and a max. of 45 ECU per 100 kg net (2)	A;R	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 200 t covering 24.01 ex A and ex B (other)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3379/82	GSP Rate of duty	Beneficiaries	Type of control (see footnote (1) page 49)
24.01 <i>(cont'd)</i>	B. Other:	30 subject to a min. of 29 ECU and a max. of 70 ECU per 100 kg net	14 subject to a min. of 28 ECU and a max. of 70 ECU per 100 kg net	x			A;R	Cf. 24.01 ex A ( <i>Raw or unmanufactured Virginia type tobaccos</i> )
	— Raw or unmanufactured Virginia type tobaccos .....							
	— Other .....			x			A;R	Cf. 24.01 ex A ( <i>other</i> )
24.02	Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:							
	A. Cigarettes .....	180	90	x		87	A;R	
	B. Cigars .....	80	52	x		42	A;R	
	C. Smoking tobacco .....	180	117	x		110	A;R	
	D. Chewing tobacco and snuff .....	100	65	x		45	A;R	
	E. Other, including agglomerated tobacco in the form of sheets or strip .....	40	26	x		19	A;R	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
SECTION V							
MINERAL PRODUCTS							
CHAPTER 25							
SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT							
25.01	Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt); pure sodium chloride; salt liquors; sea water:						
	A. Common salt (including rock salt, sea salt and table salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution:						
	I. For chemical transformation (séparation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products (a) .....	1 ECU per 1 000 kg net	—				
	II. Other:						
	a) Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human consumption (a) .....	5 ECU per 1 000 kg net	2.5 ECU per 1 000 kg net				
	b) Other .....	16 ECU per 1 000 kg net	6.60 ECU per 1 000 kg net				
	B. Salt liquors; sea water .....	Free	Free				
25.02	Unroasted iron pyrites .....	Free	Free				
25.03	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:						
	A. Crude .....	Free	Free				
	B. Other .....	10	3.6				

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
25.04	Natural graphite .....	Free	Free				
25.05	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands falling within heading No 26.01 .....	Free	Free				
25.06	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, including quartzite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing .....	1	Free				
25.07	Clay (for example, kaolin and bentonite), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined, but not including expanded clays falling within heading No 68.07; mullite; chamotte and dinas earths.....	Free	Free				
25.08	Chalk .....	Free	Free				
[25.09]							
25.10	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite and phosphatic chalk .....	Free	Free				
25.11	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide:						
	A. Barium sulphate .....	Free	Free				
	B. Barium carbonate, whether or not calcined .....	3	1				
25.12	Siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) whether or not calcined, of an apparent density of 1 000 kg/m <sup>3</sup> or less .....	Free	0.5				
25.13	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:						
	A. Crude or in irregularly-shaped pieces .....	Free	Free				
	B. Other .....	3	1				
25.14	Slate, including slate not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing .....	Free	Free				
25.15	Marble, travertine, ccaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent density of 2 500 kg/m <sup>3</sup> or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:						
	A. Crude; roughly split or roughly squared; not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness exceeding 2.5 cm .....	Free	Free				
	B. Not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness not exceeding 2.5 cm:						
	I. Alabaster .....	Free	Free				
	II. Other .....	10	5.2				

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
25.16	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:						
	A. Crude; roughly split or roughly squared; not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness exceeding 25 cm .....	Free	Free				
	B. Not further worked than squared by sawing or splitting, of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm:						
	I. Granite, porphyry, syenite, lava, basalt, gneiss, trachyte and other similar hard rocks; sandstone .....	7	3.5				
	II. Other monumental and building stone:						
	a) Calcareous stone of an apparent density of less than 2 500 kg/m <sup>3</sup> .....	6	2.8				
	h) Other .....	Free	Free				
25.17	Pebbles and crushed or broken stone (whether or not heat-treated), gravel, macadam and tarred macadam, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast; flint and shingle, whether or not heat-treated; granules and chippings (whether or not heat-treated) and powder of stones falling within heading No 25.15 or 25.16 .....	Free	Free				
25.18	Dolomite, whether or not calcined, including dolomite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; agglomerated dolomite (including tarred dolomite):						
	A. Crude dolomite .....	Free	Free				
	B. Calcined dolomite .....	4	1.9				
	C. Agglomerated dolomite .....	5	2.4				
25.19	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not chemically pure:						
	A. Magnesium oxide other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate .....	9	4.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	Free	Free				
25.20	Gypsum; anhydrite; calcined gypsum, and plasters with a basis of calcium sulphate, whether or not coloured, but not including plasters specially prepared for use in dentistry .....	Free	Free				
25.21	Limestone flux and calcareous stone, commonly used for the manufacture of lime or cement .....	Free	Free				
25.22	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide .....	4	3.5	x		A;R;Ch	
25.23	Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker .....	8	3.6	x		A;R;Ch	
25.24	Asbestos .....	Free	Free				
[25.25]							

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
25.26	Mica, including splittings; mica waste .....	Free	Free				
25.27	Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing; talc:						
	A. Natural steatite, including natural steatite not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing .....	Free	Free				
	B. Natural steatite, crushed or powdered:						
	I. Talc in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less .....	8	3-6				
	II. Other .....	3	1				
25.28	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite .....	Free	Free				
[25.29]							
25.30	Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H <sub>3</sub> BO <sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight	Free	Free				
25.31	Felspar, leucite, nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:						
	A. Fluorspar .....	3	1-3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	Free	Free				
25.32	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:						
	A. Natural micaceous iron oxides .....	3	1-9				
	B. Other .....	Free	(a)				

(a) See Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 26</b>							
<b>METALLIC ORES, SLAG AND ASH</b>							
26.01	Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:						
	A. Iron ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites:						
	I. Roasted iron pyrites .....	Free	Free				
	II. Other (ECSC) .....		Free				
	B. Manganese ores and concentrates, including manganiferous iron ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more by weight (ECSC) .....		Free				
	C. Uranium ores and concentrates:						
	I. Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5% by weight (EURATOM) .....	Free	Free				
	II. Other .....	Free	Free				
	D. Thorium ores and concentrates:						
	I. Monazite, urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20% by weight (EURATOM) .....	Free	Free				
	II. Other .....	Free	Free				
	E. Other ores and concentrates .....	Free	Free				
26.02	Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel:						
	A. Blast-furnace dust (ECSC) .....		Free				
	B. Other .....	Free	Free				
26.03	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds .....	Free	Free				
26.04	Other slag and ash, including kelp .....	Free	Free				

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 27</i>							
<b>MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES</b>							
27.01	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:						
	A. Coal (ECSC):						
	Federal Republic of Germany .....		DM 8-50 per 1 000 kg net				
	Other Member States .....		Free				
	B. Other (ECSC):						
	Federal Republic of Germany .....		DM 8-50 per 1 000 kg net				
	Italy .....		1-9				
	Other Member States .....		Free				
27.02	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated:						
	A. Lignite (ECSC):						
	France .....		2-4				
	Other Member States .....		Free				
	B. Agglomerated lignite (ECSC):						
	France .....		2-4				
	Italy .....		1-9				
	Other Member States .....		Free				
27.03	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated:						
	A. Peat .....	Free	Free				
	B. Agglomerated peat .....	3	1-5	x		A;R;Ch	
27.04	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:						
	A. Coke and semi-coke of coal:						
	I. For the manufacture of electrodes .....	3	1-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other (ECSC):						
	Italy .....		4-4				
	Other Member States .....		Free				
	B. Coke and semi-coke of lignite (ECSC):						
	Italy .....		4-4				
	Other Member States .....		Free				
	C. Other .....	3	1-5	x		A;R;Ch	
[27.05]							
27.05 bis	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases .....	Free	Free				
27.06	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, including partially distilled tars and blends of pitch with creosote oils or with other coal tar distillation products .....	Free	Free				

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
27.07	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter:						
	A. Crude oils:						
	I. Crude light oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200 °C	10	3·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other	2	1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Benzole, toluole, xylol, solvent naphtha (heavy benzole); similar products as defined in Note 2 to this Chapter, of which 65% or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 250 °C (including mixtures of petroleum spirit and benzole); sulphuretted toppings:						
	I. For use as power or heating fuels	10	5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. For other purposes (a)	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	C. Basic products	6	3	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Phenols	3	2·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Naphthalene	Free	1·5	p.m. x			
	F. Anthracene	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	G. Other:						
	I. For the manufacture of the products of heading No 28.03 (a)	Free	3·2	p.m. x			
	II. Other	5	3·5	x		A;R;Ch	
27.08	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars	Free	Free	p.m. x			
27.09	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude	Free	Free				
27.10	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations:						
	A. Lights oils:						
	I. For undergoing a specific process (a)	14 (b)	7				
	II. For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 A I (a)	14 (b) (c)	7 (c)				
	III. For other purposes:						
	a) Special spirits:						
	1. White spirit	14 (d)	7	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 165 000 t covering all 27.10 A III
	2. Other	14 (d)	7	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other	14 (d)	7	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Medium oils:						
	I. For undergoing a specific process (a)	14 (b)	7				
	II. For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 B I (a)	14 (b) (c)	7 (c)				
	III. For other purposes	14 (d)	7	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 65 000 t
<p>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.  (b) Total suspension for an indefinite period.  (c) See Additional Note 6 of Chapter 27 of the CCT.  (d) Duty rate reduced to 6% (suspension) for an indefinite period.</p>							



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
27.10 (cont'd)	C. Heavy oils:						
	I. Gas oils:						
	a) For undergoing a specific process (a) .....	10 (b)	5				
	b) For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 C I a) (a) .....	10 (b) (c)	5 (c)				
	c) For other purposes .....	10 (d)	5	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 400 000 t covering 27.10 C I c), II c), III c) and d
	II. Fuel oils:						
	a) For undergoing a specific process (a) .....	10 (b)	5				
	b) For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 C II a) (a) .....	10 (b) (c)	5 (c)				
	c) For other purposes .....	10 (d)	5	x		A;R;Ch	Cf. 27.10 C I c)
	III. Lubricating oils; other oils:						
	a) For undergoing a specific process (a) .....	12 (b)	6				
	b) For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.10 C III a) (a) .....	12 (b) (c)	6 (c)				
	c) To be mixed in accordance with the terms of Additional Note 7 to this Chapter (a) .....	12 (e)	6	x		A;R;Ch	} Cf. 27.10 C I c)
	d) For other purposes .....	12 (f)	6	x		A;R;Ch	
27.11	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:						
	A. Propane of a purity not less than 99%:						
	I. For use as a power or heating fuel .....	25	16-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. For other purposes (a) .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other:						
	I. Commercial propane and commercial butane:						
	a) For undergoing a specific process (a) .....	3.5 (b)	1.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.11 B I a) (a) .....	3.5 (b) (c)	1.5(c)	x		A;R;Ch	
	c) For other purposes .....	3.5	1.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) In gaseous form .....	3.5 (b)	1.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	3.5 (b)	1.5	x		A;R;Ch	
27.12	Petroleum jelly:						
	A. Crude:						
	I. For undergoing a specific process (a) .....	2.5 (b)	1.9	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Total suspension for an indefinite period.

(c) See Additional Note 6 of Chapter 27 of the CCT.

(d) Duty rate reduced to 3.5% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

(e) Duty rate reduced to 4% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

(f) Duty rate reduced to 7% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
27.12 <i>(cont'd)</i>	A. II. For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.12 A I (a) .....	2.5 (b) (c)	1.9 (c)	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. For other purposes .....	2.5	1.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	10	6	x		A;R;Ch	
27.13	Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, whether or not coloured:						
	A. Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):						
	I. Crude .....	3	1.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	10	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. Crude:						
	a) For undergoing a specific process (a) .....	2.5 (b)	1.9	x		A;R;Ch	
b) For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 27.13 B I a) (a) .....	2.5 (b) (c)	1.9 (c)	x		A;R;Ch		
c) For other purposes .....	2.5	1.9	x		A;R;Ch		
II. Other .....	10	5.2	x		A;R;Ch		
27.14	Petroleum bitumen, petroleum coke and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:						
	A. Petroleum bitumen .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Petroleum coke .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	C. Other:						
	I. For the manufacture of the products of heading No 28.03 (a) .....	Free	1.9	p.m. x			
II. Other .....	4	1.9	x		A;R;Ch		
27.15	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous shale, asphaltic rock and tar sands .....	Free	Free				
27.16	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs) .....	1	(d)	x		A;R;Ch	
27.17	Electric current .....	Free	Free				

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Total suspension for an indefinite period.

(c) See Additional Note 6 of Chapter 27 of the CCT.

(d) See Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>SECTION VI</i>							
PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL AND ALLIED INDUSTRIES							
<i>CHAPTER 28</i>							
INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC AND INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE EARTH METALS, OF RADIO-ACTIVE ELEMENTS AND OF ISOTOPES							
I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS							
28.01	Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine):						
	A. Fluorine .....	9	6·1	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Chlorine .....	14	11·1	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Bromine .....	15	10·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	D. Iodine .....	Free	Free	p.m. ×			
28.02	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur .....	10	5·5	×		A;R;Ch	
28.03	Carbon (including carbon black) .....	5	1·6	×		A;R;Ch	
28.04	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:						
	A. Hydrogen .....	7	4·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Rare gases .....	11	6·1	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other non-metals:						
	I. Oxygen .....	9	6·1	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Selenium .....	Free	Free				
	III. Tellurium and arsenic .....	4	2·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Phosphorus .....	15	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	V. Other:	8	6·2				
	— Silicon .....			×		A;R;Ch	
	— Other .....						
28.05	Alkali and alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof; mercury:						
	A. Alkali metals:						
	I. Sodium .....	7	5·3				

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
28.05 (cont'd)	A. II. Potassium .....	9	6·1				
	III. Lithium .....	9	4·9				
	IV. Caesium and rubidium .....	5	3·6				
	B. Alkaline-earth metals .....	11	7·3				
	C. Rare earth metals, yttrium and scandium and intermixtures or interalloys thereof:						
	I. Intermixtures or interalloys .....	18	13·2				
	II. Other .....	5	3				
	D. Mercury:						
	I. In flasks of a net capacity of 34·5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding 224 ECU .....	8·40 ECU per flask	6·72 ECU per flask				
	II. Other .....	Free	Free				
	<b>II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>						
28.06	Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphuric acid .....	12	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
[28.07]							
28.08	Sulphuric acid; oleum .....	4	3·1	x		A;R;Ch	
28.09	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids .....	15	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
28.10	Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-) .....	14	12·1	x		A;R;Ch	
[28.11]							
28.12	Boric oxide and boric acid .....	8	4·3	x		A;R;Ch	
28.13	Other inorganic acids and oxygen compounds of non-metals (excluding water):						
	A. Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid) .....	13	7·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Sulphur dioxide .....	15	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride) .....	8	5·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Nitrogen oxides .....	11	6·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Diarsenic trioxide .....	8	5·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	F. Diarsenic pentoxide and acids of arsenic .....	11	7·3	x		A;R;Ch	
	G. Carbon dioxide .....	15	8·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	H. Silicon dioxide .....	10	5·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	I. Other .....	12	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous % <sup>a</sup>	Conventional % <sup>b</sup>	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>III. HALOGEN AND SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>							
28.14	<b>Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non-metals:</b>						
	A. Chlorides and oxychlorides of non-metals:						
	I. Sulphur chlorides .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	12	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other halogen compounds of non-metals .....	14	7·3	x		A;R;Ch	
28.15	<b>Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:</b>						
	A. Phosphorus sulphides; phosphorus trisulphide .....	13	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Carbon disulphide .....	8	6·2	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	8	4·3	x		A;R;Ch	
<b>IV. INORGANIC BASES AND METALLIC OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES</b>							
28.16	<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution .....</b>	15	11·1	x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 5 128 000 ECU Quota of 4 661 800 ECU: Libya, Venezuela
28.17	<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</b>						
	A. Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) .....	14	12·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash) .....	13	11·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Sodium peroxide and potassium peroxide .....	13	8	x		A;R;Ch	
28.18	<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:</b>						
	A. Magnesium hydroxide and magnesium peroxide .....	9	4·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Strontium oxide, strontium hydroxide and strontium peroxide .....	12	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Barium oxide, barium hydroxide and barium peroxide .....	11	8·8	x		A;R;Ch	
28.19	<b>Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide .....</b>	14	11·9	x		A;R;Ch	
28.20	<b>Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum:</b>						
	A. Aluminium oxide and aluminium hydroxide .....	11 (a)	7·3				
	B. Artificial corundum .....	10	6·4	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Duty rate reduced to 5.5% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1985			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
28.21	Chromium oxides and hydroxides .....	15	13.4	x		A;R;Ch	
28.22	Manganese oxides:						
	A. Manganese dioxide .....	12	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
28.23	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> .....	10	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
28.24	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides .....	10	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
28.25	Titanium oxides .....	15	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 492 450 ECU
[28.26]							
28.27	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead .....	13	11.4	x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 021 450 ECU
28.28	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:						
	A. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts .....	15	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Lithium oxide and lithium hydroxide .....	13	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Calcium oxide, calcium hydroxide and calcium peroxide:						
	I. Calcium oxide and calcium hydroxide .....	10	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Calcium peroxide .....	13	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Beryllium oxide and beryllium hydroxide .....	10	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Tin oxides .....	11	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	F. Nickel oxides and nickel hydroxides .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	G. Molybdenum oxides and molybdenum hydroxides .....	13	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	H. Tungsten oxides and tungsten hydroxides .....	8	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	IJ. Vanadium oxides and vanadium hydroxides:						
	I. Divanadium pentaoxide (vanadic pentoxide) .....	9	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	12	6.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	K. Zirconium oxide and germanium oxides .....	10	7.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	L. Copper oxides and copper hydroxides:						
	I. Copper oxides .....	5	3.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Copper hydroxides .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	M. Mercury oxides .....	7	4.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	N. Other :						
	— Antimony oxides .....	14	11.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	— other .....			x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 276 000 ECU

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>V. METALLIC SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS</b>							
28.29	<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</b>						
	<b>A. Fluorides:</b>						
	I. Of ammonium; of sodium .....	14	10.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	12	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	<b>B. Fluorosilicates, fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts:</b>						
	I. Disodium hexafluorosilicate and dipotassium hexafluorosilicate .....	15	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Dipotassium hexafluorozeonate .....	9	6.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Trisodium hexafluoroaluminate .....	11	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Other .....	13	8	x		A;R;Ch	
28.30	<b>Chlorides, oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides; bromides and oxybromides; iodides and oxyiodides:</b>						
	<b>A. Chlorides:</b>						
	I. Of ammonium; of aluminum .....	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Of barium .....	11	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 166 300 ECU
	III. Of calcium; of magnesium .....	10	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Of iron .....	3	2.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Of cobalt; of nickel .....	13	10.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	VI. Of tin .....	9	4.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	VII. Other .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	<b>B. Oxychlorides and hydroxychlorides:</b>						
	I. Of copper; of lead .....	5	3.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	12	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	<b>C. Other .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>x</b>		<b>A;R;Ch</b>	
28.31	<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b>						
	A. Sodium hypochlorite and potassium hypochlorite .....	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Chlorites .....	13	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
28.32	<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b>						
	<b>A. Chlorates:</b>						
	I. Of ammonium; of sodium; of potassium .....	10	8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Of barium .....	9	6.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	<b>B. Perchlorates:</b>						
	I. Of ammonium .....	7	4.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Of sodium .....	10	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Of potassium .....	9	6.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Other .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	<b>C. Other .....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>x</b>		<b>A;R;Ch</b>	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
[28.33]							
[28.34]							
28.35	<b>Sulphides; polysulphides:</b>						
	A. Sulphides:						
	I. Of potassium; of barium; of tin; of mercury .....	11	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Of calcium; of antimony; of iron .....	8	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Polysulphides:						
	I. Of potassium; of calcium; of barium; of iron; of tin .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
28.36	Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates .....	15	12	x		A;R;Ch	
28.37	Sulphites and thiosulphates .....	12	8	x		A;R;Ch	
28.38	<b>Sulphates (including alums) and persulphates:</b>						
	A. Sulphates (excluding alums):						
	I. Of sodium; of cadmium .....	11	7.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Of potassium; of copper .....	5	3.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Of barium; of zinc .....	14	10.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Of magnesium; of aluminium; of chromium .....	15	9.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Of cobalt; of titanium .....	10	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	VI. Of iron; of nickel .....	9	5.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	VII. Of mercury; of lead .....	8	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	VIII. Other .....	13	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Alums:						
	I. Aluminium ammonium his(sulphate) .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Aluminium potassium his(sulphate) .....	15	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Chromium potassium his(sulphate) .....	13	10.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Other .....	14	11.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Peroxosulphates (persulphates) .....	13	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
28.39	<b>Nitrites and nitrates:</b>						
	A. Nitrites .....	12	7.5	x		A;R;Ch	



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
28.39 (cont'd)	B. Nitrates:						
	I. Of sodium .....	14	8.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Of potassium .....	10	8	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel .....	11	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Of copper; of mercury .....	8	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Of lead .....	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	VI. Other .....	14	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	
28.40	Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates:						
	A. Phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphinates (hypophosphites) .....	15	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Phosphates (including polyphosphates):						
	I. Of ammonium:						
	a) Polyphosphates .....	15	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	12	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other	15	10.6				
	Polyphosphates .....			x		A;R;Ch	
	Other .....			x		A;R;Ch	
[28.41]							
28.42	Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:						
	A. Carbonates:						
	I. Of ammonia (including commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate) .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Of sodium .....	13	10.2	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 446 050 ECU
	III. Of calcium .....	9	6.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Of magnesium; of copper .....	6	4.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Of beryllium; of cobalt; of bismuth .....	10	8	x		A;R;Ch	
	VI. Of lithium .....	14	8.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	VII. Other:	14	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	- Carbonate of barium .....			x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 910 150 ECU
	- Other .....			x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates) .....	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
28.43	Cyanides and complex cyanides:						
	A. Cyanides:						
	I. Of sodium; of potassium; of calcium .....	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Of cadmium .....	13	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	11	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Complex cyanides .....	15	12	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	O.J. L. 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
28.44	<b>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates:</b>						
	A. Fulminates .....	12	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Cyanates .....	10	6·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Thiocyanates .....	15	9·5	×		A;R;Ch	
28.45	<b>Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates:</b>						
	A. Of zirconium .....	11	7·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	15	7·3	×		A;R;Ch	
28.46	<b>Borates and perborates:</b>						
	A. Borates:						
	I. Of sodium, anhydrous:						
	a) For the manufacture of sodium peroxoborate (a) .....	Free	Free	ex p.m. x			
	b) Other .....	7	4·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	12	6·7	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Peroxoborates (perborates) .....	15	9·5	×		A;R;Ch	
28.47	<b>Sales of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):</b>						
	A. Aluminates .....	15	9·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Chromates, dichromates and perchromates:						
	I. Chromates .....	15	13·2	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	14	12·4	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Manganites, manganates and permanganates .....	15	9·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	D. Antimonates and molybdates .....	14	8·9	×		A;R;Ch	
	E. Zincates and vanadates .....	10	5·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	F. Other .....	13	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
28.48	<b>Other salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, but not including azides:</b>						
	A. Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids .....	10	6·7	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. Arsenates .....	12	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Double or complex phosphates .....	14	8·9	×		A;R;Ch	
	III. Double or complex carbonates .....	14	7·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Double or complex silicates .....	14	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	V. Other .....	14	8·9	×		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
VI. MISCELLANEOUS							
28.49	Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals; salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, protinates, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined:						
	A. Colloidal precious metals:						
	I. Silver .....	10	6·7	×		A:R:Ch	50
	II. Other .....	8	4·3	×		A:R:Ch	
	B. Amalgams of precious metals .....	12	6·7	×		A:R:Ch	
	C. Salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals:						
	I. Of silver .....	12	7·8	×		A:R:Ch	
	II. Of other precious metals .....	5	3·1	×		A:R:Ch	
28.50	Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; other radio-active chemical elements and radio-active isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined; alloys, dispersions and cermetes, containing any of these elements, isotopes or compounds:						
	A. Fissile chemical elements and isotopes; compounds, alloys, dispersions and cermetes, containing such elements or isotopes, including spent or irradiated nuclear reactor fuel elements (cartridges) (EURATOM) .....	Free	(a)				
	B. Other (b) .....	Free	(a)	p.m. ×			
28.51	Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within heading No 28.50:						
	A. Deuterium, deuterium oxide (heavy water) and other compounds of deuterium; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (EURATOM) .....	10	—				
	B. Other .....	15	7·8	×		A:R:Ch	
28.52	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of thorium, of uranium depleted in U 235, of rare earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium, whether or not mixed together:						
	A. Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U 235, whether or not mixed together (EURATOM) .....	Free	(a)	p.m. ×			
	B. Other .....	6	3·6	×		A:R:Ch	

(a) See Annex to the CCT.

(b) ex B: Artificial radio-active isotopes and their compounds (EURATOM).

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
[28.53]							
28.54	Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide):						
	A. Solid .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
28.55	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined:						
	A. Of iron (ferro-phosphorus), containing 15% or more by weight of phosphorus .....	11	6.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
28.56	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:						
	A. Of silicon .....	9	8.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Of boron .....	7	4.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Of calcium .....	15	14	x		A;Ch	
	D. Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of tungsten; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium .....	12	8.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Other .....	13	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
28.57	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined:						
	A. Hydrides .....	10	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Nitrides .....	10	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Azides .....	13	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Silicides .....	11	8.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Borides .....	13	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
28.58	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:						
	A. Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity .....	4	3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air .....	7	4.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	15	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous 'b	Conventional 'h	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 29</b>							
<b>ORGANIC CHEMICALS</b>							
<b>I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>							
29.01	<b>Hydrocarbons:</b>						
	<b>A. Acyclic:</b>						
	I. For use as power or heating fuels	25	14·8	x		A; R; Ch	
	II. For other purposes (a)	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	<b>B. Cyclanes and cyclenes:</b>						
	I. Azulene and its alkyl derivatives	16	10	x		A; R; Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) For use as power or heating fuels	25	13	x		A; R; Ch	
	b) For other purposes (a)	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	<b>C. Cycloterpenes:</b>						
	I. Pinenes, camphene and dipentene	13	7·8	x		A; R; Ch	
	II. Other	18	8·9	x		A; R; Ch	
	<b>D. Aromatic:</b>						
	I. Benzene, toluene and xylenes:						
	a) For use as power or heating fuels	25	12	x		A; R; Ch	
	b) For other purposes (a)	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Styrene	8	6·2	x		A; R; Ch	
	III. Ethylbenzene	8	5·5	x		A; R; Ch	
	IV. Cumene (isopropylbenzene)	8	8	x		A; R; Ch	
	V. Naphthalene and anthracene	Free	2·8	p.m. x			
	VI. Biphenyl and terphenyls	15	9·5	x		A; R; Ch	
	VII. Other	16	8·4	x		A; R; Ch	
29.02	<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</b>						
	<b>A. Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>						
	I. Fluorides	18	11	x		A; R; Ch	
	II. Chlorides						
	a) Saturated:						
	1. Chloromethane and chloroethane	18	13·2	x		A; R; Ch	
	2. Other	16	12·4	x		A; R; Ch	
	b) Unsaturated:						
	— Trichloroethylene			x		A; R; Ch	
	— Tetrachloroethylene			x		A; R; Ch	
	— Other			x		A; R; Ch	
	III. Bromides	23	13·5	x		A; R; Ch	
	IV. Iodides	25	13	x		A; R; Ch	
	V. Mixed derivatives	17	10·5	x		A; R; Ch	
	<b>B. Halogenated derivatives of cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes</b>	17	10·5	x		A; R; Ch	
	<b>C. Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons</b>	18	11	x		A; R; Ch	

Ceiling under surveillance of 1 239 700 ECU  
Quota of 1 239 000 ECU covering Brazil

Ceiling under surveillance of 416 300 ECU  
Ceiling under surveillance of 340 400 ECU

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous 'b	Conventional 'b	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
29.03	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons:						
	A. Sulphonated derivatives .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives:						
	I. Trinitrotoluenes and dinitronaphthalenes .....	10	8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Mixed derivatives:						
	I. Sulphohalogenated derivatives .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	(a)
	II. Other .....	16	11·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES						
29.04	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Saturated monohydric alcohols:						
	I. Methanol (methyl alcohol) .....	18	13·7	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 256 300 ECU
	II. Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol) .....	15	9·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Butanol and isomers thereof:						
	a) 2-Methylpropan-2-ol ( <i>tert</i> -butyl alcohol) .....	8	5·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof .....	20	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Other .....	18	11·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:						
	I. Allyl alcohol .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	16	9·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Polyhydric alcohols:						
	I. Diols, triols and tetraols:						
	— Ethylene glycol .....	19	14·7	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 497 250 ECU
	— Pentaerythritol .....			x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 637 100 ECU
	— Other .....			x		A;R;Ch	
	II. D-Mannitol (mannitol) .....	12	—				
	III. D-Glucitol (sorbitol):	+ vc					
	a) In aqueous solution:						
	1. Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content .....	12 + vc	—				
	2. Other .....	12 (a) + vc	—				
	b) Other:						
	1. Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content .....	12 + vc	—				
	2. Other .....	12 (a) + vc	—				
	IV. Other polyhydric alcohols .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of polyhydric alcohols .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Duty rate reduced to 9% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

(b) For 5-*tert*-butyl-2, 4, 6-trinitro-*m*-xylene (musc xylene), the reference base is set at 92 000 ECU.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
29.05	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic:						
	I. Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols .....	20	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Menthol .....	11	8·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Sterols and inositols .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Other .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Aromatic:						
	I. Cinnamyl alcohol .....	13	8·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	17	10·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES						
29.06	Phenols and phenol-alcohols:						
	A. Monophenols:						
	I. Phenol and its salts .....	4	3·1	x		A;Ch	
	II. Cresols, xylenols, and their salts .....	3	2·3	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Naphthols and their salts .....	18	14·2	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Other .....	17	10·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Polyphenols:						
	I. Resorcinol and its salts .....	17	10·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Hydroquinone (quinol) .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Dihydroxynaphthalenes and their salts .....	17	10·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (2,2-bis(4-hydroxyphenyl)propane, bisphenol A) .....	15	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Other .....	15	9·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Phenol-alcohols .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
29.07	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:						
	A. Halogenated derivatives .....	15	9·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Sulphonated derivatives .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Nitrated and nitrosated derivatives:						
	I. Picric acid (2,4,6-trinitrophenol); lead styphnate (lead trinitroresorcin-oxide); trinitroxyleneols and their salts .....	10	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Dinitrocresols; trinitro- <i>m</i> -cresol .....	16	12·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other:	18	11				
	— Dinoseb (ISO) .....			x		A;R;Ch	
	— Other .....			x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Mixed derivatives .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
							Ceiling under surveillance of 24 050 ECU Quota of 19 000 ECU: Romania

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE OR FOUR MEMBER RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES						
29.08	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Ethers:						
	I. Acyclic:						
	a) Diethyl ether and dichlorodiethyl ethers	25	13	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Aromatic:						
	a) 4- <i>tert</i> -Butyl-3-methoxy-2,6-dinitrotoluene	13	10.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Diphenyl ether	17	12.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	c) Other	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Ether-alcohols:						
	I. Acyclic:						
	— 2,2-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol)			x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 269 200 ECU
	— other			x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Cyclic	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Ether-phenols and ether-alcohol-phenols:						
	I. Guaiacol, potassium guaiacolsulphonates	19	13.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides	17	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
29.09	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorhydrin)	18	13.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other	18	11.9	x		A;R;Ch	
29.10	Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. 2-(2-Butoxyethoxy)ethyl 6-propylpiperonyl ether (piperonyl butoxide)	13	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other	18	9.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS						
29.11	Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:						
	A. Acyclic aldehydes:						
	I. Formaldehyde (methanal)	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Acetaldehyde (ethanal)	24	19.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Butyraldehyde (butanal)	19	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Other	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
29.11 (cont'd)	B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic aldehydes .....	14	8-9	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Aromatic aldehydes:						
	I. Cinnamaldehyde .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Aldehyde-alcohols .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes:						
	I. Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde) and 3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde ("ethylvanillin") .....	20	12	x		A;R;Ch <sup>(1)</sup>	
	II. Other .....	17	9-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	F. Cyclic polymers of aldehydes:						
	I. 1,3,5-Trioxane .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	17	10-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	G. Polyformaldehyde (paraformaldehyde) .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
29.12	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No 29.11 .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS						
29.13	Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Acyclic ketones:						
	I. Monoketones .....	15	8-9	x		A;R;Ch <sup>(2)</sup>	
	II. Polyketones .....	12	7-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic ketones:						
	I. Bornan-2-one (camphor):						
	a) Natural crude .....	11	7-3	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other (natural refined and synthetic) .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	15	9-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Aromatic ketones:						
	I. Methyl naphthyl ketones (acetophenones) .....	14	11-1	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. 4-Phenylbutanone (benzylidenacetone) .....	17	10-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:						
	I. Acyclic, cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic:						
	a) 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol) .....	14	9-1	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	14	7-1	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Aromatic .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Ketone-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	F. Quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function quinones .....	17	10-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	G. Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	I. 4-tert-Butyl-2,6'-dimethyl-3,5'-dinitroacetophenone (musk ketone) .....	14	11-2	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	

<sup>(1)</sup> For 29.11 E ex T (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzo-3-hydro: vanillin), list A and Ch.

<sup>(2)</sup> For 29.13 A ex I (acetone), list A and Ch.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
	<b>VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PERACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>						
29.14	Monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids:						
	I. Formic acid and its salts and esters	19	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Acetic acid and its salts and esters:						
	a) Acetic acid	21	16.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Salts of acetic acid:						
	1. Sodium acetate	19	15.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Cobalt acetates	14	11.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	3. Other	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	c) Esters of acetic acid:						
	1. Ethyl acetate, vinyl acetate, propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	20	13.8				
	— Ethylacetate			x		A;R;Ch	
	— other			x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Methyl acetate, butyl acetate, isobutyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	19	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	3. <i>p</i> -Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodinyl acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol	13	10.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	4. Other	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Acetic anhydride	20	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Acetyl halides	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Bromoacetic acids and their salts and esters	23	13.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	VI. Propionic acid and its salts and esters	14	6.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	VII. Butyric acid and isobutyric acid and their salts and esters	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	VIII. Valeric acid and its isomers and their salts and esters	13	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	IX. Palmitic acid and its salts and esters:						
	a) Palmitic acid	11	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Salts and esters of palmitic acid	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	X. Stearic acid and its salts and esters:						
	a) Stearic acid	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Salts and esters of stearic acid:						
	1. Zinc stearate and magnesium stearate	13	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	XI. Other	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
							Ceiling under surveillance of 295 550 ECU Quota of 295 550 ECU: Brazil

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
29.14 <i>(cont'd)</i>	B. Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids:						
	I. Methacrylic acid and its salts and esters .....	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters:						
	a) Undecenoic acids .....	13	7	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Salts and esters of undecenoic acids .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Oleic acid and its salts and esters:						
	a) Oleic acid .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Salts and esters of oleic acid .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Other:						
	a) Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid) and acrylic acid .....	15	8.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	15	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids .....	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Aromatic monocarboxylic acids:						
	I. Benzoic acid and its salts and esters .....	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 140 400 ECU Quota of 116 550 ECU: China, Romania
	II. Benzoyl chloride .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Phenylacetic acid and its salts and esters .....	19	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Other .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
29.15	Polycarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Acyclic polycarboxylic acids:						
	I. Oxalic acid and its salts and esters .....	19	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 131 650 ECU
	II. Malonic acid and adipic acid and their salts and esters .....	17	13.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Maleic anhydride .....	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 96 800 ECU
	IV. Azelaic acid and sebacic acid and their salts and esters:						
	a) Azelaic acid and sebacic acid .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Salts and esters of azelaic acid and of sebacic acid .....	16	9.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Other .....	16	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids .....	17	8.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Aromatic polycarboxylic acids:						
	I. Phthalic anhydride .....	18	13.7	x		A;Ch	
	II. Terephthalic acid and its salts and esters .....	18	10.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other: .....	18	13.7	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
29.16	Carboxylic acids with alcohol, phenol, aldehyde or ketone function and other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Carboxylic acids with alcohol function:						
	I. Lactic acid and its salts and esters .....	17	10·1	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Malic acid and its salts and esters .....	15	9·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	III. Tartaric acid and its salts and esters:		11	×		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Citric acid and its salts and esters:						
	a) Citric acid .....	19	14·5	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 151 200 ECU Quota of 144 000 ECU: China
	b) Other .....	20	12	×		A;R;Ch	
	V. Gluconic acid and its salts and esters .....	23	13·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	VI. Mandelic acid (phenylglycolic acid) and its salts and esters .....	20	12	×		A;R;Ch	
	VII. Cholic acid and 3 $\alpha$ ,12 $\alpha$ -dihydroxy-5 $\beta$ -cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid) and their salts and esters .....	13	8·4	×		A;R;Ch	
	VIII. Other:						
	a) Acyclic .....	15	9·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	b) Cyclic .....	18	11	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Carboxylic acids with phenol function:						
	I. Salicylic acid and O-acetylsalicylic acid and their salts and esters:						
	a) Salicylic acid .....	21	12·5	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 151 250 ECU
	b) Salts of salicylic acid .....	19	11·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	c) Esters of salicylic acid:						
	1. Methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol) .....	22	17·6	×		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	18	11	×		A;R;Ch	
	d) O-Acetylsalicylic acid and its salts and esters .....	21	14·4	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 133 100 ECU Quota of 115 500 ECU: China
	II. Sulphosalicylic acids and their salts and esters .....	18	11	×		A;R;Ch	
	III. 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid and its salts and esters .....	16	10	×		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Gallic acid (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid) and its salts and esters:						
	a) Gallic acid (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid) .....	14	8·9	×		A;R;Ch	
	b) Salts and esters of gallic acid (3,4,5-trihydroxybenzoic acid) .....	17	10·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	V. Hydroxynaphthoic acids and their salts and esters .....	18	11	×		A;R;Ch	
	VI. Other .....	17	10·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function:						
	I. Dehydrocholic acid (INN) and its salts .....	13	8·4	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Ethyl acetoacetate and its salts .....	20	12	×		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	17	10·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other single or complex oxygen-function carboxylic acids .....	17	10·5	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous 'b	Conventional 'b	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
	<b>VIII. INORGANIC ESTERS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>						
[29.17]							
[29.18]							
29.19	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. <i>myo</i> -inositol hexakis(dihydrogen phosphate) (phytic acid) and its salts (phytates) and lactophosphates.....	15	9.5	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, tritoyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates and tris (2-chloroethyl) phosphate .....	15	8.9	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	17	10.5	×		A;R;Ch	
[29.20]							
29.21	Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:						
	A. Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives .....	18	11	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other products:						
	I. Ethylene dinitrate (ethylene glycol dinitrate), D-mannitol hexanitrate, glycerol trinitrate, pentaerythritol tetranitrate (penthrite) and oxydiethylene dinitrate (digol dinitrate) .....	15	9.5	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	17	10.5	×		A;R;Ch	
	<b>IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>						
29.22	Amine-function compounds:						
	A. Acyclic monoamines:						
	I. Methylamine, dimethylamine and trimethylamine, and their salts ..	16	12.4	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 88 950 ECU
	II. Diethylamine and its salts .....	11	7.3	×		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	14	8.9	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Acyclic polyamines:						
	I. Hexamethylenediamine and its salts .....	16	10	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	15	7.8	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Cyclic, cyclic and cycloterpenic mono- and polyamines:						
	I. Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts .....	13	8.4	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	16	10	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
29.22 <i>(cont'd)</i>	D. Aromatic monoamines:						
	I. Aniline and its halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts:	16	12·4				
	— Aniline and its salts .....			x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 586 650 ECU Quota of 510 150 ECU: Romania
	— Other .....			x		A;R;Ch	
	II. N-Methyl-N,2,4,6-tetranitroaniline (tetryl) .....	8	5·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Toluuidines and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Xylidines and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts .....	15	9·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Diphenylamine and its halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts:						
	a) Dipicrylamine (hexyl) .....	8	5·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	VI. 1-Naphthylamine and 2-naphthylamine and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts:						
	a) 2-Naphthylamine and its salts .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	VII. Other .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Aromatic polyamines:						
	I. Phenylenediamines and methylphenylenediamines (diaminotoluenes), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives, and their salts .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	16	11·4	x		A;R;Ch	
29.23	Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:						
	A. Amino-alcohols and their ethers and esters:						
	I. 2-Aminoethanol (ethanolamine) and its salts .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols; amino-arylethers; amino-arylesters:						
	I. Anisidines, dimethoxybiphenylenediamines (bianisidines), phenetidines, and their salts .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	16	11·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Amino-aldehydes; amino-ketones; amino-quinones .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Amino-acids:						
	I. Lysine and its esters, and their salts .....	13	8·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Sarcosine and its salts .....	15	9·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Glutamic acid and its salts .....	19	17	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 458 900 ECU Quota of 207 650 ECU: Brazil, South Korea

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
29.23 (cont'd)	D. IV. Glycine .....	17	8-9	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Other .....	17	10-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Amino-alcohol-phenols; amino-acid-phenols; other single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds .....	17	10-5	x		A;R;Ch	
29.24	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phospho-aminolipins:						
	A. Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins .....	14	7-3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	17	10-5	x		A;R;Ch	
29.25	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:						
	A. Cyclic amides:						
	I. Asparagine and its salts:						
	a) Asparagine .....	14	8-6	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Asparagine salts .....	17	10-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Cyclic amides:						
	I. Ureines:						
	a) 4-Ethoxyphenylurea (dulcin) .....	12	7-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	15	9-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Ureides:						
	a) Phenobarbital (INN) and its salts .....	22	17-6	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Barbital (INN) and its salts .....	19	15-2	x		A;R;Ch	
	c) Other .....	17	10-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other cyclic amides:						
	a) Lidocaine (INN) .....	17	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other:						
	— Paracetamol (INN) .....	17	10-5	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 315 000 ECU
	— Other .....			x		A;R;Ch	
29.26	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including ortho-benzoic sulphimide and its salts) and imine-function compounds (including hexamethylenetetramine and trimethylenetrinitramine):						
	A. Imides:						
	I. 1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-one 1,1-dioxide (o-benzoic sulphimide, saccharin) and its salts .....	15	8-8	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 912 700 ECU Quota of 1 912 700 ECU: China
	II. Other .....	17	10-3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Imines:						
	I. Aldimines .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other imines:						
	a) Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine) .....	18	14-2	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 85 450 ECU
	b) Hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine) .....	11	7-3	x		A;R;Ch	
	c) Other .....	17	10-5	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
29.27	Nitrile-function compounds: — Acrylonitrile .....	17	14.1	x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 295 850 ECU Quota of 283 000 ECU: Brazil
	— other .....			x		A;R;Ch	
29.28	Diazo-, azo- and azoxy-compounds .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
29.29	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine .....	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
29.30	Compounds with other nitrogen-functions .....	17	13.3	x		A;R;Ch	
X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS AND HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS							
29.31	Organo-sulphur compounds:						
	A. Xanthates .....	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
[29.32]							
29.33	Organo-mercury compounds .....	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
29.34	Other organo-inorganic compounds:						
	A. Organo-arsenic compounds .....	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Tetraethyl-lead .....	20	13.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
29.35	Heterocyclic compounds; nucleic acids:						
	A. 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde, furfural, furfural) and benzofuran (coumarone) .....	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol .....	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Thiophen .....	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Pyridine and its salts .....	10	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Indole and 3-methylindole (skatole) and their salts .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	F. Esters of nicotinic acid (INN); nikethamide (INN) and its salts .....	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	G. Quinoline and its salts .....	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	H. Phenazone (INN) and aminophenazone (INN) (amidopyrin), and their derivatives:						
	I. Propyphenazone (INN) .....	15	10.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	25	17.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	IJ. Nucleic acids and their salts .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	K. 3-Picoline .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	L. Di(benzothiazol-2-yl) disulphide; benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole); benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts .....	18	14.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	M. Santonin .....	13	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	N. Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 130 200 ECU
	O. Phenolphthalein .....	18	14.2	x		A;R;Ch	



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
29.35 (cont'd)	P. 6-Allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine (azapetine) and its salts; Atrazine (ISO); Chlordiazepoxide (INN) and its salts; Chlorprothixene (INN); Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts; Diazinon (ISO); Halogenated quinoline-derivatives; Imipramine hydrochloride (INNM); Iproniazid (INN); Ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM); Naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM) and naphazoline nitrate (INNM); Phenindamine (INN) and its salts; Phenolamine (INN); Phenylbutazone (INN); Propazine (ISO); Pyridostigmine bromide (INN); Quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives; Simazine (ISO); Thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates; Thiethylperazine (INN); Thioridazine (INN) and its salts; Tolazoline hydrochloride (INNM)	16	7	x		A;R;Ch	
	Q. Other:	16	9.2	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 407 950 ECU
	— Melamine			x		A;R;Ch	
	— Other			x		A;R;Ch	
29.36	Sulphonamides	18	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 5 111 000 ECU Quota of 5 111 000 ECU: China
29.37	Sultones and sultams	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	<b>XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS</b>						
29.38	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:						
	A. Provitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Vitamins, unmixed, whether or not in aqueous solution:						
	I. Vitamins A	9	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Vitamins B <sub>2</sub> , B <sub>3</sub> , B <sub>6</sub> , B <sub>12</sub> and H:	9	5.1				
	— Vitamins B <sub>6</sub> and H			x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 150 950 ECU
	— Other			x		A;R;Ch <sup>(1)</sup>	
	III. Vitamin B <sub>9</sub>	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Vitamin C	12	6.8	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 551 250 ECU
	V. Other vitamins	14	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 155 000 ECU
	C. Natural concentrates of vitamins:						
	I. Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D	9	4.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent; non-aqueous solutions of provitamins or vitamins	18	9.3	x		A;R;Ch	

(<sup>1</sup>) For 29.38 B ex II (Vitamins B 12), list A and Ch.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
29.39	Hormones, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives thereof, used primarily as hormones; other steroids used primarily as hormones:						
	A. Adrenaline .....	17	10·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Insulin .....	16	9·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Pituitary (anterior) and similar hormones:						
	I. Gonadotrophic hormones .....	11	7·3	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	15	9·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Adrenal (cortex) hormones:						
	I. Cortisone (INN) and hydrocortisone (INN), and their acetates; prednisone (INN) and prednisolone (INN) .....	11	7·3	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 320 900 ECU
	II. Other .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Other hormones and other steroids .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
[29.40]							
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES						
29.41	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:						
	A. Digitalis glycosides .....	12	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates .....	11	7·3	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Rutin and its derivatives .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
29.42	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:						
	A. Of the opium group:						
	I. Thebaine and its salts .....	13	8·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	17	10·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Of cinchona:						
	I. Quinine and quinine sulphate .....	9	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	12	9·6	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
29.42 (cont'd)	C. Other alkaloids:						
	I. Caffeine and its salts .....	13	10.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Cocaine and its salts:						
	a) Crude cocaine .....	5	Free	p.m. x			
	b) Other .....	17	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Emetine and its salts .....	10	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Ephedrine and its salts .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Theobromine and its derivatives .....	10	8	x		A;R;Ch	
	VI. Theophylline and aminophylline (INN), and their salts .....	17	13.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	VII. Other .....	13	8.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	<b>XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>						
29.43	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42:						
	A. Rhamnose, raffinose and mannose .....	15	—	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	20	—	x		A;R;Ch	
29.44	Antibiotics:						
	A. Penicillins .....	21	12.5	x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 802 200 ECU
	B. Chloramphenicol (INN) .....	13	10.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other antibiotics:	9	6.7				
	— Tetracyclines .....			x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 4 042 500 ECU
	— other .....			x		A;R;Ch	Quota of 2 480 600 ECU: China
29.45	Other organic compounds .....	20	13	x		A;R;Ch	(a)

(\*) For products falling under this heading, the reference base is set at 1 331 900 Ecu

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 30</i>							
PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS							
30.01	Organo-therapeutic glands or other organs, dried, whether or not powdered; organo-therapeutic extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions; other animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:						
	A. Glands or other organs, dried:						
	I. Powdered .....	10	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Not powdered .....	8	5·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. Of human origin .....	Free	7·3	p.m. x			
	II. Other .....	11	7·3	x		A;R;Ch	
30.02	Antisera; microbial vaccines, toxins, microbial cultures (including ferments but excluding yeasts) and similar products:						
	A. Antisera and vaccines .....	15	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Microbial cultures .....	17	10·3	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	14	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
30.03	Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):						
	A. Not put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:						
	I. Containing iodine or iodine compounds .....	29	14·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives:						
	1. Containing penicillin or its derivatives .....	17	9·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	17	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	15	6·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:						
	I. Containing iodine or iodine compounds .....	34	16·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) Containing penicillin, streptomycin or their derivatives .....	22	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	20	8·4	x		A;R;Ch	
30.04	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in retail packings for medical or surgical purposes, other than goods specified in Note 3 to this Chapter .....	17	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
30.05	Other pharmaceutical goods .....	15	9·5	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 31</b>							
<b>FERTILISERS</b>							
31.01	Guano and other natural animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together, but not chemically treated .....	Free	Free				
31.02	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous:						
	A. Natural sodium nitrate (a) .....	Free	Free				
	B. Urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product .....	16	11.9	x		A:Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 358 150 ECU Quota of 341 900 ECU: Libya, Venezuela
	C. Other .....	10	8	x		A:Ch	
31.03	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:						
	A. Mentioned in Note 2 (A) to this Chapter:						
	I. Superphosphates .....	6	4.8	x		A:Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 945 000 ECU
	II. Other .....	Free	Free	p. m. x			
	B. Mentioned in Note 2 (B) or (C) to this Chapter .....	4	2.3	x		A:Ch	
31.04	Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:						
	A. Mentioned in Note 3 (A) to this Chapter .....	Free	Free				
	B. Mentioned in Note 3 (B) to this Chapter .....	3	2.3	x		A:R:Ch	
31.05	Other fertilisers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:						
	A. Other fertilisers:						
	I. Containing the three fertilising substances: nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium .....	7	6.6	x		A:Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 3 569 600 covering all 31.05 Quota of 3 104 000 ECU covering all 31.05: Mexico
	II. Containing the two fertilising substances: nitrogen and phosphorus:						
	a) Monoammonium and diammonium orthophosphates and mixtures thereof .....	7	6.6	x		A:Ch	
	b) Containing phosphates and nitrates .....	7	6.6	x		A:Ch	
	c) Other:						
	1. With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight .....	10	8	x		A:Ch	
	2. Other .....	7	4.8	x		A:Ch	
	III. Containing the two fertilising substances: nitrogen and potassium:						
	a) Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of the latter element may be as high as 44%), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3% by weight (a) .....	10	Free	p. m. x			
	b) Other:						
	1. With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight .....	10	8	x		A:Ch	
	2. Other .....	7	4.8	x		A:Ch	
	IV. Other:						
	a) With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight .....	10	8	x		A:Ch	
	b) Other .....	4	3.2	x		A:Ch	
	B. Goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg .....	11	8.8	x		A:Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous % <sup>a</sup>	Conventional % <sup>b</sup>	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 32</b>							
<b>TANNING AND DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, COLOURS, PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY, FILLERS AND STOPPINGS; INKS</b>							
32.01	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:						
	A. Tanning extracts of vegetable origin:						
	I. Of wattle (mimosa) .....	10 (a)	9				
	II. Of quebracho .....	Free	Free				
	III. Of sumach, of vallonina, of oak or of chestnut .....	9	7.4				
	IV. Other .....	9	6.7 (b)				
	B. Other .....	10	4.9	x		A;R;Ch	
[32.02]							
32.03	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin) .....	10	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
32.04	Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:						
	A. Colouring matter of vegetable origin:						
	I. Black cutch (Acacia catechu) .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Extracts of Persian berries and of madder; woad .....	6	4.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Litmus .....	3	2.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Other .....	9	4.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Colouring matter of animal origin .....	10	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
32.05	Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo:						
	A. Synthetic organic dyestuffs .....	17	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Preparations mentioned in Note 3 to this Chapter .....	20	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores .....	19	13.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre .....	17	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Natural indigo .....	9	7	x		A;R;Ch	
32.06	Colour lakes .....	16	12	x		A;R;Ch	
32.07	Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:						
	A. Other colouring matter:						
	I. Mineral blacks, not elsewhere specified or included .....	9	6.1	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Duty rate reduced to 3% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

(b) Duty rate reduced to 6% in respect of eucalyptus tanning extracts, within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 250 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
32.07 <i>(cont'd)</i>	A. II. Soluble vandyke brown and similar products .....	9	6.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Pigments based on zinc sulphide (lithopone and the like) .....	12	9.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Pigments based on titanium oxide .....	15	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Pigments based on lead, barium, zinc or strontium chromates:						
	a) Molybdenum red .....	11	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	VI. Other:						
	a) Magnetite .....	Free	6	p.m. x			
	b) Other .....	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Preparations mentioned in Note 3 to this Chapter .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores .....	12	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
32.08	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:						
	A. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours .....	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Vitrifiable enamels and glazes .....	16	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Liquid lustres and similar products; engobes (slips) .....	13	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes .....	8	4.3	x		A;R;Ch	
32.09	Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; stamping foils; dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:						
	A. Varnishes and lacquers; distempers; prepared water pigments of the kind used for finishing leather; paints and enamels; pigments in linseed oil, white spirit, spirits of turpentine, varnish or other paint or enamel media; solutions as defined by Note 4 to this Chapter:						
	I. Pearl essence .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	19	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Stamping foils .....	17	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Dyes or other colouring matter in forms or packings of a kind sold by retail .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
32.10	Artists', students' and signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories .....	22	11	x		A;R;Ch	
32.11	Prepared driers .....	17	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
32.12	Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations; stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements .....	11	6.1	x		A;R;Ch	
32.13	Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:						
	A. Writing or drawing ink .....	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Printing ink .....	18	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other inks .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME, 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 33</i>							
<b>ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETICS AND TOILET PREPARATIONS</b>							
33.01	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), concretes and absolutes; resinoids; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils:						
	A. Essential oils, not terpeneless:						
	I. Of citrus fruit .....	12	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) Geranium, clove, maouli and ylang-ylang oils .....	5	3	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Essential oils, terpeneless:						
	I. Of citrus fruit .....	12	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	10	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Resinoids .....	7	4.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration .....	9	6.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils .....	10	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
[33.02]							
[33.03]							
33.04	Mixtures of two or more odoriferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries .....	10	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
[33.05]							
33.06	Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses:						
	A. Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:						
	I. Shaving creams .....	20	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	18	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 34</i>							
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING AND SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES AND "DENTAL WAXES"							
34.01	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not combined with soap .....	19	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
34.02	Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap .....	17	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
34.03	Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:						
	A. Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals .....	10	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	10	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
34.04	Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents .....	12	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
34.05	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations, but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No 34.04 .....	15	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
34.06	Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
34.07	Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms .....	16	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 35</i>							
<b>ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; GLUES; ENZYMES</b>							
35.01	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:						
	A. Casein:						
	I. For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres (a) .....	2	2				
	II. For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder (a) .....	6	5				
	III. Other .....	14	—				
	B. Casein glues .....	13	—				
	C. Other .....	10	10				
35.02	Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives:						
	A. Albumins:						
	I. Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption (b) .....	Free	Free				
	II. Other:						
	a) Ovalbumin and lactalbumin:						
	1. Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder) .....	10 (c)	—				
	2. Other .....	10 (c)	—				
	b) Other .....	10	—				
	B. Albuminates and other albumin derivatives .....	12	12	x		A:R:Ch	
35.03	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass:						
	A. Isinglass .....	10	6·7	x		A:R:Ch	
	B. Other:						
	— Gelatin and gelatin derivatives .....	15	12	x		A:R:Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 370 250 ECU
	— Other .....			x		A:R:Ch	
35.04	Peptones and other protein substances (excluding enzymes of heading No 35.07) and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed .....	12	6·7	x		A:R:Ch	
35.05	Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues:						
	A. Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches .....	23·9 + vc	14 + vc				
	B. Glues made from dextrin or from starch, containing by weight of those materials:						
	I. Less than 25% .....	16·3 + vc	13 + vc subject to a max. of 18				

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Entry under this subheading of albumins to be rendered unfit for human consumption is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(c) The *ad valorem* duty is substituted by a specific tax established in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EEC) No 2783/75.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No. 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
35.05 <i>(cont'd)</i>	B. II. 25% or more but less than 55% .....	16.3 + vc	13 + vc subject to a max. of 18				
	III. 55% or more but less than 80% .....	16.3 + vc	13 + vc subject to a max. of 18				
	IV. 80% or more .....	16.3 + vc	13 + vc subject to a max. of 18				
35.06	Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:						
	A. Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included:						
	I. Vegetable glues:						
	a) Obtained from natural gums .....	11	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	19	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other glues .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg .....	19	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	
35.07	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included .....	13	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 36</i>							
<b>EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS</b>							
36.01	Propellant powders:						
	A. Black powder (gun powder) .....	8	5·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	11	7·3	x		A;R;Ch	
36.02	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders .....	16	10	x		A;R;Ch	
[36.03]							
36.04	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion and detonating caps; igniters; detonators:						
	A. Safety fuses; detonating fuses .....	15	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	24	14	x		A;R;Ch	
36.05	Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):						
	A. Amorces in strips or rolls for lighters, miners' lamps and the like .....	13	8·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	18	8·9	x		A;R;Ch	
36.06	Matches (excluding Bengal matches) .....	14	10·6	x		A;Ch	
[36.07]							
36.08	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials:						
	A. Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms .....	15	7·8				
	B. Other .....	19	11·5	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 37</b>							
<b>PHOTOGRAPHIC AND CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS</b>							
37.01	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:						
	A. Film in the flat, put up in disc form and incorporated in a cartridge . . . . .	21 (a)	10·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other . . . . .	21	10·5	x		A;R;Ch	
37.02	Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not:						
	A. Of a width of 35 mm or less:						
	I. Microfilm; film for radiography and the graphic arts . . . . .	20	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other . . . . .	20	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Of a width of more than 35 mm . . . . .	20	10	x		A;R;Ch	
37.03	Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed . . . . .	23	11	x		A;R;Ch	
37.04	Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive:						
	A. Cinematograph film:						
	I. Negatives; intermediate positives . . . . .	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other positives . . . . .	2·35 ECU per 100 metres	1·11 ECU per 100 metres	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other . . . . .	Free	Free	p.m. x			
37.05	Plates, unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive:						
	A. Microfilm . . . . .	5	3·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other . . . . .	12	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
[37.06]							
37.07	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track, negative or positive:						
	A. Consisting only of sound track . . . . .	Free	(b)	p.m. x			
	B. Other:						
	I. Negatives; intermediate positives . . . . .	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other positives:						
	a) Newsreels . . . . .	2·25 ECU per 100 metres	1·32 ECU per 100 metres	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Duty reduced to 6·7 until 31 December 1983.  
(b) See Annex to the CCT

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
37.07 <i>(cont'd)</i>	B. II. b) Other, of a width of:						
	1. Less than 10 mm .....	0.50 ECU per 100 metres	0.30 ECU per 100 metres	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. 10 mm or more but less than 34 mm .....	3.50 ECU per 100 metres	2.20 ECU per 100 metres	x		A;R;Ch	
	3. 34 mm or more but less than 54 mm .....	5 ECU per 100 metres	2.55 ECU per 100 metres	x		A;R;Ch	
	4. 54 mm or more .....	5 ECU per 100 metres	3.30 ECU per 100 metres	x		A;R;Ch	
37.08	Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography .....	15	7-8	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 38</b>							
<b>MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS</b>							
38.01	Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil:						
	A. Artificial graphite:						
	I. In immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less .....	10	5.5	x			A;R;Ch
	II. Other .....	6	4.1	x			A;R;Ch
	B. Natural or artificial colloidal graphite .....	9	4.9	x			A;R;Ch
[38.02]							
38.03	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:						
	A. Activated carbon .....	16	8.4	x			A;R;Ch
	B. Activated natural mineral products .....	14	7.3	x			A;R;Ch
	C. Animal black, including spent animal black .....	7	4.9	x			A;R;Ch
[38.04]							
38.05	Tall oil:						
	A. Crude .....	4	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other .....	7	4.9	x			A;R;Ch
38.06	Concentrated sulphite lye .....	9	6.1	x			A;R;Ch
38.07	Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpineol):						
	A. Gum spirits of turpentine .....	5	4	x			A;R;Ch
	B. Spirits of sulphate turpentine; crude dipentene .....	7	3.6	x			A;R;Ch
	C. Other .....	7	4.3	x			A;R;Ch
38.08	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:						
	A. Rosin, including "brais résineux" .....	6	5	x			A;R;Ch
	B. Rosin spirits and rosin oils .....	7	4.3	x			A;R;Ch
	C. Other .....	10	5.5	x			A;R;Ch
38.09	Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil; vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:						
	A. Wood tar .....	4	2.3	x			A;R;Ch
	B. Other .....	5.7	(a)	x			A;R;Ch
[38.10]							

(a) See Annex to the CCT

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
38.11	Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, rat poisons, herbicides, anti-sprouting products, plant-growth regulators and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers):						
	A. Sulphur put up in forms for sale by retail or in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less .....	9	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Preparations based on copper compounds .....	8	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Plant-growth regulators .....	18	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other .....	15	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
38.12	Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:						
	A. Prepared glazings and prepared dressings:						
	I. With a basis of amylaceous substances, containing by weight of those substances:						
	a) Less than 55% .....	18.8 + vc	13 + vc subject to a max. of 20				
	b) 55% or more but less than 70% .....	18.8 + vc	13 + vc subject to a max. of 20				
	c) 70% or more but less than 83% .....	18.8 + vc	13 + vc subject to a max. of 20				
	d) 83 % or more .....	18.8 + vc	13 + vc subject to a max. of 20				
	II. Other .....	14	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Prepared mordants .....	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
38.13	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:						
	A. Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials .....	14	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods .....	9	4.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	9	6.1	x		A;R;Ch	



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
38.14	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils:						
	A. Anti-knock preparations based on tetraethyl-lead ("ethyl fluid") .....	19	11.1	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. For lubricants:						
	a) Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals .....	13	6.7	×		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	16	7.4	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Anti-knock preparations based on tetramethyl-lead, on ethylmethyl-lead or on mixtures of tetraethyl-lead and tetramethyl-lead .....	17	7.9	×		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	17	7.4	×		A;R;Ch	
38.15	Prepared rubber accelerators .....	16	8.4	×		A;R;Ch	
38.16	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms .....	11	6.1	×		A;R;Ch	
38.17	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades .....	15	9.5	×		A;R;Ch	
38.18	Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products .....	18	8.9	×		A;R;Ch	
38.19	Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:						
	A. Fusel oil; dippel's oil .....	7	4.9	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Naphthenic acids .....	6	3.6	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Water-insoluble salts of naphthenic acids; esters of naphthenic acids .....	12	6.3	×		A;R;Ch	
	D. Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts .....	14	7.3	×		A;R;Ch	
	E. Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes .....	13	8.4	×		A;R;Ch	
	F. Ion exchangers:						
	I. Based on sulphonated carbon, or of natural mineral substances .....	9	6.1	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	14	8.9	×		A;R;Ch	
	G. Catalysts .....	14	8.9	×		A;R;Ch	
	H. Getters for vacuum tubes .....	12	7.8	×		A;R;Ch	
	IJ. Non-agglomerated mixtures of metal carbides .....	12	6.7	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	O.J. L. 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No. 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
38.19 <i>cont'd:</i>	K. Refractory cements, mortars and similar compositions .....	4	3	×		A;R;Ch	
	L. Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas .....	9	6.1	×		A;R;Ch	
	M. Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes .....	10	6.7	×		A;R;Ch	
	N. Accumulator compounds based on cadmium oxide or nickel hydroxide .....	15	9.5	×		A;R;Ch	
	O. Carbon (other than that falling within subheading 38.01 A) in metal-graphite or other compounds, in the form of small plates, bars or other semi-manufactures .....	6	4.3	×		A;R;Ch	
	P. Preparations known as "liquids for hydraulic transmission" (for example, hydraulic brake fluids) not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals .....	18	10	×		A;R;Ch	
	Q. Foundry core binders based on synthetic resins .....	18	10	×		A;R;Ch	
	R. Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active elements .....	18	10	×		A;R;Ch	
	S. Chemical elements referred to in Note 2 (g) to this Chapter .....	9	11	×		A;R;Ch	
	T. D-Glucitol (sorbitol) other than that falling within subheading 29.04 C III:						
	I. In aqueous solution:						
	a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content .....	12 + vc	—				
	b) Other .....	12 (a) + vc	—				
	II. Other:						
	a) Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content .....	12 + vc	—				
	b) Other .....	12 (a) + vc	—				
	U. Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium) .....	10	6.7	×		A;R;Ch	
V. Crude calcium tartrate .....	9	6.1	×		A;R;Ch		
W. Crude calcium citrate .....	7	4.9	×		A;R;Ch		
X. Other .....	18	11	×		A;R;Ch		

(a) Duty rate reduced to 9% (suspension) for an indefinite period.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>SECTION VII</i>							
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF							
<i>CHAPTER 39</i>							
ARTIFICIAL RESINS AND PLASTIC MATERIALS, CELLULOSE ESTERS AND ETHERS; ARTICLES THEREOF							
39.01	Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):						
	A. Ion exchangers .....	19	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber .....	16	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other:						
	I. Phenoplasts:						
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter .....	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) In other forms .....	17	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Aminoplasts:						
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter .....	15	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) In other forms .....	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Alkyds and other polyesters:						
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (d) to this Chapter .....	20	14.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	20	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Polyamides .....	22	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Polyurethanes .....	22	13	x		A;R;Ch	
	VI. Silicones .....	20	13	x		A;R;Ch	
	VII. Other .....	20	11	x		A;R;Ch	
39.02	Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):						
	A. Ion exchangers .....	22	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber .....	16	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous a	Conventional b	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
39.02 (cont'd)	C. Other:						
	I. Polyethylene:						
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	20	14.3	x		A;Ch	
	b) In other forms	23	15.5	x		A;Ch	
	II. Polytetrahaloethylenes	23	13.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Polysulphohaloethylenes	23	15.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Polypropylene:	23	15.5	x			
	— Polypropylene in one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (d) to Chapter 39			x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 449 100 ECU
	— Other			x		A;Ch	
	V. Polyisobutylene	23	15.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	VI. Polystyrene and copolymers of styrene:						
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	20	14.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) In other forms	23	15.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	VII. Polyvinyl chloride:						
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	20	14.3	x		A;Ch	
	b) In other forms	23	15.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	VIII. Polyvinylidene chloride; copolymers of vinylidene chloride with vinyl chloride	19	13.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	IX. Polyvinyl acetate	19	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	X. Copolymers of vinyl chloride with vinyl acetate	21	14.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	XI. Polyvinyl alcohols, acetals and ethers	21	13.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	XII. Acrylic polymers, methacrylic polymers and acrylo-methacrylic copolymers	21	14.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	XIII. Coumarone resins, indene resins and coumarone-indene resins	19	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	XIV. Other polymerisation or copolymerisation products:						
	a) In one of the forms mentioned in Note 3 (a) and (b) to this Chapter	21	14.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) In other forms	23	15.5	x		A;R;Ch	
39.03	Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:						
	A. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber	16	8.4	x		A;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. Regenerated cellulose:						
	a) Expanded, foam or sponge	22	13	x		A;Ch	
	b) Other:						
	1. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	23	15.7	x		A;Ch	
	2. Other	19	9.5	x		A;Ch	
	c) Waste and scrap	16	8.4	x		A;Ch	
	II. Cellulose nitrates:						
	a) Not plasticised:						
	1. Collodions and celloidin	20	16	x		A;Ch	
	2. Other	12	7.8	x		A;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
39.03 <i>(cont'd)</i>	B. II. b) Plasticised:						
	1. With camphor or otherwise (for example, celluloid):						
	aa) Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography .....	15	9.5	x		A;Ch	
	bb) Other .....	17	10.5	x		A;Ch	
	2. Waste and scrap .....	14	8.9	x		A;Ch	
	III. Cellulose acetates:						
	a) Not plasticised: .....	19	11.5	x		A;Ch	
	b) Plasticised:						
	1. Products known as moulding powders .....	15	9.5	x		A;Ch	
	2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography .....	13	8.4	x		A;Ch	
	3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm .....	19	14.1	x		A;Ch	
	4. Other:						
	aa) Waste and scrap .....	14	8.9	x		A;Ch	
	bb) Other .....	17	10.5	x		A;Ch	
	IV. Other cellulose esters:						
	a) Not plasticised .....	18	8.9	x		A;Ch	
	b) Plasticised:						
	1. Products known as moulding powders .....	15	7.8	x		A;Ch	
	2. Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography .....	14	8.9	x		A;Ch	
	3. Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm .....	20	10	x		A;Ch	
	4. Other:						
	aa) Waste and scrap .....	14	7.3	x		A;Ch	
	bb) Other .....	18	8.9	x		A;Ch	
V. Cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose:							
a) Not plasticised:							
1. Ethylcellulose .....	15	9.5	x		A;Ch		
2. Other .....	19	11.5	x		A;Ch		
b) Plasticised:							
1. Waste and scrap .....	16	10	x		A;Ch		
2. Other:							
aa) Ethylcellulose .....	16	10	x		A;Ch		
bb) Other .....	20	12	x		A;Ch		
VI. Vulcanised fibre .....	14	7.3	x		A;Ch		
39.04	Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin) .....	10	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
39.05	Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber):						
A. Run gums .....	14	7.3	x		A;R;Ch		
B. Other .....	17	8.9	x		A;R;Ch		

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
39.06	Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn:						
	A. Alginic acid and its salts and esters .....	11	6.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:	20	14				
	— Heparine .....			x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 000 000 ECU Quota of 2 000 000 ECU: China (a)
	— Other .....			x		A;R;Ch	
39.07	Articles of materials of the kinds described in headings Nos 39.01 to 39.06:						
	A. Piping and tubing, with fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	22	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other:						
	I. Of regenerated cellulose .....	23	13.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Of vulcanised fibre .....	19	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Of hardened proteins .....	18	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Of chemical derivatives of rubber .....	17	8.9	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Of other materials:						
	a) Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 .....	16	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles .....	21	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	c) Corset husks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	d) Other:	22	13	x		A;R;Ch	
	— Bags, sachets and similar articles, of polyethylene .....			x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 5 613 000 ECU
	— Other .....			x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

(\*) For products falling under this heading, the reference base is set at 3 948 050 ECU.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 40</b>							
<b>RUBBER, SYNTHETIC RUBBER, FACTICE, AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>							
<b>I. RAW RUBBER</b>							
40.01	Natural rubber latex, whether or not with added synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised natural rubber latex; natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha and similar natural gums .....	Free	Free				
40.02	Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils:						
	A. Factice derived from oils .....	10	3-6				A;R;Ch
	B. Products modified by the incorporation of artificial plastic materials .....	10	4-4				A;R;Ch
	C. Other .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
40.03	Reclaimed rubber .....	3	1				A;R;Ch
40.04	Waste and parings of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber; powder obtained from waste or scrap of unhardened rubber .....	Free	Free				
<b>II. UNVULCANISED RUBBER</b>							
40.05	Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch:						
	A. Rubber compounded with carbon black or with silica (masterbatch) .....	6-5	2-8				A;R;Ch
	B. Granules of natural or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation .....	14	4				A;R;Ch
	C. Other .....	10	3-3				A;R;Ch
40.06	Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):						
	A. Solutions and dispersions .....	18	4-8				A;R;Ch
	B. Other .....	14	4				A;R;Ch

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>III. ARTICLES OF UNHARDENED VULCANISED RUBBER</b>							
40.07	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:						
	A. Vulcanised rubber thread and cord, whether or not textile covered .....	15	8·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber .....	10	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
40.08	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:						
	A. Plates, sheets and strip:						
	I. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber .....	18	7·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Rods and profile shapes .....	15	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
40.09	Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:						
	A. With fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	18	Free	p. m. x			
	B. Other .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	
40.10	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber .....	15	10	x		A;R;Ch	
40.11	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads, inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds:						
	A. Solid or cushion tyres and interchangeable tyre treads .....	19	6·3	x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 3 238 600 ECU covering 40.11 A and B ex II (other)
	B. Other:						Quota of 2 549 000 ECU covering 40.11 A and B ex II (other): South Korea
	I. Pneumatic tyres for use on civil aircraft (a) .....	22	Free				
	II. Other:	22	7·4				
	— New inner tubes and tyre cases of the kind used on bicycles, cycles with an auxiliary motor, motor-cycles or motor-scooters .....			x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 246 250 ECU
	— Other (including tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes, for racing bicycles, and tyre flaps) .....			x		A;Ch	Quota of 981 000 ECU: South Korea
	— Other (including tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes, for racing bicycles, and tyre flaps) .....			x		A;Ch	Cf. 40.11 A
40.12	Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of unhardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of hardened rubber .....	20	6·5	x		A;R;Ch	
40.13	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:						
	A. Gloves, including mittens .....	20	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories .....	20	8·1	x		A;R;Ch	
40.14	Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:						
	A. Of expanded, foam or sponge rubber .....	20	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	15	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>IV. HARDENED RUBBER (EBONITE AND VULCANITE); ARTICLES MADE THEREOF</b>							
40.15	Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber:						
	A. In bulk or blocks, in plates, sheets or strip, in rods, profile shapes or tubes .....	10	3-6	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber .....	Free	Free	p.m. ×			
40.16	Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite):						
	A. Piping and tubing, with fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids and for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	19	Free	p.m. ×			
	B. Other .....	19	5	×		A;R;Ch	
<small>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.</small>							

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>SECTION VIII</i>							
<b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)</b>							
<i>CHAPTER 41</i>							
<b>RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER</b>							
41.01	Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool .....	Free	Free				
41.02	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:						
	A. East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, weighing each not more than 4.5 kg net, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone further preservative treatment with oil, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles .....	Free	Free				
	B. Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) not further prepared than chrome-tanned, in the wet blue state .....	9	4				
	C. Other:	9	7.5				
	— Leather not further prepared than tanned .....						
	— Other .....			×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 4 750 000 ECU Quota of 4 000 000 ECU: Argentina, Brazil
41.03	Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:						
	A. Of Indian hair sheep, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone further preservative treatment with oil, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles .....	Free	Free				
	B. Other:						
	I. Not further prepared than tanned .....	6	2.8				
	II. Other .....	10	4.3	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 563 000 ECU

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
41.04	Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:						
	A. Of Indian goat or kid, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone further preservative treatment with oil, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles .....	Free	Free				
	B. Other:						
	I. Not further prepared than tanned .....	7	3.2				
	II. Other .....	10	4.3	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 234 000 ECU
41.05	Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08:						
	A. Of reptiles, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone further preservative treatment with oil, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use in the manufacture of leather articles .....	Free	Free				
	B. Other:						
	I. Not further prepared than tanned .....	8	3.5				
	II. Other .....	9	4	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 472 050 ECU
41.06	Chamois-dressed leather .....	10	4.4	×		A;R;Ch	
[41.07]							
41.08	Patent leather and imitation patent leather; metallised leather .....	12	4.4	×		A;R;Ch	
41.09	Parings and other waste, of leather or of composition or parchment-dressed leather, not suitable for the manufacture of articles of leather; leather dust, powder and flour .....	Free	Free				
41.10	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, in sheets or in rolls .....	10	4.4	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 42</i>							
ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)							
42.01	Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal .....	18	7.4	×		A;R;Ch	
42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric:						
	A. Of artificial plastic sheeting .....	21	13.5	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 574 300 ECU Quota of 2 035 000 ECU Hong Kong South Korea
	B. Of other materials .....	19	6.3	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 940 000 ECU Quota of 2 000 000 ECU: Brazil, China, Hong Kong, Romania, South Korea
42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:						
	A. Articles of apparel .....	20	7.5	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 3 990 000 ECU covering 42.03 A, B II, III and C Quota of 3 500 000 ECU covering 42.03 A, B II, III and C: China, Hong Kong, Romania, South Korea

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
42.03 <i>(cont'd)</i>	B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts:						
	I. Protective, for all trades .....	17	11.5	x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 3 222 450 ECU Quota of 2 929 500 ECU: China, Hong Kong Cf. 42.03 A
	II. Special, for sports .....	19	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	19	10.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other clothing accessories .....	19	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	
42.04	Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other industrial purposes:						
	A. Conveyor or transmission belts or belting .....	10	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	13	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
42.05	Other articles of leather or of composition leather .....	17	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
42.06	Articles made from gut (other than silk-worm gut), from goldbeater's skin, from bladders or from tendons .....	8	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous a)	Conventional b)	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 43</i> FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF							
43.01	Raw furskins .....	Free	Free				
43.02	Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):						
	A. Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms .....	9	4	×		A; R; Ch	
	B. Pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated) .....	Free	3-2	p.m. ×			
43.03	Articles of furskin:						
	A. Of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant .....	18	6	×		A; R; Ch	
	B. Other .....	24	7-8	×		A; R; Ch <sup>(1)</sup>	
43.04	Artificial fur and articles made thereof .....	22	7-4	×		A; R; Ch	
				<sup>(1)</sup> For 43.03 ex B (gloves), list A and Ch.			

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377-82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>SECTION IX</i>							
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK							
<i>CHAPTER 44</i>							
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL							
44.01	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs or in faggots; wood waste, including sawdust .....	Free	Free				
44.02	Wood charcoal (including shell and nut charcoal), agglomerated or not:	13	Free				
44.03	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of its bark or merely roughed down:						
	A. Poles of coniferous wood, injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree, not less than 6 m nor more than 18 m in length and with a circumference at the butt end of more than 45 cm but not more than 90 cm .....	8	2-8				
	B. Other .....	Free	Free				
44.04	Wood, roughly squared or half-squared, but not further manufactured .....	Free	Free				
44.05	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 mm:						
	A. Small boards for the manufacture of pencils (a) .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Coniferous wood, of a length of 125 cm or less and of a thickness of less than 12.5 mm .....	13	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
[44.06]							
44.07	Railway or tramway sleepers of wood:						
	A. Injected or otherwise impregnated to any degree .....	10	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	8	2-9	x		A;R;Ch	
[44.08]							

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
44.09	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; chipwood; drawn wood; pulpwood in chips or particles; wood shavings of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of vinegar or for the clarification of liquids; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like:						
	A. Drawn wood .....	9	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Pulpwood in chips or particles .....	Free	3·6				
	C. Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like .....	7	2·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other .....	8	3·6	x		A;R;Ch	
[44.10]							
44.11	Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders .....	15	10·5	x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 4 654 850 ECU Quota of 3 150 000 ECU: Brazil
44.12	Wood wool and wood flour .....	10	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	
44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured .....	10	4·5	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 7 260 000 ECU Quota of 6 014 150 ECU: Brazil
44.14	Wood sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled but not further prepared, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm; veneer sheets and sheets for plywood, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm:						
	A. Small boards for the manufacture of pencils (a) .....	Free	3·5	p.m. x			
	B. Other .....	10	6·5	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 14 368 200 ECU
44.15	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry .....	15	11·5 (b)	x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 75 000 m <sup>3</sup> Quota of 75 000 m <sup>3</sup> : Brazil, South Korea, Indonesia, Malaysia, Philippines, Singapore
44.16	Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal .....	10	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	
44.17	"Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like .....	10	3·5	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(b) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 600 000 m<sup>3</sup> of plywood of coniferous species, without the addition of other substances: — of which the faces are not further prepared than the peeling process, of a thickness greater than 8.5 mm, or — sanded, of a thickness greater than 18.5 mm.



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
44.18	Reconstituted wood, being wood shavings, wood chips, sawdust, wood flour or other ligneous waste agglomerated with natural or artificial resins or other organic binding substances, in sheets, blocks or the like	13	11	x		A;Ch	
44.19	Wooden beadings and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards	15	5.3	x		A;R;Ch	
44.20	Wooden picture frames, photograph frames, mirror frames and the like	15	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
44.21	Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings:						
	A. Wholly or partly of plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard or similar laminated wood products (including veneered wood panels and sheets)	17	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. Of fibre building board	19	10.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other	13	8.8	x		A;R;Ch	
44.22	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves:						
	A. Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn	7	3.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other	14	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
44.23	Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):						
	A. Shuttering for concrete constructional work	14	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 6 744 400 ECU covering all 44.23
	B. Other:						
	I. Of fibre building board	19	10.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other	14	6.5	x		A;R;Ch	
44.24	Household utensils of wood	15	4.7	x		A;R;Ch	
44.25	Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:						
	A. Handles for articles of cutlery, forks and spoons; brush bodies	16	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:	12	6				
	— Tools, tool bodies and tool handles			x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 497 300 ECU
	— Other			x		A;R;Ch	
44.26	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood:						
	A. Reels for sewing thread and the like	9	3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other	16	5.3	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No. 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
44.27	Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood:						
	A. Of fibre building board .....	19	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	18	6.4	x		A;R;Ch	
44.28	Other articles of wood:						
	A. Foundry moulding patterns .....	7	3.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Blind rollers, whether or not fitted with springs .....	14	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear .....	9	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other:						
	I. Of fibre building board .....	19	10.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 45</i> CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK							
45.01	Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork .....	7	2-8				
45.02	Natural cork in blocks, plates, sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers) .....	12	6-7	x		A;R;Ch	
45.03	Articles of natural cork .....	20	12	x		A;R;Ch	
45.04	Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:						
	A. Discs for the manufacture of crown corks (a) .....	11	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	20	12	x		A;R;Ch	
<small>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.</small>							

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 46</b>							
<b>MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO AND OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK</b>							
[46.01]							
46.02	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:						
	A. Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, for all uses, whether or not assembled into strips:						
	I. Of unspun vegetable materials .....	3	Free				
	II. Other .....	13	5-6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Coarse matting; straw envelopes for bottles; screens and other coarse articles used for packing or for protection .....	9	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Chinese mats and matting and similar mats and matting .....	14	4-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other articles:						
	I. Of unspun vegetable materials:						
	a) Not backed or lined with paper or woven fabric .....	9	5-2	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Backed or lined with paper or woven fabric .....	14	4-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Of strips of paper, whether or not mixed in any proportion with vegetable materials .....	14	4-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Of other plaiting materials .....	19	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No 46.02; articles of loofah .....	18	7-6	x		A	Ceiling under surveillance of 4 536 300 ECU Quota of 4 339 050 ECU: China, Romania

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<p>SECTION X</p> <p>PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</p> <p>CHAPTER 47</p> <p>PAPER-MAKING MATERIAL</p>							
47.01	Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material .....	Free	Free				
47.02	Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making .....	Free	(a)	p.m. x			

(a) See Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous 'a'	Conventional 'b'	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 48</i>							
<b>PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD</b>							
<b>I. PAPER AND PAPERBOARD, IN ROLLS OR IN SHEETS</b>							
48.01	Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), in rolls or sheets:						
	A. Newsprint (a) .....	7	6 (b)	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Cigarette paper .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Kraft paper and kraft board:						
	I. For the manufacture of paper yarn of heading No 57.07 or of paper yarn reinforced with metal of heading No 59.04 (a) .....	6	2.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) Paper for large-capacity sacks .....	18	8	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	18	7.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Paper weighing not more than 15 g/m <sup>2</sup> for use in stencil making (a) .....	6	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Hand-made paper and paperboard .....	15	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
[48.02]	F. Other .....	18	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
48.03	Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets .....	18	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	
48.04	Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets .....	18	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	
48.05	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:						
	A. Paper and paperboard, corrugated .....	21	12.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	18	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	
[48.06]							
48.07	Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets:						
	A. Ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise printed .....	20	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Coated with mica powder .....	15	8.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin or coated or impregnated with artificial plastic materials, weighing 160 grams or more per m <sup>2</sup> .....	19	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other .....	19	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
48.08 [48.09]	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp .....	17	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.  
(b) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual tariff quota of 1 500 000 tonnes.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>II. PAPER AND PAPERBOARD CUT TO SIZE OR SHAPE AND ARTICLES OF PAPER OR PAPERBOARD</b>							
48.10	Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes .....	15	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
48.11	Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper .....	19	10	x		A;R;Ch	
48.12	Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound .....	19	12.5	x		A;R;Ch	
48.13	Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers, cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes .....	19	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
48.14	Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery .....	20	13.5	x		A;R;Ch	
48.15	Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:						
	A. Adhesive strips of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber .....	16	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	19	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
48.16	Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like:						
	A. Boxes, bags and other packing containers .....	20	13.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	20	12.5	x		A;R;Ch	
[48.17]							
48.18	Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard .....	21	13.5	x		A;R;Ch	
48.19	Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed .....	20	12	x		A;R;Ch	
48.20	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened) .....	19	12.5	x		A;R;Ch	
48.21	Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:						
	A. Perforated paper and paperboard for Jacquard and similar machines .....	13	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Napkins and napkin liners, for babies:						
	I. Not put up for retail sale .....	19	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	19	8.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Fans and hand screens; frames therefor and parts of such frames .....	21	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen (including handkerchiefs and cleaning tissues) and kitchen linen; garments .....	19	12.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Sanitary towels and tampons .....	19	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	F. Other:						
	I. Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale .....	19	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	19	12.5	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 49</i>							
<b>PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS</b>							
49.01	Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
49.02	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
49.03	Children's picture books and painting books .....	15	10·1	x		A;R;Ch	
49.04	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
49.05	Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial);						
	A. Printed globes (terrestrial or celestial) .....	16	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
49.06	Plans and drawings, for industrial, architectural, engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
49.07	Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books:						
	A. Postage, revenue and similar stamps .....	6	2·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Banknotes .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	C. Other:						
	I. Signed and numbered .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other .....	15	6·3	x		A;R;Ch	
49.08	Transfers (Decalcomanias) .....	13	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
49.09	Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings .....	15	8·8	x		A;R;Ch	
49.10	Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar blocks .....	19	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
49.11	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:						
	A. Sheets (not being trade advertising material), not folded, merely with illustrations or pictures not bearing a text or caption, for editions of books or periodicals which are published in different countries in one or more languages (a) .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other .....	16	7·4	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
<b>CHAPTER 50</b>						
<b>SILK AND WASTE SILK</b>						
50.01	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling .....	2	1			
50.02	Raw silk (not thrown) .....	10	4-4			
50.03	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) .....	Free	Free			
50.04	Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale .....	12	6	x		
50.05	Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, not put up for retail sale:					
	A. Spun from waste silk, other than noil .....	7	3-2	x		
	B. Other .....	5	2-4	x		
[50.06]					130	B
50.07	Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk:					
	A. Silk yarn .....	13	8-1	x		
	B. Yarn spun from noil or other waste silk .....	11	4-4	x		
	C. Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk .....	7	3-2	x		
[50.08]						
50.09	Woven fabrics of silk, of noil or other waste silk:					
	A. Of silk or of waste silk other than noil:					
	I. Crepes .....	17	9-5	x		
	II. Pongee, habutai, honan, shantung, corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other waste silk or with other textile materials):					
	a) Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured .....	16	6-7	x	136	B
	b) Other .....	17	10-8	x		
	III. Other .....	17	10-1	x		
	B. Of noil silk .....	17	5-8	x		
[50.10]						

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378 82		
<i>CHAPTER 51</i>						
<b>MAN-MADE FIBRES (CONTINUOUS)</b>						
51.01	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:					
	A. Yarn of synthetic textile fibres .....	15	9	x	{ 125 41	B A
	B. Yarn of regenerated textile fibres:					
	I. Hollow-filament yarn .....	15	2.4	x	{ 127 } 42	A B
	II. Other .....	15	10.5	x		
51.02	Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:					
	A. Of synthetic textile materials:					
	I. Monofil .....	13	7.9	x	{ 125	B
	II. Other .....	14	9.1	x		
	B. Of regenerated textile materials:					
	I. Monofil .....	9	4.2	x	{ 127	B
	II. Other .....	10	4.6	x		
51.03	Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:					
	A. Yarn of synthetic textile fibres .....	19	8.3	x	{ 43	A
	B. Yarn of regenerated textile fibres .....	18	7.9	x		
51.04	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02:					
	A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres:					
	I. For tyres .....	21	12.3	x	92	A
	II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn .....	21	12.3	x	44	A
	III. Fabrics made from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of:					
	a) Less than 3 m .....	21	12.3	x	33	A
	b) 3 m or more .....	21	12.3	x	34	A
	IV. Other .....	21	12.3	x	35	A
	B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres:					
	I. For tyres .....	20	13.7	x	92	A
	II. Fabrics containing elastomeric yarn .....	20	13.7	x	45	A
	III. Other .....	20	13.7	x	36	A

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
CHAPTER 52 METALLISED TEXTILES						
52.01	Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process .....	10	6.3	×	134	B
52.02	Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like .....	17	7.5	×	139	B

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous 'b	Conventional 'b	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
<i>CHAPTER 53</i>						
<i>WOOL AND OTHER ANIMAL HAIR</i>						
53.01	Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed .....	Free	Free			
53.02	Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed:					
	A. Coarse animal hair, prepared (for example, bleached, dyed) and artificially curled .....	3	1.5			
	B. Other .....	Free	Free			
53.03	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted .....	Free	Free			
53.04	Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags) .....	Free	Free			
53.05	Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed .....	3	2.8			
53.06	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale:					
	A. Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair .....	4.8	(a)	x	} 47	A
	B. Other .....	10	7.1	x		
53.07	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale:					
	A. Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair:				} 48	A
	I. Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool .....	5	4.6	x		
	II. Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair .....	5	8.7	x		
	B. Other:					
	I. Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50 .....	7	3.3	x		
	II. Other .....	10	8.7	x		
53.08	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:					
	A. Carded .....	5	3.7	x	47	A
	B. Combed .....	5	3.7	x	48	A
53.09	Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale	9	4.2	x	129	B
53.10	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale .....	11	9.5	x	} 49 129	A B

(a) See Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
53.11	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:					
	A. Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of wool and fine animal hair	13	(a)	x	50	A
	B. Other:					
	I. Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50 .....	17	11.1	x		
	II. Other .....	18	17.7	x		
53.12	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair .....	16	7.1	x	135	B
[53.13]						

(a) See Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				Of L. 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No. 3378/82		
<b>CHAPTER 54</b> <b>FLAX AND RAMIE</b>						
54.01	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) .....	Free	—			
54.02	Ramie, raw or processed but not spun; ramie noils and waste (including pulled or garnetted rags) .....	Free	Free			
54.03	Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:					
	A. Flax yarn, polished or glazed .....	16	7.9	×	} 115	B
	B. Other:					
	I. Single, measuring per kg:					
	a) 45 000 m or less .....	10	5.9 (a)	×		
	b) More than 45 000 m .....	6	4.6	×		
	II. Multiple or cabled .....	10	6.3	×		
54.04	Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale:					
	A. Flax yarn, polished or glazed .....	16	8.7	×	} 116	B
	B. Other .....	17	7.5	×		
54.05	Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie .....	21	15.3	×	117	B

(a) Duty reduced to 2% in respect of unbleached flax yarn (other than tow yarn) of a length of 30 000 m or less per kilogram, intended for the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarn for the footwear industry or for whipping cables, within the limits of an annual quota of 400 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities. The granting of such quotas shall, moreover, be subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1985		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
<b>CHAPTER 55</b>						
<b>COTTON</b>						
55.01	Cotton, not carded or combed .....	Free	Free			
55.02	Cotton linters .....	Free	Free			
55.03	Cotton waste (including pulled or garnetted rags), not carded or combed	Free	Free			
55.04	Cotton, carded or combed .....	3	1.5			
55.05	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale:					
	A. Multiple or cabled, finished, in balls or on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 900 g .....	10	7.3	x	} ex1	A
	B. Other:					
	I. Measuring, per single yarn, 120 000 m or more per kg:					
	a) Single yarns .....	10	4	x	} ex1 1a	A
	b) Other .....	10	6	x		
	II. Other .....	10	6.7	x		
55.06	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale .....	16	11	x	52	A
55.07	Cotton gauze .....	15	7.9	x	53	A
55.08	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton .....	18	13.3	x	9	A
55.09	Other woven fabrics of cotton:					
	A. Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:					
	I. Of a width of less than 85 cm .....	17	12	x	} ex2 2a	A
	II. Other .....	17	12.7	x		
	B. Other:					
	I. Of a width of less than 85 cm .....	19	12.7	x		
	II. Other .....	19	13.3	x		

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion		Annex
				Of 1, 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No. 3378/82	Category	
<i>CHAPTER 56</i>						
<b>MAN-MADE FIBRES (DISCONTINUOUS)</b>						
56.01	Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:					
	A. Synthetic textile fibres .....	14	8·5	×	124	B
	B. Regenerated textile fibres .....	12	8	×	126	B
56.02	Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):					
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres .....	14	8·2	×	124	B
	B. Of regenerated textile fibres .....	12	7·8	×	126	B
56.03	Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:					
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres .....	14	8	×	124	B
	B. Of regenerated textile fibres .....	12	8	×	126	B
56.04	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning:					
	A. Synthetic textile fibres .....	14	8·3	×	55	A
	B. Regenerated textile fibres .....	13	10	×	54	A
56.05	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale:					
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres .....	15	10·3	×	22	A
	B. Of regenerated textile fibres .....	14	9·7	×	23	A
56.06	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale:					
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres .....	19	12·3	×	56	A
	B. Of regenerated textile fibres .....	19	12·3	×	57	A
56.07	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste):					
	A. Of synthetic textile fibres:					
	I. Gauze weighing not less than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 120 g/m <sup>2</sup>	21	13·3	×	3 a	A
	II. Other .....	21	14·3	×	{ ex3 3 a	A A
	B. Of regenerated textile fibres .....	19	14·3	×	37	A



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
<i>CHAPTER 57</i>						
<b>OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE MATERIALS; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN</b>						
57.01	True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) .....	Free	—			
57.02	Manila hemp (abaca) ("Musa textilis"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of manila hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) .....	Free	Free			
57.03	Jute and other textile bast fibres not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste thereof (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) .....	Free	Free			
57.04	Other vegetable textile fibres, raw or processed but not spun; waste of such fibres (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes) .....	Free	Free			
[57.05]						
57.06	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03 .....	10	7·1	×	Beneficiaries: India, Thailand and countries of list B	
57.07	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:					
	A. Yarn of true hemp:					
	I. Not put up for retail sale:					
	a) Polished or glazed .....	16	7·9	×	} 133	B
	b) Other .....	10	5	×		
	II. Put up for retail sale .....	16	6·3	×		
	B. Coir yarn .....	Free	Free			
	C. Paper yarn .....	10	7·1	×	132	B
	D. Other .....	10	4·6	×	131	B
[57.08]						
[57.09]						
57.10	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03:					
	A. Of a width of not more than 150 cm and weighing per square metre:					
	I. Less than 310 g .....	23	16·3	×	} Beneficiaries: India, Thailand and countries of list B	—
	II. Not less than 310 g but not more than 500 g .....	23	15·6	×		
	III. More than 500 g .....	23	12·6	×		
	B. Of a width of more than 150 cm .....	23	17·8	×		
57.11	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:					
	A. Of true hemp .....	21	9·1	×	} 138	B
	B. Of paper yarn .....	19	7·9	×		
	C. Other .....	20	8·7	×		
[57.12]						

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
<i>CHAPTER 58</i>						
<b>CARPETS, MATS, MATTING AND TAPESTRIES; PILE AND CHENILLE FABRICS; NARROW FABRICS; TRIMMINGS; TULLE AND OTHER NET FABRICS; LACE; EMBROIDERY</b>						
58.01	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not):					
	A. Of wool or of fine animal hair:					
	I. Containing a total of more than 10 % by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	40	16·3	×	ex 58 a	A
	II. Other:					
	— Containing per meter of warp:					
	— Not more than 350 rows of knots	32 subject to a max. of 5 ECU per m <sup>2</sup>	19·2 subject to a max. of 3·60 ECU per m <sup>2</sup>	×	ex58	A
	— More than 350 rows of knots			×		
	B. Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic textile fibres, of yarn falling within heading No 52.01 or of metal threads	40	16·3	×	} 58 a	A
	C. Of other textile materials	24	10·3	×		
						B
58.02	Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanic" rugs and the like (made up or not):					
	A. Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting:					
	I. Coir mats and matting	23	18	×	Beneficiaries: India, Sri Lanka and countries of list B	—
	II. Other					
	a) Tufted carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting:					
	— Tufted carpets, carpeting and rugs of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03	23	20	×	Beneficiaries: India, Thailand and countries of list B	—
	— Other			×		59
	b) Other:	23	16·3	×		
	— Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03			×	Beneficiaries: India, Thailand and countries of list B	—
	— Other			×		59 142
	B. "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "Karamanic" rugs and the like	21	9·1	×	59	A

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378 82		
58.03	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand	21	7.5	x	60	A
58.04	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05)	19	15	x	{ ex32,32 a 123,137	A B
58.05	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06:					
	A. Narrow woven fabrics:					
	I. Pile fabrics or chenille fabrics:					
	a) Of man-made fibres or of cotton	21	9.1	x	61	A
	b) Of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk	20	8.7	x	137	B
	c) Of other textile materials	18	6.3	x	61	A
	II. Other	18	11.8			
	— of jute of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03, excluding fabrics falling within heading No 58.06			x	Beneficiaries: India, Thailand and countries of list B	—
	— other			x	61	A
	B. Bolduc	16	8.7	x		
58.06	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	20	8.7	x		
58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:					
	A. Braids of a width of 5 cm or less, of man-made fibres (including mono-fil or strip of heading No 51.01 or 51.02), of flax, of ramie or of vegetable textile fibres of Chapter 57	13	5.9	x		
	B. Other	16	7.1	x		
58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:				62	A
	A. Tulle or other net fabrics not comprised in B below	20	8.7	x		
	B. Knotted net fabrics	22	9.5	x		
58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:					
	A. Tulle and other net fabrics	22	13	x		
	B. Lace:					
	I. Hand-made	20	13.7	x		
	II. Mechanically made	23	11.5	x		

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex	
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82			
58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:						
	A. Embroidery without visible ground:						
	I. Of a value of more than 35 ECU per kg net weight .....	17	7.9	x	} 62	A	
	II. Other .....	17	13	x			
	B. Other:						
	I. Of a value of more than 17.5 ECU per kg net weight .....	17	7.9	x			
	II. Other .....	17	11.1	x			

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No. 3378/82		
<i>CHAPTER 59</i>						
<b>WADDING AND FELT; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES; SPECIAL FABRICS; IMPREGNATED AND COATED FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE</b>						
59.01	<b>Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:</b>					
	A. Wadding and articles of wadding:					
	I. Of man-made fibres:					
	a) Rolls of a diameter of not more than 8 mm	10	4.6	x	} 94	A
	b) Other	10	7.1	x		
	II. Of other textile materials	10	4.6	x		
	B. Flock and dust and mill neps:					
	I. Of man-made fibres	8	3.7	x		
	II. Of other textile materials	Free	Free	n.m. x		
59.02	<b>Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:</b>					
	A. Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape	16	9.9	x	} 59 141 } 95	A B A
	B. Other	19	8.3	x		
59.03	<b>Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated</b>	18	10.3	x	96	A
59.04	<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not</b>	16	12.7			
	— Of hemp			x	145	B
	— Of sisal ("Average sisalana")			x	146	B
	— Of synthetic textile fibres			x	90	A
	— Of flax or of ramie			x	121	B
	— Other:					
	— Of coir					
	— Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03			x	Beneficiaries: India, Thailand, Thailand	—
	— Not specified			x	101	A

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				O.J. L. 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
59.05	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:					
	A. Fishing nets and netting:					
	I. Of vegetable textile materials .....	14	11	x	} 97	A
	II. Of other textile materials .....	19	12.7	x		
	B. Other:					
	I. Of man-made fibres .....	19	13.2	x		
	II. Of other textile materials .....	19	9.3	x		
59.06	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics .....	18	7.9	x	98	A
59.07	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses .....	18	9.5	x	99	A
59.08	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials .....	18	13.3	x	100	A
[59.09]						
59.10	Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not .....	20	7.1	x	102	A
59.11	Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:					
	A. Rubberised textile fabrics not comprised in B below:					
	I. Adhesive strips, of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber .....	16	5.9	x	} 103	A
	II. Fabrics combined with expanded foam or sponge rubber .....	18	7.9	x		
	III. Other:					
	a) For tyres .....	18	7.5	x	92	A
	b) Other .....	18	7.5	x	} 103	A
	B. Fabrics mentioned in Note 3 (b) to this Chapter .....	15	13.3	x		

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex	
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82			
59.12	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like .....	6.3	(a)	x	104	A	
59.13	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads .....	18	9.5	x	105	A	
59.14	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles .....	17	7.5	x	106	A	
59.15	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials .....	19	9.5	x	107	A	
59.16	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material .....	14	6.7	x	108	A	
59.17	Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:						
	A. Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabric, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind commonly used for the manufacture of card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant .....	13	7.1	x	114	A	
	B. Bolting cloth, whether or not made up (b):						
	I. Of silk or of waste silk other than noil .....	10	3.7	x	136	B	
	II. Of other textile materials .....	16	5.9	x	114		
	C. Woven fabrics, felted or not, whether or not impregnated or coated, of a kind commonly used in paper-making or other machinery, tubular or endless with single or multiple warp and/or weft, or flat woven with multiple warp and/or weft:						
	I. Of silk or of man-made fibres .....	15	7.9	x			
	II. Of other textile materials .....	15	5.5	x			
	D. Other .....	16	8.3	x		A	

(a) See Annex to the CCT.

(b) Entry under this subheading of bolting cloth, not made up, is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (E.C.) No. 3378/82		
<b>CHAPTER 60</b>						
<b>KNITTED AND CROCHETED GOODS</b>						
60.01	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised:					
	A. Of wool or of fine animal hair:					
	I. Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	19	13.3	x	} 65	A
	II. Other	16	12.7	x		
	B. Of man-made fibres:					
	I. Of synthetic textile fibres:					
	a) Containing elastofibres	20	12.7	x	63	A
	b) Other:					
	1. For curtains, including net curtain fabric	20	12.7	x	38 A	A
	2. Rachel lace	20	12.7	x	} 64	A
	3. With long pile (imitation fur)	20	12.7	x		
	4. Other:					
	aa) Warp knitted fabrics:					
	11. Unbleached or bleached	20	12.7	x	}	
	22. Dyed	20	12.7	x		
	33. Printed	20	12.7	x		
	44. Made from yarns of different colours	20	12.7	x		
	bb) Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:					
	11. Unbleached or bleached	20	12.7	x	}	
	22. Dyed	20	12.7	x		
	33. Printed	20	12.7	x		
	44. Made from yarns of different colours	20	12.7	x		
	II. Of regenerated textile fibres:					
	a) For curtains, including net curtain fabric	20	12.7	x	65	A
	b) Other	20	12.7	x		
	C. Of other textile materials:					
	I. Of cotton:					
	a) Unbleached or bleached	19	13.3	x	}	
	b) Dyed	19	13.3	x		
	c) Printed	19	13.3	x		
	d) Made from yarns of different colours	19	13.3	x		
	II. Of other textile materials	19	13.3	x	140	B
60.02	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:					
	A. Gloves impregnated or coated with artificial plastic materials	23	16.3	x	10	A
	B. Other:					
	I. Of wool or of fine animal hair	23	16.3	x	} 11	A
	II. Of synthetic textile fibres	23	16.3	x		
	III. Of cotton	23	16.3	x		
	IV. Of other textile materials	23	16.3	x		



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex	
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82			
60.03	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:						
	A. Of wool or of fine animal hair:						
	I. Knee-length stockings	22	13	x	} 12	A	
	II. Other	22	13	x			
	B. Of synthetic textile fibres:						
	I. Knee-length stockings	22	13	x	} 77	A	
	II. Other:						
	a) Women's stockings:						
	1. Seamless	22	13	x	} 77	A	
	2. Other	22	13	x			
	b) Other	22	13	x	} 12	A	
	C. Of cotton	22	13	x			
	D. Of other textile materials	22	13	x			
60.04	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:						
	A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:						
	I. T-shirts:						
	a) Of cotton	21	15.7	x	} 68	A	
	b) Of synthetic textile fibres	21	15.7	x			
	c) Of regenerated textile fibres	21	15.7	x			
	II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers:						
	a) Of cotton	21	15.7	x	} 143	B	
	b) Of synthetic textile fibres	21	15.7	x			
	c) Of regenerated textile fibres	21	15.7	x			
	d) Of other textile materials (other than wool or fine animal hair)	21	15.7	x			
	III. Other:						
	a) Of wool or of fine animal hair	21	15.7	x	} 68	A	
	b) Of cotton	21	15.7	x			
	c) Of synthetic textile fibres	21	15.7	x			
	d) Of regenerated textile fibres	21	15.7	x			
	e) Of other textile materials	21	15.7	x	143	B	
	B. Other:						
	I. T-shirts:						
	a) Of cotton	21	15.7	x	} 4	A	
	b) Of synthetic textile fibres	21	15.7	x			
	c) Of regenerated textile fibres	21	15.7	x			
	II. Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers:						
	a) Of cotton	21	15.7	x	} 143	B	
	b) Of synthetic textile fibres	21	15.7	x			
	c) Of regenerated textile fibres	21	15.7	x			
	d) Of other textile materials (other than wool or fine animal hair)	21	15.7	x			

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				O.J. L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
60.04 (cont'd)	III. Panty-hose (tights):					
	a) Of synthetic textile fibres:					
	1. Of yarn of a fineness of 6.6 tex or less	21	15.7	x	} 70	A
	2. Other	21	15.7	x		
	b) Of other textile material	21	15.7	x		
	B. IV. Other:					
	a) Of wool or of fine animal hair	21	15.7	x	82	A
	b) Of synthetic textile fibres:					
	1. Men's and boys':					
	aa) Shirts	21	15.7	x	4	A
	bb) Pyjamas	21	15.7	x	24	A
	cc) Underpants and briefs	21	15.7	x	13	A
	dd) Other	21	15.7	x	4	A
	2. Women's, girls' and infants':					
	aa) Pyjamas	21	15.7	x	} 25	A
	bb) Nightdresses	21	15.7	x		
	cc) Petticoats and slips	21	15.7	x	69	A
	dd) Knickers and briefs	21	15.7	x	13	A
	ee) Other	21	15.7	x	4	A
	c) Of regenerated textile fibres	21	15.7	x	82	A
	d) Of cotton:					
	1. Men's and boys':					
	aa) Shirts	21	15.7	x	4	A
	bb) Pyjamas	21	15.7	x	24	A
	cc) Underpants and briefs	21	15.7	x	13	A
	dd) Other	21	15.7	x	4	A
	2. Women's, girls' and infants':					
	aa) Pyjamas	21	15.7	x	} 25	A
	bb) Nightdresses	21	15.7	x		
	cc) Knickers and briefs	21	15.7	x	13	A
	dd) Other	21	15.7	x	4	A
	e) Of other textile materials	21	15.7	x	143	B
60.05	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:					
	A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:					
	I. Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50% by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	21	10.5	x	5	A
	II. Other:					
	a) Outer garments of knitted or crocheted textile fabrics of heading No 59.08	21	16.7	x	83	A
	b) Other:					
	1. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:					
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	21	16.7	x	} 71	A
	bb) Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x		
	cc) Of cotton	21	16.7	x		
	dd) Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x		

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion		Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82			
60.05 (cont'd)	A. II. b) 2. Bathing costumes and trunks:						
	aa) Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x	}	72	A
	bb) Of cotton	21	16.7	x			
cc) Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x				
	3. Track suits:						
	aa) Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x	}	73	A
	bb) Of cotton	21	16.7	x			
	cc) Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x			
	4. Other outer garments:						
	aa) Blouses and shirt-blouses for women, girls and infants:						
	11. Of silk or noil or other waste silk	21	16.7	x	}	7	A
	22. Of wool or of fine animal hair	21	16.7	x			
	33. Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x			
	44. Of regenerated textile fibres	21	16.7	x			
	55. Of cotton	21	16.7	x			
	66. Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x	143	B	
	bb) Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers:						
	11. Men's and boys':						
	aaa) Of wool	21	16.7	x	}	5	A
	bbb) Of fine animal hair	21	16.7	x			
	ccc) Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x			
	ddd) Of regenerated textile fibres	21	16.7	x			
	eee) Of cotton	21	16.7	x			
	fff) Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x			
	22. Women's, girls' and infants':				143	B	
	aaa) Of silk or noil or other waste silk	21	16.7	x	}	5	A
	bbb) Of wool	21	16.7	x			
	ccc) Of fine animal hair	21	16.7	x			
	ddd) Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x			
	eee) Of regenerated textile fibres	21	16.7	x			
	fff) Of cotton	21	16.7	x			
	ggg) Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x	143	B	
	cc) Dresses:						
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair	21	16.7	x	}	26	A
	22. Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x			
	33. Of regenerated textile fibres	21	16.7	x			
	44. Of cotton	21	16.7	x			
	55. Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x			
	143					B	
	dd) Skirts, including divided skirts:						
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair	21	16.7	x	}	27	A
	22. Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x			
	33. Of cotton	21	16.7	x			
	44. Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x			
	ee) Trousers:						
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair	21	16.7	x	}	28	A
	22. Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x			
	33. Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x			

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1985				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion		Category	Annex	
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82				
60.05 (cont'd)	A. II. b) 4. ff) Suits and co-ordinate suits (excluding ski suits), for men and boys:							
	11. Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x	} 75		A	
	22. Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x				
	gg) Suits and co-ordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes, for women, girls and infants:							
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair	21	16.7	x	} 74		A	
	22. Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x				
	33. Of regenerated textile fibres	21	16.7	x				
	44. Of cotton	21	16.7	x				
	55. Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x	143		B	
	hh) Coats, jackets (excluding anoraks, windcheaters waister jackets and the like) and blazers:							
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair	21	16.7	x	} 83		A	
	22. Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x				
	33. Of regenerated textile fibres	21	16.7	x				
	44. Of cotton	21	16.7	x				
	55. Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x	143		B	
	iii) Anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:							
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	21	16.7	x	83		A	
	22. Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x	143		B	
	kk) Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:							
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	21	16.7	x	83		A	
	22. Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x	143		B	
	ll) Other outer garments:							
	11. Of wool or of fine animal hair	21	16.7	x	} 83		A	
	22. Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x				
	33. Of regenerated textile fibres	21	16.7	x				
	44. Of cotton	21	16.7	x				
	55. Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x	143		B	
	5. Clothing accessories:							
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	21	16.7	x	} 67		A	
	bb) Of synthetic textile fibres	21	16.7	x				
	cc) Of other textile materials	21	16.7	x				
	B. Other:							
	I. Of wool or of fine animal hair	20	12.7	x	} 67		A	
	II. Of man-made fibres	20	12.7	x				
	III. Of other textile materials	20	12.7	x				
60.06	Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberised (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stocking):							
	A. Fabric:							
	I. Of man-made fibres	18	9.5	x	} 63		A	
	II. Of other textile materials	18	9.5	x				
	B. Other:							
	I. Bathing costumes	20	13.3	x	72		A	
	II. Stockings	20	13.3	x	} 67		A	
	III. Other:							
	a) Of cotton	20	13.3	x				
	b) Of other textile materials	20	13.3	x				

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous b	Conventional a	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
<b>CHAPTER 61</b>						
<b>ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES OF TEXTILE FABRIC, OTHER THAN KNITTED OR CROCHETED GOODS</b>						
61.01	Men's and boys' outer garments:					
	A. Garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12:					
	I. Coats .....	20	16	x	14 A	A
	II. Other .....	20	16	x	78	A
	B. Other:					
	I. Industrial and occupational clothing:					
	a) Overalls, including boiler suits and bibs and braces:					
	1. Of cotton .....	20	16	x	} 76	A
	2. Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		
	b) Other:					
	1. Of cotton .....	20	16	x	} 79	A
	2. Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		
	II. Swimwear:					
	a) Of man-made textile fibres .....	20	16	x	} 79	A
	b) Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		
	III. Bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear:					
	a) Of man-made textile fibres .....	20	16	x	} 78	A
	b) Of cotton .....	20	16	x		
	c) Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		
	IV. Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:					
	a) Of man-made textile fibres .....	20	16	x	} 21	A
	b) Of cotton .....	20	16	x		
	c) Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		
	V. Other:					
	a) Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers:					
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....	20	16	x	} 17	A
	2. Of man-made textile fibres .....	20	16	x		
	3. Of cotton .....	20	16	x	} 143	B
	4. Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		
	b) Overcoats, raincoats and other coats; cloaks and capes:					
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....	20	16	x	} 14 B	A
	2. Of man-made textile fibres:					
	aa) Of a weight, per garment, of 1 kg or less .....	20	16	x	} 14 B	A
	bb) Other .....	20	16	x		
	3. Of cotton:					
	aa) Of a weight, per garment, of 1 kg or less .....	20	16	x	} 143	B
	bb) Other .....	20	16	x		
	4. Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
61.01 <i>(cont'd)</i>	<b>B. V. c) Suits and co-ordinate suits (excluding ski suits):</b>					
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....	20	16	x	} 16 143	A
	2. Of man-made textile fibres .....	20	16	x		
	3. Of cotton .....	20	16	x		
	4. Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		
	<b>d) Breeches and shorts:</b>					
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....	20	16	x	} 6 143	A
	2. Of man-made textile fibres .....	20	16	x		
	3. Of cotton .....	20	16	x		
	4. Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		
	<b>e) Trousers:</b>					
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....	20	16	x	} 6 143	A
	2. Of man-made textile fibres .....	20	16	x		
	3. Of cotton .....	20	16	x		
	4. Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		
	<b>f) Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:</b>					
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres .....	20	16	x	} 78 143	A
	2. Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		
	<b>g) Other garments:</b>					
	1. Of wool or of fine animal hair .....	20	16	x	} 78 143	A
	2. Of man-made textile fibres .....	20	16	x		
	3. Of cotton .....	20	16	x		
	4. Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		
61.02	<b>Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:</b>					
	<b>A. Babies' garments: girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:</b>					
	I. Of cotton .....	22	10.5	x	} 80	A
	II. Of other textile materials .....	22	10.5	x		
	<b>B. Other:</b>					
	<b>I. Garments of textile fabric of heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12:</b>					
	a) Coats .....	20	16	x	} 15 A 81	A
	b) Other .....	20	16	x		
	<b>II. Other:</b>					
	<b>a) Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use):</b>					
	1. Of cotton .....	20	16	x	} 76	A
	2. Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		
	<b>b) Swimwear:</b>					
	1. Of man-made textile fibres .....	20	16	x	} 79	A
	2. Of other textile materials .....	20	16	x		

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion		Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82			
61.02 (cont'd)	B. II. c) Bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear:						
	1. Of man-made textile fibres	20	16	x	} 81		A
	2. Of cotton	20	16	x			
	3. Of other textile materials	20	16	x			
	d) Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like:						
	1. Of man-made textile fibres	20	16	x	} 21		A
	2. Of cotton	20	16	x			
	3. Of other textile materials	20	16	x			
	e) Other:						
	1. Jackets (excluding waister jackets) and blazers:						
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	20	16	x	} 15 B		A
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres	20	16	x			
	cc) Of cotton	20	16	x			
	dd) Of other textile materials	20	16	x	143		B
	2. Coats and raincoats; cloaks and capes:						
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	20	16	x	} 15 B		A
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres:						
	11. Of a weight, per garment, of 1 kg or less	20	16	x			
	22. Other	20	16	x			
	cc) Of cotton:						
	11. Of a weight, per garment, of 1 kg or less	20	16	x	} 143		B
	22. Other	20	16	x			
	dd) Of other textile materials	20	16	x			
	3. Suits and co-ordinate suits (excluding ski suits), and costumes:						
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	20	16	x	} 29		A
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres	20	16	x			
	cc) Of cotton	20	16	x			
	dd) Of other textile materials	20	16	x			
					143		B
	4. Dresses:						
	aa) Of silk or of noil or other waste silk	20	16	x	} 26		A
	bb) Of wool or of fine animal hair	20	16	x			
	cc) Of synthetic textile fibres	20	16	x			
	dd) Of regenerated textile fibres	20	16	x			
	ee) Of cotton	20	16	x			
	ff) Of other textile materials	20	16	x			
					143		B
	5. Skirts, including divided skirts:						
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	20	16	x	} 27		A
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres	20	16	x			
	cc) Of cotton	20	16	x			
	dd) Of other textile materials	20	16	x			
					143		B
	6. Trousers and slacks:						
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	20	16	x	} 6		A
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres	20	16	x			
	cc) Of cotton	20	16	x			
	dd) Of other textile materials	20	16	x			
					143		B

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
61.02 (cont'd)	B. II. e) 7. Blouses and shirt-blouses:					
	aa) Of silk or of noil or other waste silk	20	16	x	143	B
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres	20	16	x	} 7	A
	cc) Of cotton	20	16	x		
	dd) Of other textile materials	20	16	x		
	8. Ski suits consisting of two or three pieces:					
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	20	16	x	81	A
	bb) Of other textile materials	20	16	x	143	B
	9. Other garments:					
	aa) Of wool or of fine animal hair	20	16	x	} 81	A
	bb) Of man-made textile fibres	20	16	x		
	cc) Of cotton	20	16	x		
	dd) Of other textile materials	20	16	x		
61.03	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:					
	A. Shirts:					
	I. Of synthetic textile fibres	20	15.7	x	} 8	A
	II. Of cotton	20	15.7	x		
	III. Of other textile materials	20	15.7	x		
61.03 (cont'd)	B. Pyjamas:					
	I. Of synthetic textile fibres	20	15.7	x	} 18	A
	II. Of cotton	20	15.7	x		
	III. Of other textile materials	20	15.7	x		
	C. Other:					
	I. Of synthetic textile fibres	20	15.7	x	} 18	A
	II. Of cotton	20	15.7	x		
	III. Of other textile materials	20	15.7	x		
61.04	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:					
	A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86:					
	I. Of cotton	22	13	x	} 80	A
	II. Of other textile materials	22	13	x		
	B. Other:					
	I. Pyjamas and nightdresses:					
	a) Of synthetic textile fibres	22	13	x	} 30 A	A
	b) Of cotton	22	13	x		
	c) Of other textile materials	22	13	x		
	II. Other:					
	a) Of synthetic textile fibres	22	13	x	} 30 B	A
	b) Of cotton	22	13	x		
	c) Of other textile materials	22	13	x		



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion		Category	Annex	
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82				
61.05	Handkerchiefs:							
	A. Of cotton fabric, of a value of more than 15 EUA per kg net weight . . . .	20	10·7	·				
	B. Other:							
	I. Of cotton . . . . .	20	12·7	×	} 19/89		A	
	II. Of silk, of noil or of other waste silk . . . . .	20	12·7	×		143		B
	III. Of other textile materials . . . . .	20	12·7	×		19/89		A
61.06	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:							
	A. Of silk or of noil or other waste silk . . . . .	21	13·3	×	143		B	
	B. Of synthetic textile fibres . . . . .	21	13·3	×	} 84			
	C. Of regenerated textile fibres . . . . .	21	13·3	×				A
	D. Of wool or of fine animal hair . . . . .	21	13·3	×				
	E. Of cotton . . . . .	21	13·3	×				
	F. Of other textile materials . . . . .	21	13·3	×	123		B	
61.07	Ties, bow ties and cravats:							
	A. Of silk or of noil or other waste silk . . . . .	21	9·1	×	143		B	
	B. Of synthetic textile fibres . . . . .	21	9·1	×	} 85			
	C. Of regenerated textile fibres . . . . .	21	9·1	×				A
	D. Of other textile materials . . . . .	21	9·1	·				
[61.08]								
61.09	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:							
	A. Corselets . . . . .	21	7·8	×	} 86			
	B. Corsets . . . . .	21	7·8	×				A
	C. Girdles and panty-girdles . . . . .	21	7·8	×				A
	D. Brassières . . . . .	21	7·8	×	31		A	
	E. Other, including parts of the products of heading No 61.09 . . . . .	21	7·8	×	86		A	
61.10	Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings, socks and sockettes, not being knitted or crocheted goods . . . . .	21	12·2	×	87		A	
61.11	Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets) . . . . .	21	9·1	×	88		A	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
<b>CHAPTER 62</b>						
<b>OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>						
62.01	Travelling rugs and blankets:					
	A. Electrically heated .....	19	10.3	x		
	B. Other:					
	I. Of cotton .....	19	11.8	x		
	II. Of other textile materials:					
	a) Of wool or of fine animal hair:				66	A
	1. Wholly of wool or of fine animal hair .....	19	14	x		
	2. Other .....	19	14	x		
	b) Of synthetic textile fibres .....	19	14	x		
	c) Of regenerated textile fibres .....	19	14	x		
	d) Of other textile materials .....	19	14	x	141	B
62.02	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles:					
	A. Net curtains:					
	I. Of flax or ramie .....	22	15.7	x	120	B
	II. Of other textile materials .....	22	15.7	x	38 B	A
	B. Other:					
	I. Bed linen:					
	a) Of cotton .....	22	17	x	20	A
	b) Of flax or ramie .....	22	17	x	118	B
	c) Of other textile materials .....	22	17	x	20	A
	II. Table linen:					
	a) Of cotton:					
	1. Made with yarns of different colours .....	22	17	x		
	2. Printed .....	22	17	x	39	A
	3. Other .....	22	17	x		
	b) Of flax or ramie .....	22	17	x	119	B
	c) Of other textile materials .....	22	17	x	39	A
	III. Toilet linen and kitchen linen:					
	a) Of cotton:					
	1. Of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics .....	22	17	x	9	A
	2. Other .....	22	17	x	39	A
	b) Of flax or ramie .....	22	17	x	119	B
	c) Of other textile materials .....	22	17	x	39	A
	IV. Curtains and other furnishing articles:					
	a) Of cotton .....	22	17	x	40	A
	b) Of flax or ramie .....	22	17	x	120	B
	c) Of other textile materials .....	22	17	x	40	A

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983				
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex		
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82				
62.03	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:							
	A. Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading No 57.03:							
	I. Used .....	11	7.1					
	II. Other:							
	a) Of fabric weighing less than 310 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	23	16.3	x	} Beneficiaries: India, Thailand and countries of list B	—		
	b) Of fabric weighing not less than 310 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 500 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	23	15.6	x				
	c) Of fabric weighing more than 500 g/m <sup>2</sup> .....	23	12.6	x				
	B. Of other textile materials:							
	I. Used:							
	a) Of flax or of sisal .....	10	7.1	x	122	B		
	b) Other .....	19	8.7	x	} 93	A		
	II. Other:							
	a) Of cotton .....	19	11.1	x	} 33	A		
	b) Of fabric of synthetic textile fibres:							
	1. Made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip .....	19	11.1	x			93	A
	2. Other .....	19	11.1	x		A		
	c) Of fabric of other textile materials .....	19	11.1	x				
62.04	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:							
	A. Of cotton:							
	I. Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds .....	19	14.7	x	109	A		
	II. Tents .....	19	14.7	x	91	A		
	III. Pneumatic mattresses .....	19	14.7	x	110	A		
	IV. Other camping goods .....	19	14.7	x	111	A		
	B. Of other textile materials:							
	I. Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds:							
	a) Of synthetic textile fibres .....	19	15.3	x	} 109	A		
	b) Of other textile materials .....	19	15.3	x				
	II. Tents .....	19	15.3	x	91	A		
	III. Pneumatic mattresses .....	19	15.3	x	110	A		
	IV. Other camping goods .....	19	15.3	x	111	A		

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex	
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82			
62.05	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):						
	A. Escape chutes, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	21	Free				
	B. Strips for the internal reinforcement of belts, of a width of not less than 12 mm but not more than 102 mm, composed of two strips of fabric of cotton or of regenerated textile fibres, which have been stuck together, the edges of the narrower strip, which has been stiffened by impregnation with synthetic resin, being covered by the folding over of the edges of the wider strip .....	21	7·1	x	112	A	
	C. Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like .....	21	12·6	x	113	A	
	D. Fans and hand screens .....	21	7·5	x	112		
	E. Other						
	I. Laces; watch straps .....	21	9·1	x			A
	II. Other .....	21	9·1	x			
<small>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.</small>							

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983		
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	Category	Annex
				OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82		
<i>CHAPTER 63</i>						
OLD CLOTHING AND OTHER TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS						
63.01	Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings:					
	A. Used clothing .....	18	6-7	x	} 220	B
	B. Other .....	18	6	x		
63.02	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables .....	Free	Free			

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>SECTION XII</i>							
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR							
<i>CHAPTER 64</i>							
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES							
64.01	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	20	20	×		A	Ceiling under surveillance of 519 000 ECU <sup>1</sup> Quota of 519 000 ECU: South Korea, Hong Kong
64.02	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material:						
	A. Footwear with uppers of leather .....	20	8	×		A	Ceiling under surveillance of 3 000 000 ECU <sup>1</sup> Quota of 3 400 000 ECU: India Quota of 2 500 000 ECU: Argentina, Brazil, South Korea, Hong Kong, Uruguay
	B. Other .....	20	(a)	×		A	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 700 000 ECU <sup>1</sup> Quota of 2 000 000 ECU: Pakistan Quota of 1 000 000 ECU: South Korea, Hong Kong, Malaysia

<sup>1</sup> See Annex to the CCT

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
64.03	Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork .....	18	7.4	×		A;R;Ch	
64.04	Footwear with outer soles of other materials .....	18	6	×		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 3 901 300 ECU Quota of 3 400 000 ECU: China
64.05	Parts of footwear, removable in-soles, hose protectors and heel cushions, of any material except metal:						
	A. Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles .....	18	7.4	×		A;Ch	
	B. Other .....	16	5.6	×		A;Ch	
64.06	Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees, cricket pads, shin-guards and similar articles, and parts thereof .....	19	7.8	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 65</b>							
<b>HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF</b>							
65.01	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt:						
	A. Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur .....	13	6·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	11	6·7	×		A;R;Ch	
65.02	Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims:						
	A. Of wood shavings or strips, straw, bark, esparto, aloe, Manila hemp (abaca), sisal or other unspun vegetable fibres .....	8	2·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Of other materials .....	15	5·6	×		A;R;Ch	
65.03	Felt hats and other felt headgear, being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No 65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:						
	A. Not lined or trimmed:						
	I. Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur .....	15	6·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	15	6·7	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Lined or trimmed:						
	I. Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur .....	17	10·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	17	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
65.04	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:						
	A. Not lined or trimmed:						
	I. Of wood shavings or strips, straw, bark, esparto, aloe, Manila hemp (abaca), sisal or other unspun vegetable fibres .....	11	Free	p.m. ×			
	II. Of other materials .....	16	3·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Lined or trimmed .....	18	7·4	×		A;R;Ch	
65.05	Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed .....	19	7·3	×		A;R;Ch	
65.06	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed .....	19	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
65.07	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:						
	A. Head-bands .....	12	4·4	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	16	6·7	×		A;R;Ch	



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 66</i>							
<b>UMBRELLAS, SUNSHADES, WALKING-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF</b>							
66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas) .....	20	12	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 715 700 ECU Quota of 1 485 000 ECU: Hong Kong
66.02	Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
66.03	Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No 66.01 or 66.02:						
	A. Handles and knobs .....	17	5-6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks) .....	19	11-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other parts, fittings trimmings and accessories .....	17	10-1	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 67</i>							
<b>PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR</b>							
67.01	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No 05.07 and worked quills and scapes):						
	A. Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down; feathers, parts of feathers and down .....	15	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	22	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:						
	A. Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof:						
	I. Parts .....	18	9.4	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 3 244 100 ECU covering all 67.02 Quota of 2 226 400 ECU covering all 67.02: Hong Kong
	II. Other .....	21	10.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit .....	23	12.6	x		A;R;Ch	
67.03	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool, other animal hair and other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like:						
	A. Human hair, not further worked than dressed .....	9	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
67.04	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets) .....	19	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
[67.05]							

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>SECTION XIII</i>							
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE							
<i>CHAPTER 68</i>							
ARTICLES OF STONE, OF PLASTER, OF CEMENT, OF ASBESTOS, OF MICA AND OF SIMILAR MATERIALS							
68.01	Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	4	2.4	×		A;R;Ch	
68.02	Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No 68.01 or within Chapter 69:						
	A. Worked monumental or building stone:						
	I. Simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:						
	a) Calcareous stone or alabaster	10	6.7	×		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other stone:						
	1. Flint for lining grinders	6	2.5	×		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other	8	3.6	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Moulded or turned, but not otherwise worked:						
	a) Calcareous stone or alabaster	12	5.2	×		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other stone	10	4.4	×		A;R;Ch	
	III. Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved:						
	a) Calcareous stone or alabaster	15	6.3	×		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other stone:						
	1. Of a net weight of less than 10 kg	13	7.1	×		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other	13	3.3	×		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Carved	14	6	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Mosaic cubes; powder, granules and chippings, artificially coloured	14	3.5	×		A;R;Ch	
68.03	Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate	6	4.4	×		A;R;Ch	
68.04	Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, and millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, truing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but without frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery:						
	A. Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like:						
	I. Of agglomerated abrasives	11	4	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other	8	3.6	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
68.04 (cont'd)	B. Other:						
	I. Of agglomerated abrasives:						
	a) Made of natural or synthetic diamonds .....	10	3·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	10	3·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	8	2·8	x		A;R;Ch	
[68.05]							
68.06	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up .....	11	4	x		A;R;Ch	
68.07	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating, or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69:						
	A. Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools .....	10	3·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	9	3·2	x		A;R;Ch	
68.08	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch) .....	8	2·8	x		A;R;Ch	
68.09	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances .....	14	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
68.10	Articles of plastering material:						
	A. Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and the like, not ornamented .....	7	3·2	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	10	3·6	x		A;R;Ch	
68.11	Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not .....	10	3·6	x		A;R;Ch	
68.12	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:						
	A. Building materials .....	10	3·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	13	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
68.13	Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:						
	A. Fabricated asbestos (for example, carded fibres, dyed fibres) .....	10	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
68.13 (cont'd)	B. Articles of asbestos:						
	I. Thread .....	13	8.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Fabric .....	17	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other:						
	a) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	17	Free	x			
	b) Other .....	17	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:						
I. Mixtures .....	10	4.4	x		A;R;Ch		
II. Articles .....	18	6.	x		A;R;Ch		
68.14	Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:						
	A. With a basis of asbestos, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	20	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other .....	20	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
68.15	Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and micafolium):						
	A. Sheets or splittings of mica .....	7	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Plates, sheets or strips made from mica splittings or powder, whether or not on a support .....	8	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	10	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
68.16	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:						
	A. Unfired bricks made of chromite .....	14	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	14	4.3	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 69</b>							
<b>CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>							
<b>I. HEAT-INSULATING AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>							
69.01	Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite):						
	A. Bricks weighing more than 650 kg/m <sup>3</sup> .....	10 subject to a min. of 0.50 ECU per 100 kg gross	4.4	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	10 subject to a min. of 0.50 ECU per 100 kg gross	5 subject to a min. of 0.33 ECU per 100 kg gross	×		A;R;Ch	
69.02	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No 69.01:						
	A. With a basis of magnesite, dolomite or chromite .....	10 subject to a min. of 1.10 ECU per 100 kg gross	4 subject to a min. of 0.73 ECU per 100 kg gross	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	10 subject to a min. of 0.70 ECU per 100 kg gross	4 subject to a min. of 0.40 ECU per 100 kg gross	×		A;R;Ch	
69.03	Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No 69.01:						
	A. With a basis of graphite or other forms of carbon .....	18	8.5	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. With a basis of magnesite, dolomite or chromite .....	12	10	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	14	8.3	×		A;R;Ch	
<b>II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>							
69.04	Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):						
	A. Common pottery .....	8	4	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	10	4.4	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
69.05	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments:						
	A. Roofing tiles of common pottery .....	7	3·2	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	10	4·4	×		A;R;Ch	
69.06	Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings):						
	A. Common pottery .....	7	3·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	16	8	×		A;R;Ch	
69.07	Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:						
	A. Tiles, cubes and similar articles for mosaics, whether or not rectangular, which are capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which does not exceed 5 cm .....	18	8 subject to a min. of 0·18 ECU per m <sup>2</sup> , the duty not to exceed 10·7 %	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. Common pottery .....	18	8	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	18	8 subject to a min. of 0·20 ECU per m <sup>2</sup> , the duty not to exceed 10·7 %	×		A;R;Ch	
69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:						
	A. Tiles, cubes and similar articles for mosaics, whether or not rectangular, which are capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which does not exceed 5 cm .....	18	9 subject to a min. of 0·30 ECU per m <sup>2</sup> , the duty not to exceed 12 %	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 935 800 ECU covering all 69.08 Quota of 1 049 000 ECU covering all 69.08: South Korea
	B. Other:						
	I. Common pottery .....	18	8·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	18	9 subject to a min. of 0·20 ECU per m <sup>2</sup> , the duty not to exceed 12 %	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
69.09	Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars, and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:						
	A. Porcelain or china .....	21	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	16	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
69.10	Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fixtures .....	20 subject to a min. of 8 ECU per 100 kg gross	10 subject to a min. of 4 ECU per 100 kg gross	x		A;R;Ch	
69.11	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of porcelain or china (including biscuit porcelain and parian):						
	A. White or single-coloured .....	27 subject to a min. of 13.60 ECU per 100 kg gross	13.5 subject to a min. of 8.13 ECU per 100 kg gross	x		A	Ceiling under surveillance of 474 100 ECU covering all 69.11
	B. Other .....	27 subject to a min. of 28 ECU per 100 kg gross	13.5 subject to a min. of 16.67 ECU per 100 kg net	x		A	
69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, of other kinds of pottery:						
	A. Common pottery .....	15	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Stoneware .....	17	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 427 800 ECU Quota of 1 298 000 ECU: South Korea
	C. Earthenware or fine pottery:						
	I. White or single-coloured .....	21 subject to a min. of 13.60 ECU per 100 kg gross	10.5 subject to a min. of 9.07 ECU per 100 kg gross	x		A	Ceiling under surveillance of 649 750 ECU covering all 69.12 C Quota of 488 000 ECU covering all 69.12 C: South Korea
	II. Other .....	21 subject to a min. of 18 ECU per 100 kg net	10.5 subject to a min. of 12 ECU per 100 kg net	x		A	
	D. Other .....	21	10.8	x		A;R;Ch	
69.13	Statuettes and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:						
	A. Common pottery .....	16	6.5	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 5 850 100 ECU covering all 69.13
	B. Porcelain or china .....	22 subject to a min. of 70 ECU per 100 kg gross	10 subject to a min. of 46.67 ECU per 100 kg gross	x		A;R;Ch	



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
69.13 (cont'd)	C. Other .....	20 subject to a min. of 35 ECU per 100 kg gross	9.5 subject to a min. of 23.33 ECU per 100 kg gross	x		A;R;Ch	
69.14	Other articles:						
	A. Porcelain or china .....	22	11.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	18	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 70</b>							
<b>GLASS AND GLASSWARE</b>							
70.01	Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):						
	A. Waste glass (cullet) .....	Free	Free				
	B. Glass in the mass (excluding optical glass):						
	I. Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass .....	10	3·6	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	9	3·2	×		A;R;Ch	
[70.02]							
70.03	Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass):						
	A. Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in rods and tubes .....	10	3·6	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	10	6	×		A;R;Ch	
70.04	Unworked cast or rolled glass (including flashed or wired glass), whether figured or not, in rectangles:						
	A. Wired .....	10 subject to a min. of 1 ECU per 100 kg gross	5 subject to a min. of 0·50 ECU per 100 kg gross	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	10 subject to a min. of 1·60 ECU per 100 kg gross	5 subject to a min. of 0·80 ECU per 100 kg gross	×		A;R;Ch	
70.05	Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass), in rectangles	10 subject to a min. of 1 ECU per 100 kg gross	6 subject to a min. of 0·60 ECU per 100 kg gross	×		A;Ch	
70.06	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass), in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked .....	10	4·4	×		A;R;Ch	
70.07	Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like .....	20	6·7	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
70.08	Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:						
	A. Windscreens, not framed, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	22	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other .....	22	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
70.09	Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed	22	8.8	x		A;R;Ch	
70.10	Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass .....	24	9.3	x		A;R;Ch	
70.11	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like .....	18	7	x		A;R;Ch	
70.12	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:						
	A. Unfinished .....	21	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 250 450 ECU covering all 70.12
	B. Finished .....	25	12.5	x		A;R;Ch	
70.13	Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses .....	24	13.8	x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 174 850 ECU
70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:						
	A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings:						
	I. Faceted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers .....	20	10	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces) .....	20	9	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 078 100 ECU Quota of 935 550 ECU: Romania
	B. Other .....	20	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 489 550 ECU Quota of 369 600 ECU: Hong Kong, Romania
70.15	Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like .....	19	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
70.16	Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms .....	10 subject to a min. of 2 ECU per 100 kg gross	4 subject to a min. of 1.60 ECU per 100 kg gross	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
70.17	Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:						
	A. Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware:						
	I. Of fused silica or fused quartz .....	16	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	23	7·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Glass ampoules .....	22	7·4	x		A;R;Ch	
70.18	Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses .....	12	7·4	x		A;R;Ch	
70.19	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small class plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini):						
	A. Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, not mounted, set or strung, but including ungraded goods temporarily strung for convenience of transport; glass grains (ballotini):						
	I. Glass beads:						
	a) Cut and mechanically polished .....	Free	4·8 (a)	p.m. x			
	b) Other .....	25	10·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Imitation pearls .....	1·70 ECU per kg net	0·90 ECU per kg net	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Imitation precious and semi-precious stones:						
	a) Cut and mechanically polished .....	Free	4·4 (a)	p.m. x			
	b) Other .....	16	6·3	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Other:						
	a) Glass grains (ballotini) .....	17	7·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	19	8·8 (a)	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Artificial eyes .....	17	7·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Articles of glassware made from fancy or decorative glass smallwares .....	20	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other .....	20	10	x		A;R;Ch	
70.20	Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:						
	A. Non-textile fibre and articles made therefrom .....	19	8·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Textile fibre, yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom .....	23	11·3	x		A;R;Ch	
70.21	Other articles of glass .....	21	7·1	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Exemption from the payment of duty in respect of goods falling within subheadings A I a), A III a) and A IV b), within the limits of a total annual quota of 52 tonnes, to be granted by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>SECTION XIV</b>							
<b>PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN</b>							
<b>CHAPTER 71</b>							
<b>PEARLS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY</b>							
<b>I. PEARLS AND PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>							
71.01	Pearls unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport) .....	Free	Free	p.m.	×		
71.02	Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):						
	A. Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted .....	Free	Free	p.m.	×		
	B. Other:						
	I. For industrial uses:						
	a) Articles of piezo-electric quartz .....	5	3·2		×		A;R;Ch
	b) Other .....	8	3·6		×		A;R;Ch
	II. For other uses .....	Free	Free	p.m.	×		
71.03	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport):						
	A. Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted .....	2	1		×		A;R;Ch
	B. Other:						
	I. For industrial uses .....	8	3·6		×		A;R;Ch
	II. For other uses .....	4	1·9		×		A;R;Ch
71.04	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones	Free	1·5				
<b>II. PRECIOUS METALS AND ROLLED PRECIOUS METALS, UNWROUGHT, UNWORKED OR SEMI-MANUFACTURED</b>							
71.05	Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:						
	A. Unwrought .....	Free	Free				
	B. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips .....	4	1·9		×		A;R;Ch

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
71.05 <i>(cont'd)</i>	C. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars .....	7	3·2	×		A;R;Ch	
	D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0·15 mm .....	13	5·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	E. Powder, purls, spangles, cuttings and other forms .....	13	4·4	×		A;R;Ch	
71.06	<b>Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:</b>						
	A. Unworked .....	10	4·4	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Semi-manufactured .....	13	5·6	×		A;R;Ch	
71.07	<b>Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</b>						
	A. Unwrought .....	Free	Free				
	B. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips .....	2	0·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars .....	4	1·9	×		A;R;Ch	
	D. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0·15 mm .....	12	6·7	×		A;R;Ch	
	E. Powder, purls, spangles, cuttings and other forms .....	11	4·8	×		A;R;Ch	
71.08	Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured .....	9	3·2	×		A;R;Ch	
71.09	<b>Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:</b>						
	A. Platinum and platinum alloys:						
	I. Powders .....	Free	Free				
	II. Other:						
	a) Unwrought .....	Free	Free				
	b) Semi-manufactured:						
	1. Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates, sheets and strips .....	2	1	×		A;R;Ch	
	2. Tubes, pipes and hollow bars .....	3	1·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	3. Foil of a thickness, excluding any backing, not exceeding 0·15 mm .....	8	3·6	×		A;R;Ch	
	4. Other .....	9	4·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other metals of the platinum group and alloys thereof:						
	I. Powders .....	Free	Free				
	II. Other:						
	a) Unwrought .....	Free	Free				
	b) Semi-manufactured .....	4	2	×		A;R;Ch	
71.10	Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured .....	7	3·2	×		A;R;Ch	
71.11	Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemls, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal .....	Free	Free				

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>							
71.12	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:						
	A. Of precious metal .....	9	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Of rolled precious metal .....	12	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
71.13	Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No 71.12:						
	A. Of precious metal .....	9	5.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Of rolled precious metal .....	12	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
71.14	Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:						
	A. Of precious metal .....	9	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Of rolled precious metal .....	12	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
71.15	Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):						
	A. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls:						
	I. Necklaces, bracelets and other articles, of pearls, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Articles consisting of, or incorporating, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):						
	I. Made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones:						
	a) Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	b) Other .....	9	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
71.16	Imitation jewellery:						
	A. Of base metal .....	22	13.3	x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 11 462 200 ECU covering all 71.16
	B. Other .....	22	8.5	x		A;Ch	Quota of 2 707 000 ECU covering all 71.16: Hong Kong South Korea Romania

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
CHAPTER 72 COIN							
72.01	Coin .....	Free	Free				



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>SECTION XV</b>							
<b>BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b>							
<b>CHAPTER 73</b>							
<b>IRON AND STEEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>							
73.01	Pig iron, cast iron and 'spiegeleisen, in pigs, blocks, lumps and similar forms:						
	A. Spiegeleisen (ECSC) .....		3·7				
	B. Haematite pig iron and cast iron (ECSC) .....		3·7				
	C. Phosphoric pig iron and cast iron (ECSC) .....		4				
	D. Other pig iron and cast iron:						
	I. Containing, by weight, not less than 0·30% but not more than 1% of titanium and not less than 0·50% but not more than 1% of vanadium (ECSC) .....		Free				
	II. Other (ECSC) .....		3·7				
73.02	Ferro-alloys:						
	A. Ferro-manganese:						
	I. Containing more than 2% by weight of carbon (high carbon ferro-manganese) (ECSC) .....		4				
	II. Other .....	8	7·1				
	B. Ferro-aluminium, ferro-silico-aluminium and ferro-silico-mangano-aluminium .....	7	6·3				
	C. Ferro-silicon .....	10	8·7 (a)				
	D. Ferro-silico-manganese .....	6	5·5 (b)				
	E. Ferro-chromium and ferro-silico-chromium:						
	I. Ferro-chromium .....	8	8 (c)				
	II. Ferro-silico-chromium .....	7	6·3				
	F. Ferro-nickel .....	7	Free				
	G. Other .....	7	6·3				
73.03	Waste and scrap metal of iron or steel (ECSC) .....						
73.04	Shot and angular grit, of iron or steel, whether or not graded; wire pellets of iron or steel .....	10	3·7	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual quota of 11 100 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities.

(b) Exemption from the payment of duty within the limits of an annual quota of 18 550 tonnes to be granted by the competent authorities.

(c) Exemption from the payment of duty in respect of ferro-chromium containing not more than 0·10 % by weight of carbon and more than 30 %, but not more than 90 %, of chromium, within the limits of an annual quota of 2 950 tonnes, to be granted by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82 (or Decision (ECSC) No 82/862	Beneficiaries	Type of control
73.05	Iron or steel powders; sponge iron or steel:						
	A. Iron or steel powders .....	8	3.7	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	B. Sponge iron or steel (ECSC) .....		2.8 (a)				
73.06	Puddled bars and pilings; ingots, blocks, lumps and similar forms, of iron or steel (ECSC) .....		2.8				
73.07	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:						
	A. Blooms and billets:						
	I. Rolled (ECSC) .....		3.7	x	ECSC	A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 3 324 600 ECU covering 73.07 A I and B I Quota of 3 324 600 ECU covering 73.07 A I and B I: Brazil
	II. Forged .....	10	4.6	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars):						
	I. Rolled (ECSC) .....		3.7	x	ECSC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.07 A I
	II. Forged .....	10	4.6	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	C. Pieces roughly shaped by forging .....	10	3.7	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
73.08	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling:						
	A. Less than 1.50 m in width, intended for re-rolling (b) (ECSC) .....		4.6	x	ECSC	A	Ceiling under surveillance of 3 237 451 ECU covering all 73.08 Quota of 3 237 451 ECU covering all 73.08: Brazil, South Korea, Venezuela, Yugoslavia
	B. Other (ECSC) .....		5.5	x	ECSC	A	
73.09	Universal plates of iron or steel (ECSC) .....		5.5	x	ECSC	A;Ch	
73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel:						
	A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:						
	I. Wire rod (ECSC) .....		6.3	x	ECSC	A	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 006 493 ECU covering 73.10 A and D I a) Quota of 2 006 493 ECU covering 73.10 A and D I a): Argentina, Brazil, South Korea, Venezuela
	II. Bars and rods (ECSC) .....		5.5	x	ECSC	A	
	III. Hollow mining drill steel (ECSC) .....		4.6	x	ECSC	A	Brazil, South Korea, Venezuela
	B. Not further worked than forged .....	10	6.3	x	EEC	A;R;CH	Ceiling under surveillance of 924 050 ECU covering all 73.10 B, C, D I b) and II Quota of 924 050 ECU covering 73.10 B, C, D I b) and II: Romania
	C. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished .....	10	6.3	x	EEC	A;R;CH	

(a) Autonomous total suspension for an indefinite period.

(b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82 or Decision (ECSC) No 82 862	Beneficiaries	Type of control
73.10 (cont'd)	D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):						
	I. Not further worked than clad:						
	a) Hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC) .....		4·6	x	ECSC	A	Cf. 73.10 A I
	b) Cold-formed or cold-finished .....	10	6·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.10 B
	II. Other .....	10	6·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements:						
	A. Angles, shapes and sections:						
	I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC) .....		5·5	x	ECSC	A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 908 900 ECU covering 73.11 A I, IV a) 1 and B Quota of 636 337 ECU covering 73.11 A I, IV a) 1 and b); Yugoslavia Ceiling under surveillance of 276 000 ECU covering 73.11 A II, III, IV a) 2 and b) Quota of 276 000 ECU covering 73.11 A II, III, IV a) 2 and b); Romania
	II. Not further worked than forged .....	10	6·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	III. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished .....	10	6·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):						
	a) Not further worked than clad:						
	1. Hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC) .....		4·6	x	ECSC	A;Ch	Cf. 73.11 A I
	2. Cold-formed or cold-finished .....	10	6·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	} Cf. 73.11 A II
	b) Other .....	10	6·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	B. Sheet piling (ECSC) .....		5·5	x	ECSC	A;Ch	Cf. 73.11 A I
73.12	Hoop and strip, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:						
	A. Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC) .....		7·1	x	ECSC	A;Ch	
	B. Not further worked than cold-rolled:						
	I. In coils for the manufacture of tinplate (ECSC) .....		7·1	x	ECSC	A;Ch	
	II. Other .....	10	7·1	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 461 000 ECU covering 73.12 B II, C I, II, III b), IV, V a) 2, b) and D
	C. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:						
	I. Silvered, gilded or platinum-plated .....	10	7·1	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	II. Enamelled .....	10	7·1	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	III. Tinned:						
	a) Tinplate (ECSC) .....		6·3	x	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.12 B II
	b) Other .....	10	7·1	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	IV. Zinc-coated or lead-coated .....	10	7·1	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	V. Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidised, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed):						
	a) Not further worked than clad:						
	1. Hot-rolled (ECSC) .....		6·3	x	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.12 B II
	2. Cold-rolled .....	10	7·1	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	10	7·1	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	D. Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed) .....	10	7·1	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82 or Decision (ECSC) No 82/862	Beneficiaries	Type of control
73.13	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:						
	A. "Electrical" sheets and plates:						
	I. With a watt-loss, regardless of thickness, of 0.75 watt or less (ECSC)		5.5	x	ECSC	A	Ceiling under surveillance of 6 276 000 ECU covering 73.13 A, B I, II b), c), III, IV b), c), d), V a) 2 Quota of 5 500 000 ECU covering 73.13 A, B I, II b), c), III, IV b), c), d), V a) 2: Argentina, Brazil, South Korea, Yugoslavia
	II. Other (ECSC)		6.3	x	ECSC	A	
	B. Other sheets and plates:						
	I. Not further worked than hot-rolled, of a thickness of:						
	a) 2 mm or more (ECSC)		6.3	x	ECSC	A	
	b) Less than 2 mm (ECSC)		5.5	x	ECSC	A	
	II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:						
	a) 3 mm or more	10	6.3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	b) More than 1 mm but less than 3 mm (ECSC)		5.5	x	ECSC	A	} Cf. 73.13 A 1
	c) 1 mm or less (ECSC)		7.1	x	ECSC	A	
	III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed (ECSC)		6.3	x	ECSC	A	
	IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:						
	a) Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled	10	6.3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	b) Tinned:						
	1. Tinplate (ECSC)		6.3	x	ECSC	A	} Cf. 73.13 A 1
	2. Other (ECSC)		6.3	x	ECSC	A	
	c) Zinc-coated or lead-coated (ECSC)		7.1	x	ECSC	A	
	d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidised, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerised, printed) (ECSC)		6.3	x	ECSC	A	
	V. Otherwise shaped or worked:						
	a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked:						
	1. Silvered, gilded, platinum-plated or enamelled	10	6.3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	2. Other (ECSC)		6.3	x	ECSC	A	Cf. 73.13 A 1
	b) Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling	10	6.3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	10	7.1	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 506 000 ECU Quota of 1 506 000 ECU: Romania
73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in headings Nos 73.06 to 73.14:						
	A. High carbon steel:						
	I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:						
	a) Forged	9	4.2	x	ECSC	A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 3 656 000 ECU covering 73.15 A I a), II, V a), c), d) 1 bb), 2, VI b), c) 1 bb), 2, d), VII b) 1, d) 2, VIII, B I a), II, V a), c), d) 1 bb), 2, VI b), c) 1 bb), 2, d, VII b) 2 aa, 4 bb) and VIII Quota of 3 656 000 ECU covering 73.15 A I a), II, V a), c) d) 1 bb), 2, VI b), c) 1 bb), 2, d), VII b), 1), d) 2, VIII, B I a), II, V a), c), d) 1 bb), 2, VI b), c) 1 bb), 2, d, VII b) 2 aa, 4 bb) and VIII: Brazil, South Korea, Romania
	b) Other:						
	1. Ingots (ECSC)		2.8	x	ECSC	A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 5 891 400 ECU covering 73.15 A I b) 2, III, IV, V b), d) 1 aa), VI a), c) 1 aa), VII a), b) 2, c), d) 1, B I b) 2, III, IV, V b), d) 1 aa), VI a), c) 1 aa), VII a), b) 1, 2, bb), 3 and 4, aa)
	2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (ECSC)		3.7				Quota of 5 564 100 ECU covering 73.15 A I b) 2, III, IV, V b), d) 1 aa), VI a), c) 1 aa), VII a), b) 2, c), d) 1, B I b) 2, III, IV, V b), d) 1 aa), VI a), c) 1 aa), VII a), b) 1, 2 bb), 3 and 4 aa): Brazil, South Korea, Yugoslavia

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82 or Decision (ECSC) No 82/862	Beneficiaries	Type of control
73.15 (cont'd)	A. II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging .....	10	3·7	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	III. Coils for re-rolling (ECSC) .....		4·6	×	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2
	IV. Universal plates (ECSC) .....		5·5	×	ECSC	A;Ch	
	V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections:						
	a) Not further worked than forged .....	10	7·1	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:						
	1. Wire rod (ECSC) .....		6·3	×	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2
	2. Other (ECSC) .....		5·5	×	ECSC	A;Ch	
	c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished .....	10	7·1	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):						
	1. Not further worked than clad:						
	aa) Hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC) .....		4·6	×	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2
	bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished .....	10	6·3	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	10	7·1	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	VI. Hoop and strip:						
	a) Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC) .....		6·3	×	ECSC	A;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2
	b) Not further worked than cold-rolled .....	10	7·1	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:						
	1. Not further worked than clad:						
	aa) Hot-rolled (ECSC) .....		6·3	×	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2
	bb) Cold-rolled .....	10	7·1	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	10	7·1	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	d) Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed) .....	10	7·1	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	VII. Sheets and plates:						
	a) Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC) .....		6·3	×	ECSC	A;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2
	b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:						
	1. 3 mm or more .....	10	6·3	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
2. Less than 3 mm (ECSC) .....		7·1	×	ECSC	A;Ch		
c) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated (ECSC) .....		6·3	×	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2	
d) Otherwise shaped or worked:							
1. Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked (ECSC) .....		6·3	×	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2	
2. Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling .....	10	6·3	×	EEC	A;R;Ch		
VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated .....	10	7·1	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)	
B. Alloy steel:							
I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:							
a) Forged .....	8	4·6	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2	
b) Other:							
1. Ingots:							
aa) Waste or scrap in ingot form (ECSC) .....		Free				} Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2	
bb) Other (ECSC) .....		2·8					
2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (ECSC) .....		3·7	×	ECSC	A;Ch		

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82 or Decision (ECSC) No 82/862	Beneficiaries	Type of control
73.15 (cont'd)	B. II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging .....	10	4·6	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	III. Coils for re-rolling (ECSC) .....		6	x	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2
	IV. Universal plates (ECSC) .....		6	x	ECSC	A;Ch	
	V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections:						
	a) Not further worked than forged .....	9	6·7	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded:						
	1. Wire rod (ECSC) .....		6·7	x	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2
	2. Other (ECSC) .....		6	x	ECSC	A;Ch	
	c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished .....	10	7·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):						
	1. Not further worked than clad:						
	aa) Hot-rolled or extruded (ECSC) .....		5	x	ECSC	A;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2
	bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished .....	10	7·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	2. Other .....	10	7·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	VI. Hoop and strip:						
	a) Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC) .....		6·7	x	ECSC	A;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2
	b) Not further worked than cold-rolled .....	10	7·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:						
	1. Not further worked than clad:						
	aa) Hot-rolled (ECSC) .....		6·7	x	ECSC	A;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2
	bb) Cold-rolled .....	10	6·7	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)
	2. Other .....	10	7·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	d) Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed) .....	10	7·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	
VII. Sheets and plates:							
a) "Electrical" sheets and plates:							
1. With a watt-loss, regardless of thickness, of 0·75 watt or less (ECSC) .....		6	x	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2	
2. Other (ECSC) .....		6·7	x	ECSC	A;Ch		
b) Other sheets and plates:							
1. Not further worked than hot-rolled (ECSC) .....		6·7	x	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)	
2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:							
aa) 3 mm or more .....	10	6·7	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)	
bb) Less than 3 mm (ECSC) .....		6·7	x	ECSC	A;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2	
3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated (ECSC) .....		6·7	x	ECSC	A;Ch	} Cf. 73.15 A 1 b) 2	
4. Otherwise shaped or worked:							
aa) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked (ECSC) .....		6·7	x	ECSC	A;Ch		
bb) Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling .....	10	6·7	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	Cf. 73.15 A 1 a)	
VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated .....		10	7·3	x	EEC	A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No. 3377/82 or Decision (ECSC) No. 82/862	Beneficiaries	Type of control
73.16	Railway and tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails, switch blades, crossings (or frogs), crossing pieces, point rods, rack rails, sleepers, fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for joining or fixing rails:						
	A. Rails:						
	I. Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal .....	18	7·9	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) New (ECSC) .....		5·5	×	ECSC	A;Ch	
	b) Used (ECSC) .....		2·8	×	ECSC	A;Ch	
	B. Check-rails (ECSC) .....		4·6	×	ECSC	A;Ch	
	C. Sleepers (ECSC) .....		4·6	×	ECSC	A;Ch	
	D. Fish-plates and sole plates:						
	I. Rolled (ECSC) .....		4·6	×	ECSC	A;Ch	
	II. Other .....	15	6·7	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	
	E. Other .....	14	6·3	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	
73.17	Tubes and pipes, of cast iron .....	13	7·9	×	EEC	A;Ch	
73.18	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of iron (other than of cast iron) or steel, excluding high-pressure hydro-electric conduits:						
	A. Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, unworked, seamless, of circular cross-section, solely for the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses (a) .....	14	9	×		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 6 285 000 ECU covering all 73.18
	B. Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, other than those falling in A above, of a maximum length of 4·50 m, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0·90% but not more than 1·15% of carbon, not less than 0·50% but not more than 2% of chromium and not more than 0·50% of molybdenum .....	14	9	×		A;Ch	
	C. Other .....	14	10	×		A;Ch	
73.19	High-pressure hydro-electric conduits of steel, whether or not reinforced	13	9·7	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	
73.20	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, unions and flanges), of iron or steel .....	14	8·7	×	EEC	A;Ch	
73.21	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel .....	14	4·8	×	EEC	A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
73.22	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	15	4.4	×		A;R;Ch	
73.23	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods, of a capacity:						
	A. Of 50 litres or more	15	5.2	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Of less than 50 litres	17	6	×		A;R;Ch	
73.24	Containers, of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas	17	6	×		A;R;Ch	
73.25	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel wire, but excluding insulated electric cables:						
	A. With fittings attached, or made up into articles, for use in civil aircraft (a)	17	Free	p.m. ×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other	17	7.1	×		A;R;Ch	
73.26	Barbed iron or steel wire; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of kinds used for fencing, of iron or steel	15	9	×		A;R;Ch	
73.27	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal, of iron or steel:						
	A. Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials	15	8.1	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Expanded metal	15	6.3	×		A;R;Ch	
[73.28]							
73.29	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel	16	5.6	×		A;R;Ch	
73.30	Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	18	7.4	×		A;R;Ch	
73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper:						
	A. Carding tacks for textile carding machines	13	4.4	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 476 000 ECU covering all 73.31
	B. Other	16	5.6	×		A;R;Ch	Quota of 1 476 000 ECU covering all 73.31 : Romania
73.32	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel:						
	A. Not threaded or tapped:						
	I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	16	6	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other	16	8.1	×		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
	B. Threaded or tapped:						
	I. Screws and nuts, turned from bars, rods, angles shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	17	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other	17	8.8				
	— Screws for wood			x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 007 600 ECU Quota of 916 000 ECU: China, Hong Kong
	— Other			x		A;R;Ch	
73.33	Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stiletos, of iron or steel:						
	A. Sewing needles, darning needles and embroidery needles	19	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other	15	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
73.34	Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hair-pins, curling grips and the like, of iron or steel	19	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
73.35	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
73.36	Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
73.37	Boilers (excluding boilers of heading No 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel	17	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	
73.38	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:						
	A. Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof) for use in civil aircraft (a)	17	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other:						
	I. Sinks and wash basins and parts thereof, of stainless steel	17	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other	17	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	
[73.39							
73.40	Other articles of iron or steel:						
	A. Of cast iron	14	4.8	x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 178 750 ECU covering all 73.40
	B. Other	18	6.7	x		A;R;Ch <sup>(1)</sup>	Quota of 2 075 000 ECU covering all 73.40: Hong Kong

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

(1) For 73.40 ex B (products other than parts of box pallets with mesh products).

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>CHAPTER 74</i>							
<b>COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>							
74.01	Copper matte; unwrought copper (refined or not); copper; copper waste and scrap	Free	Free				
74.02	Master alloys	Free	Free				
74.03	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:						
	A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	9	5.5	x		A;Ch	
	B. Other	10	7	x		A;Ch	
74.04	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of copper:						
	A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	10	6.8	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 097 800 ECU covering all 74.04
	B. Other	10	7	x		A;R;Ch	
74.05	Copper foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:						
	A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	10	6.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other	12	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	
74.06	Copper powders and flakes:						
	A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	2	0.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. Lamellar powders and flakes	14	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other	3	1.5	x		A;R;Ch	
74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper	13	7	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 425 500 ECU Quota of 1 909 000 ECU: Brazil, Chile
74.08	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper:						
	A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	13	5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other	15	7	x		A;R;Ch	
[74.09]							
74.10	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables:						
	A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	16	6.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other	13	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
74.11	Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire; expanded metal, of copper .....	12	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	
[74.12]							
[74.13]							
[74.14]							
74.15	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper; bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper:						
	A. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins .....	13	6.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm .....	14	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other:						
	I. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel .....	13	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
74.16	Springs, of copper:						
	A. Of copper alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel .....	16	6.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	17	7.5	x		A;R;Ch	
74.17	Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper:						
	A. Liquid fuel pressure stoves and parts thereof .....	15	6.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	15	7	x		A;R;Ch	
74.18	Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
74.19	Other articles of copper .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 75</b>							
<b>NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>							
75.01	Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap .....	Free	Free				
75.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire .....	9	5.2	×		A;R;Ch	
75.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:						
	A. Plates, sheets, strip and foil .....	10	6	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Powders and flakes .....	2	0.5	×		A;R;Ch	
75.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel:						
	A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars .....	12	6.7	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Tube and pipe fittings .....	13	4.4	×		A;R;Ch	
75.05	Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis:						
	A. Not prepared beyond casting .....	5	3.6	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	8	4.4	×		A;R;Ch	
75.06	Other articles of nickel:						
	A. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers:						
	I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm .....	13	4	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	13	4.4	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	16	5.6	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377-82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 76</b>							
<b>ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>							
76.01	Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap:						
	A. Unwrought .....	10	6.5				
	B. Waste and scrap:						
	I. Waste:						
	a) Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) of 0.20 mm or less .....	Free	2.4				
	b) Other (including factory rejects) .....	5	3-6				
	II. Scrap .....	Free	Free				
76.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; wire .....	15	11	x		A	
76.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium .....	15	11	x		A	
76.04	Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.20 mm .....	17	11	x		A;R;Ch	
76.05	Aluminium powders and flakes:						
	A. Lamellar powders and flakes .....	21	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	10	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
76.06	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of aluminium; hollow bars of aluminium .....	19	11	x		A;R;Ch	
76.07	Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium .....	20	7.5	x		A;R;Ch	
76.08	Structures and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of aluminium .....	19	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	
76.09	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment .....	19	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
76.10	Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:						
	A. Rigid and collapsible tubular containers .....	19	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	19	8.3	x		A;R;Ch	
76.11	Containers, of aluminium, for compressed or liquefied gas .....	21	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
76.12	Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables .....	19	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
[76.13]							
[76.14]							
76.15	Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, sanitary ware for indoor use and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium .....	20	7.5	x		A;R;Ch	
76.16	Other articles of aluminium:						
	A. Cops, pirns, bobbins and similar supports for the spinning and weaving industries .....	12	8.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like falling within heading No 92.12 .....	16	7.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, spikes and the like; bolts, nuts, screws and similar articles; washers and spring washers:						
	I. Screws, nuts, rivets and washers, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness or hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm .....	16	7.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	16	8.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other .....	19	8.3	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 77</b>							
<b>MAGNESIUM AND BERYLLIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>							
77.01	Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap:						
	A. Unwrought .....	10	6·7				
	B. Waste and scrap:						
	I. Waste .....	5	4				
	II. Scrap .....	Free	Free				
77.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size, powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium; other articles of magnesium .....	14	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
[77.03]							
77.04	Beryllium, unwrought or wrought, and articles of beryllium:						
	A. Unwrought; waste and scrap .....	3	1·9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Wrought beryllium and articles of beryllium .....	8	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 78</b>							
<b>LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>							
78.01	Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead); lead waste and scrap:						
	A. Unwrought:						
	I. For refining, containing 0.02% or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) (a) .....	4.5 (b)	Free				
	II. Other .....	4.5 subject to a min. of 1.1 ECU per 100 kg net weight	3.5				
	B. Waste and scrap .....	Free	Free				
78.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead; lead wire .....	10	9	x		A;R;Ch	
78.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of lead .....	10	9	x		A;R;Ch	
78.04	Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.7 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ; lead powders and flakes:						
	A. Lead foil:						
	I. Backed .....	15	9	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	10	9	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Lead powders and flakes .....	5	2.4	x		A;R;Ch	
78.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of lead; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead .....	13	10	x		A;R;Ch	
78.06	Other articles of lead:						
	A. Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radio-active materials (EURATOM) .....	12	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	17	8.3	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.  
(b) The rate of duty is reduced to 2%.



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 79</b>							
<b>ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>							
79.01	Unwrought zinc; zinc waste and scrap:						
	A. Unwrought .....	4-5 subject to a min. of 1-1 ECU per 100 kg net weight	3-5				
	B. Waste and scrap .....	Free	Free				
79.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire .....	10	9	x		A;R;Ch	
79.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:						
	A. Plates, sheets, strip and foil .....	10	9	x		A;R	
	B. Powders (including dust) and flakes .....	7	5-2				
79.04	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc .....	14	9	x		A;R;Ch	
[79.05]							
79.06	Other articles of zinc:						
	A. Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components .....	14	7	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	16	7-5	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 80</b>							
<b>TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>							
80.01	Unwrought tin; tin waste and scrap .....	Free	Free				
80.02	Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire .....	8	3-6	×		A;R;Ch	
80.03	Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of tin .....	8	2-8	×		A;R;Ch	
80.04	Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ; tin powders and flakes:						
	A. Foil:						
	I. Backed .....	12	5-2	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	10	4-4	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Powders and flakes .....	7	3-2	×		A;R;Ch	
80.05	Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin:						
	A. Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor; hollow bars .....	10	4-4	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Tube and pipe fittings .....	14	6	×		A;R;Ch	
80.06	Other articles of tin .....	16	6-7	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 81</b>							
<b>OTHER BASE METALS EMPLOYED IN METALLURGY AND ARTICLES THEREOF</b>							
81.01	<b>Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</b>						
	A. Unwrought (including bars not further prepared than sintered and powders); waste and scrap .....	6					
	B. Bars (other than bars not further prepared than sintered), rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil .....	10	8	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	13	10	x		A;R;Ch	
81.02	<b>Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</b>						
	A. Unwrought (including bars not further prepared than sintered and powders); waste and scrap:						
	I. Powders .....	6	—				
	II. Other .....	6	5				
	B. Bars (other than bars not further prepared than sintered), rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil .....	10	8	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	13	10	x		A;R;Ch	
81.03	<b>Tantalum, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</b>						
	A. Unwrought (including bars not further prepared than sintered and powders); waste and scrap .....	4	2.8				
	B. Bars (other than bars not further prepared than sintered), rods, angles, shapes, sections, wire, filaments, plates, sheets, strip and foil .....	8	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	11	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
81.04	<b>Other base metals, unwrought, and articles thereof; cermets, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:</b>						
	A. Bismuth:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap .....	Free	Free				
	II. Other .....	9	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Cadmium:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap .....	5	4				
	II. Other .....	9	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Cobalt:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap .....	Free	Free				
	II. Other .....	7	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Chromium:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap:						
	a) Chromium alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel .....	Free	Free				
	b) Other .....	6	5				
	II. Other .....	8	7	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
81.04 (cont'd)	E. Germanium:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	4.8				
	II. Other	10	7.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	F. Hafnium (celium):						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	4	3.5				
	II. Other	9	7.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	G. Manganese:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	7	4.8				
	II. Other	10	6.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	H. Niobium (columbium):						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	5.5				
	II. Other	10	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	IJ. Antimony:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	8	—				
	II. Other	10	8	x		A;R;Ch	
	K. Titanium:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	5.7				
	II. Other	10	7.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	L. Vanadium:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	4	2.4				
	II. Other	9	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	M. Uranium depleted in U 235	7	3.2	x			
	N. Thorium:						
	I. Unwrought; waste and scrap (EURATOM)	Free	—				
	II. Other:						
	a) Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil (EURATOM)	Free	Free				
	b) Other (EURATOM)	2	1.5	x		A;R;Ch	
O. Zirconium:							
I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	5.5					
II. Other	10	9.5	x		A;R;Ch		
P. Rhenium:							
I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	6	5.5					
II. Other	10	9.5	x		A;R;Ch		
Q. Gallium; indium; thallium:							
I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	4	2.4					
II. Other	10	4.4	x		A;R;Ch		
R. Cermets:							
I. Unwrought; waste and scrap	4	7.5					
II. Other	12	7.5	x		A;R;Ch		

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 82</b>							
<b>TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS, AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF</b>							
82.01	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry .....	15	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
82.02	Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):						
	A. Saws (non-mechanical):						
	I. Back saws, rip saws .....	15	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	15	7·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Saw blades:						
	I. Bandsaw blades .....	15	7·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Chain saw blades .....	16	5·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	16	8·1	x		A;R;Ch	
82.03	Hand tools, the following: pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:						
	A. Files and rasps .....	13	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	— Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and the like .....	15	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	— Other .....			x		A;R;Ch	
82.04	Hand tools, including glaziers' diamonds, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; blow lamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels with frameworks (hand or pedal operated) .....	16	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 840 300 ECU Quota of 1 673 000 ECU: China
82.05	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power-operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring, broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits with a working part of:						
	A. Base metal .....	12	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Metal carbides .....	13	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Diamond or agglomerated diamond .....	9	6·3	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other materials .....	12	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
82.06	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances .....	13	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	
82.07	Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium) .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
82.08	Coffe-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades therefor:						
	A. Knives .....	17	(a)	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 725 550 ECU Quota of 691 000 ECU: South Korea, Hong Kong
	B. Knife blades .....	17	12.5	x		A;R;Ch	
[82.10]							
82.11	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):						
	A. Razors:						
	I. Open blade .....	13	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Blades and cutters:						
	I. Safety razor blades .....	16	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	12	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other parts .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
82.12	Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor .....	17	9.3	x		A;R;Ch	
82.13	Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files) .....	16	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	
82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles, and similar kitchen or tableware:						
	A. Of stainless steel .....	19	18	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 100 000 ECU Quota of 926 100 ECU: South Korea
	B. Other .....	19	8.3	x		A;R;Ch	
82.15	Handles of base metal for articles falling within heading No 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14 .....	19	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) See Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 83</b>							
<b>MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL</b>							
83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal .....	17	7·1	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 277 650 ECU Quota of 1 012 100 ECU: Hong Kong
83.02	Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like:						
	A. Base metal fittings and mountings (excluding automatic door closers), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	17	Free	x			
	B. Other .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
83.03	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes, strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal .....	17	7·1	x		A;R;Ch	
83.04	Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No 94.03 .....	16	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
83.05	Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal .....	19	6·3	x		A;R;Ch	
83.06	Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal; photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:						
	A. Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors .....	18	4·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	19	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
83.07	Lamps and lighting fittings, of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No 85.22):						
	A. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	18	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	
83.08	Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal:						
	A. With fittings attached, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	17	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
83.09	Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal .....	16	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
[83.10]							

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
83.11	Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal	18	4-5	×		A;R;Ch	
[83.12]							
83.13	Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:						
	A. Capsules of aluminium or lead:						
	I. Capsules of aluminium of a maximum diameter of 21 mm, with or without an internal rubber seal, but not combined with other materials .....	18	6	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	18	8-8	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	18	6	×		A;R;Ch	
83.14	Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers, letters and other signs, of base metal .....	19	6-3	×		A;R;Ch	
83.15	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:						
	A. Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material .....	15	8-1	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	15	6-3	×		A;R;Ch	



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>SECTION XVI</i>							
<b>MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF</b>							
<i>CHAPTER 84</i>							
<b>BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF</b>							
84.01	Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers .....	14	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
84.02	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading No 84.01 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units .....	14	5.5	x		A;R;Ch	
84.03	Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers .....	14	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
[84.04]							
84.05	Steam or other vapour power units, whether or not incorporating boilers .....	13	5	x		A;R;Ch	
84.06	Internal combustion piston engines:						
	A. Aircraft engines as defined in Additional Note 1 to this Chapter:						
	I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	15 (b)	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other, of a power of:						
	a) 300 kW or less .....	15 (b)	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) More than 300 kW .....	10 (b)	3.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Outboard motors of a cylinder capacity of:						
	I. 325 cc or less .....	18	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. More than 325 cc .....	18	7.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other engines:						
	I. Spark ignition engines of a cylinder capacity of:						
	a) 250 cc or less:						
	1. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	22	Free	p.m. x			
	2. Other .....	22	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) More than 250 cc:						
	1. For the industrial assembly of:						
	Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A,						
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15,						
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc,						
	Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03 (c) .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

(b) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of engines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(c) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous <sup>a)</sup>	Conventional <sup>b)</sup>	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
84.06 (cont'd)	C. I. b) 2. Other:						
	aa) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	18	Free	x			
	bb) Other .....	18	9·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Compression ignition engines:						
	a) Marine propulsion engines (b) .....	8	6·7 (d)	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other:						
	1. For the industrial assembly of:						
	Agricultural walking tractors of subheading 87.01 A,						
	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles						
	designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with						
	a seating capacity of less than 15,						
	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with						
	an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc,						
	Special purpose motor vehicles of heading No 87.03 (b) .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	18	9·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Parts:						
	I. Of engines for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	12 (b)	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Of other engines:						
	a) For aircraft .....	12 (b)	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	16	6	x		A;R;Ch	
84.07	Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):						
	A. Hydraulic engines and motors, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	15	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other hydraulic engines and motors .....	15	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Parts .....	15	6	x		A;R;Ch	
84.08	Other engines and motors:						
	A. Reaction engines:						
	I. Turbo-jets:						
	a) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	12 (b)	Free	p.m. x			
	b) Other, developing a thrust of:						
	1. 24 525 N or less .....	12 (b)	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. More than 24 525 N .....	12 (b)	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

(b) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

(c) See Annex to the CCT.

(d) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of engine parts, engines and turbines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous 'b	Conventional 'b	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
84.08 (cont'd)	A. II. Other (for example, ram-jets, pulse-jets, rocket engines):						
	a) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	12 (b)	Free	p.m. x			
	b) Other .....	12 (b)	5-2	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Gas turbines:						
	I. Turbo-propellers:						
	a) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	12 (b)	Free	p.m. x			
	b) Other, developing a power of:						
	1. 1 100 kW or less .....	15 (b)	6-3	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. More than 1 100 kW .....	12 (b)	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	14	Free	p.m. x			
	b) Other .....	14	5-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other engines and motors:						
	I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	14	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other .....	14	7	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Parts:						
	I. Of reaction engines or of turbo-propellers:						
	a) For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	12 (b)	Free	p.m. x			
	b) Other .....	12 (b)	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) Of gas turbines, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	14	Free	p.m. x			
	b) Other .....	14	5-5	x		A;R;Ch	
84.09	Mechanically propelled road rollers .....	13	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.10	Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:						
	A. Delivery pumps fitted, or designed to be fitted, with a measuring device	15	5-6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other pumps:						
	I. Pumps, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	12	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other pumps .....	5-3	(b)	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Parts .....	12	5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds .....	14	4-8	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

(b) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of engine parts, engines and turbines intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous 'b	Conventional 'b	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like:						
	A. Pumps and compressors:						
	I. Pumps and compressors, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	12	Free	p. m.	x		
	II. Other pumps and compressors:						
	a) Pumps (hand or foot operated) for inflating pneumatic tyres and the like .....	16	5·5	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 7 494 000 ECU covering all 84.11 A II Quota of 7 869 000 ECU covering all 84.11 A II :: Singapore
	b) Other .....	5·2	(b)	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Parts .....	12	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Free-piston generators for gas turbines .....	10	3·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Fans, blowers and the like:						
	I. Fans, blowers and the like, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	13	Free	p. m.	x		
	II. Other fans, blowers and the like .....	13	5·6	x			
	III. Parts .....	13	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
84.12	Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air:						
	A. Air-conditioning machines, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	12	Free	p. m.	x		
	B. Other air-conditioning machines .....	12	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Parts .....	12	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
84.13	Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances .....	14	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	
84.14	Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:						
	A. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) .....	11	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	14	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

(b) See Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous % <sup>(a)</sup>	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
84.15	Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (electrical and other):						
	A. Refrigerators and refrigerating equipment (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	13	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for domestic refrigerators .....	13	3·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other:						
	I. Refrigerators of a capacity of more than 340 litres .....	13	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	13	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.16	Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor	13	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.17	Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical:						
	A. Machinery and equipment for the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (EURATOM) .....	11	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Machinery and equipment specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) .....	11	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Heat exchange units .....	11	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks:						
	I. Electrically heated .....	18	7·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	12	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Medical and surgical sterilising apparatus:						
	I. Electrically heated .....	17	7·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	F. Other:						
	I. Water heaters, non-electric .....	15	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	14	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	
84.18	Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:						
	A. For the separation of uranium isotopes (EURATOM) .....	5	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) .....	11	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous <sup>a</sup>	Conventional <sup>b</sup>	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>84.18</b> <i>(cont'd)</i>	C. Other:						
	I. Machinery and apparatus (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	15	Free	.. p.m. x			
	II. Other:						
	a) Centrifuges:						
	1. Clothes-dryers, electrically operated, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg .....	18	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	13	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Machinery and apparatus (other than centrifuges) for filtering or purifying liquids or gases .....	15	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
<b>84.19</b>	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:						
	A. Dish washing machines, electrically operated, with or without provision for drying:						
	I. Domestic dish washing machines .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	18	5·3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	13	4·3	x		A;R;Ch	
<b>84.20</b>	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better) including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds .....	15	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
<b>84.21</b>	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:						
	A. Fire extinguishers, charged or not (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	12	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other .....	12	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
<b>84.22</b>	Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No 84.23:						
	A. Machines and apparatus (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	14	Free	p.m. x			

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
84.22 (cont'd)	B. Other :						
	I. Machinery and mechanical appliances specially designed for dealing with highly radio-active substances (EURATOM) .....	8	3·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Self-propelled cranes on wheels, not capable of running on rails .....	14	7·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Rolling-mill machinery: roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs .....	14	7·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Other .....	14	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	
84.23	Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):						
	A. Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery for earth, minerals or ores:						
	I. Self-propelled, track-laying or wheeled, not capable of running on rails:						
	a) Scrapers .....	15	7·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	h) Other machinery .....	15	8·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	c) Parts .....	15	7·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) Boring and sinking machinery .....	9	3·2	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	14	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments) .....	15	6·3	x		A;R;Ch	
84.24	Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers .....	11	4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.25	Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No 84.29) .....	11	4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.26	Dairy machinery (including milking machines) .....	11	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	
84.27	Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like .....	12	5	x		A;R;Ch	
84.28	Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders .....	12	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.29	Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables .....	13	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
84.30	Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing .....	13	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.31	Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:						
	A. For making paper or paperboard .....	12	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	14	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
84.32	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines .....	11	4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.33	Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard .....	13	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.34	Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):						
	A. Type-founding or type-setting machines:						
	I. For founding and setting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes) .....	6	2.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	13	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Blocks, plates, cylinders and other similar articles, other than lithographic stones .....	16	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	14	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
84.35	Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:						
	A. Printing machinery:						
	I. Cylinder letterpress printing machines, printing only one side of the sheet at each pass:						
	a) Single-revolution machines .....	12	4.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Two-revolution machines .....	10	3.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Rotary presses .....	11	3.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	11	4.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Machines for uses ancillary to printing .....	13	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
84.36	Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines .....	12	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.37	Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines:						
	A. Weaving machines .....	11	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Knitting machines .....	13	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net .....	10	3.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Machines for preparing yarns for use on the above machines, including warping and warp sizing machines .....	13	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
84.38	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No 84.37 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles) .....	12	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.39	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat making machines and hat-making blocks .....	13	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.40	Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:						
	A. Ironing machines and presses, electrically heated .....	16	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Clothes-washing machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg; domestic wringers:						
	I. Electrically operated .....	19	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	12	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	13	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:						
	A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines:						
	I. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:						
	a) Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than 65 EUA each .....	12	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	12	—	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads .....	12	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 671 400 ECU Quota of 609 000 ECU: Brazil, South Korea Ceiling under surveillance of 1 105 800 ECU Quota of 1 003 000 ECU: Brazil, South Korea
	III. Parts; furniture specially designed for sewing machines .....	12	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 584 850 ECU
	B. Sewing machine needles .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
84.42	Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery) .....	13	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
84.43	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries .....	13	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.44	Rolling mills and rolls therefor:						
	A. Rolling mills specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) .....	11	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	13	6	x		A;R;Ch	
84.45	Machine-tools for working metal or metal carbides, not being machines falling within heading No 84.49 or 84.50:						
	A. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example sheathing, unsheathing, shaping):						
	I. Automated by coded information (EURATOM) .....	11	8.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other (EURATOM) .....	11	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Machine-tools operating by electro-erosion or other electrical processes; ultrasonic machine-tools:						
	I. Automated by coded information .....	8	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	8	2.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other machine-tools:						
	I. Lathes:						
	a) Automated by coded information .....	10	6.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	10	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Boring machines:						
	a) Automated by coded information .....	8	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	8	3	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Planing machines:						
	a) Automated by coded information .....	8	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	8	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Shaping machines, sawing machines and cutting-off machines, broaching machines and slotting machines:						
	a) Automated by coded information .....	6	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	6	2.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	V. Milling machines and drilling machines:						
	a) Automated by coded information .....	12	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	12	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	VI. Sharpening, trimming, grinding, honing and lapping, polishing or finishing machines and similar machines operating by means of grinding wheels, abrasives or polishing products:						
	a) Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system within the meaning of Additional Note 2 to this Chapter:						
	1. Automated by coded information .....	10	6.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	10	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other:						
	1. Automated by coded information .....	4	2.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	4	2.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	VII. Jig boring machines:						
	a) Automated by coded information .....	6	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	6	2.4	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous % <sub>1</sub>	Conventional % <sub>2</sub>	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
84.45 (cont'd)	C. VIII. Gear-cutting machines:						
	a) For cutting cylindrical gears:						
	1. Automated by coded information .....	10	6-7	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	10	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) For cutting other gears:						
	1. Automated by coded information .....	6	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	6	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	IX. Presses, other than those falling within subheadings 84.45 C X and C XI:						
	a) Automated by coded information .....	12	7-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	12	6-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	X. Bending, folding, flattening, shearing, punching and notching machines:						
	a) Automated by coded information .....	8	5	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	8	2-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	XI. Forging machines and stamping machines:						
	a) Automated by coded information .....	6	5-2	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	6	2-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	XII. Other .....	9	6	x		A;R;Ch	
84.46	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49 .....	13	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.47	Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No 84.49 .....	11	7-4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.48	Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within headings Nos 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand .....	8	3-2	x		A;R;Ch	
84.49	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor .....	13	4-8	x		A;R;Ch	
84.50	Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances	12	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.51	Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines:						
	A. Typewriters .....	16	5-6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Cheque-writing machines .....	13	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCE SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional % <sup>1)</sup>	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
84.52	Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device:						
	A. Electronic calculating machines .....	14	13	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	12	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	
84.53	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:						
	A. Automatic data processing machines, and units thereof, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	11	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other .....	11	6	x		A;R;Ch	
84.54	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):						
	A. Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines .....	16	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	15	5·2	x		A;R;Ch	
84.55	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like, suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54:						
	A. Address plates .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Parts and accessories for electronic calculating machines falling within subheading 84.52 A .....	14	8·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	12	5	x		A;R;Ch	
84.56	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand .....	13	4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.57	Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves:						
	A. Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold) .....	11	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves .....	12	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.58	Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance .....	13	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	

<sup>1)</sup> Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous % <sup>a</sup>	Conventional % <sup>b</sup>	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
84.59	Machines and mechanical appliances, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:						
	A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (EURATOM) .....	11	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Nuclear reactors (EURATOM) .....	10	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Specially designed for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (for example, sintering of radio-active metal oxides, sheathing) (EURATOM) .....	11	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Rope or cable making machinery, including electric wire and cable making machines:						
	I. Stranding, twisting, cabling and similar machines and appliances .....	12	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other machines and appliances (for example, reinforcing, taping, insulating and the like for the preparation, coating, finishing of ropes and cables) .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Other:						
	I. The following goods, for use in civil aircraft (a):						
	Hydropneumatic spherical batteries;						
	Mechanical actuators for thrust reversers;						
	Toilet units specially designed for aircraft;						
	Servo-mechanisms, non-electric;						
	Hydraulic servo-motors, non-electric;						
	Non-electric starter motors;						
	Pneumatic starters for jet engines;						
	Windscreen wipers, non-electric;						
	Propeller regulators, non-electric .....	15	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other machines and mechanical appliances .....	15	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Parts .....	15	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
84.60	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metal carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials .....	13	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
84.61	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:						
	A. Pressure reducing valves .....	15	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	16	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	
84.62	Ball, roller or needle roller bearings .....	18	9	x		A;Ch	
84.63	Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:						
	A. Pulleys, shaft couplings (other than universal joints) and torque converters, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	16	Free	p.m. x			

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
84.63 <i>(cont'd)</i>	B. Speed changers and gearboxes, chain sprockets, clutches and universal joints (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	16	Free	p.m.	x		
	C. Bearing housings, whether or not incorporating ball, roller or needle roller bearings .....	16	7	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other .....	16	6	x		A;R;Ch	
84.64	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings .....	14	4-8	x		A;R;Ch	
84.65	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:						
	A. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm .....	15	4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	15	5-2	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 85</b>							
<b>ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF</b>							
85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:						
	A. The following goods, for use in civil aircraft (a):						
	Generators, converters (rotary or static), rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors;						
	Electric motors of an output of not less than 0.75 kW but less than 150 kW;						
	Transformers rated at 1 kVA or more .....	12	Free				
	B. Other machines and apparatus:						
	I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters:						
	a) Synchronous motors of an output of not more than 18 watts .....	14	8.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	h) Other .....	12	5	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 8 739 150 ECU Quota of 8 323 000 ECU: Romania
	II. Transformers, static converters, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus; inductors .....	16	6.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Parts .....	15	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
85.02	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads .....	15	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
85.03	Primary cells and primary batteries .....	20	14.5	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 970 450 ECU
85.04	Electric accumulators:						
	A. Lead-acid accumulators .....	20	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other accumulators .....	17	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Parts:						
	I. Wooden separators .....	10	3.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	17	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	

(\*) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous % <sup>a</sup>	Conventional % <sup>b</sup>	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
85.05	Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor .....	14	5-8	x		A;R;Ch	
85.06	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:						
	A. Vacuum cleaners and floor polishers .....	19	5-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	19	6-3	x		A;R;Ch	
85.07	Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:						
	A. Shavers .....	13	5-6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Hair clippers .....	14	4-8	x		A;R;Ch	
85.08	Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); generators (dynamos and alternators) and cut-outs for use in conjunction with such engines:						
	A. For use in civil aircraft, excluding parts of such goods (a) .....	18	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other:						
	I. Starter motors, generators and cut-outs .....	14	7-1	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Ignition magnetos, including magneto-dynamos and magnetic flywheels ..	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Glow plugs .....	21	8-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Other .....	20	7-4	x		A;R;Ch	
85.09	Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:						
	A. Lighting equipment, other than equipment of heading No 85.08 .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Sound signalling equipment .....	14	6-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	15	7	x		A;R;Ch	
85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09:						
	A. Miners' safety lamps .....	15	6-3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	18	10-1	x		A;R;Ch	

Ceiling under surveillance of 5 233 300 ECU  
Quota of 1 655 500 ECU: Hong Kong, Romania

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B. of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
85.11	Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus:						
	A. Furnaces, ovens, induction and dielectric heating equipment:						
	I. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) .....	11	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	14	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Electric or laser-operated welding, brazing, soldering or cutting machines and apparatus .....	15	6·3	x		A;R;Ch	
85.12	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:						
	A. Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:						
	I. For use in civil aircraft, excluding parts of such goods (a) .....	20	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other .....	20	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus:						
	I. For use in civil aircraft, excluding parts of such goods (a) .....	21	Free	x			
	II. Other .....	21	7·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) .....	19	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Electric smoothing irons .....	20	8·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Electro-thermic domestic appliances:						
	I. Electric cooking stoves, ranges, ovens and food warmers (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	19	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other .....	19	6·3	x		A;R;Ch	
	F. Electric heating resistors .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	
85.13	Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):						
	A. Apparatus for carrier-current line systems .....	16	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	15	7·5	x		A;R;Ch	
85.14	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:						
	A. For use in civil aircraft, excluding parts of such goods (a) .....	18	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous a)	Conventional b)	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:						
	A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:						
	I. Transmitters:						
	a) Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	18	Free	p.m. x			
	b) Other .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Transmitter-receivers :						
	a) Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	20	Free	p.m. x			
	b) Other .....	20	8-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Receivers, whether or not incorporating sound recorders or reproducers :						
	a) Radio receivers and radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic apparatus, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	22	Free	p.m. x			
	b) Other:						
	1. Pocket receivers for calling or paging .....	22	13	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 866 500 ECU covering 85.15 A III b) Quota of 2 500 000 ECU covering 85.15 A III b) and C II c) : South Korea, Hong Kong, Singapore
	2. Other .....	22	14	x		A;R;Ch	
	IV. Television cameras .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other apparatus :						
	I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	16	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other .....	16	8-1	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Parts:						
	I. Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus falling within subheading 85.15 B I and for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	22	Free				
	II. Other:						
	a) Cabinets and cases:						
	1. Of wood .....	16	5-6	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Of other materials .....	20	6-7	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm .....	22	7-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	c) Other .....	22	10-1	x		A	Cf. 85.15 A III b)

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph II, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
85.16	Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland waterways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields	15	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
85.17	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No 85.09 or 85.16:						
	A. For use in civil aircraft, excluding parts of such goods (a)	15	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other	15	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable:						
	A. Fixed capacitors, other than electrolytic	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 312 200 ECU covering all 85.18
	B. Other	17	7	x		A;R;Ch	Quota of 2 207 100 ECU covering all 85.18: South Korea, Singapore
85.19	Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; printed circuits; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:						
	A. Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits or for making connections to or in electrical circuits	16	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors	16	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Printed circuits	15	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Switchboards and control panels	14	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
85.20	Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc lamps:						
	A. Filament lamps for lighting:						
	I. Sealed beam lamps for use in civil aircraft (a)	15	Free	x			
	II. Other	15	6	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 993 400 ECU
	B. Other lamps	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Parts	15	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:						
	A. Valves and tubes:						
	I. Rectifying valves and tubes	20	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Television camera tubes; image converter or intensifier tubes; photomultipliers	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Cathode-ray tubes for television sets	19	15	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
85.21 (cont'd)	A. IV. Phototubes (photoemissive cells) .....	16	5.6	×		A;R;Ch	
	V. Other .....	19	6.3	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Photocells, including photo-transistors .....	16	5.6	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Mounted piezo-electric crystals .....	20	8	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 217 850 ECU Quota of 1 111 950 ECU: South Korea
	D. Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; light emitting diodes; electronic microcircuits:						
	I. Wafers not yet cut into chips .....	21	9	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 380 000 ECU covering 85.21 D and E
	II. Other .....	21	17	×		A;R;Ch	
E. Parts .....	15	7.4	×		A;R;Ch	Quota of 1 050 000 ECU covering 85.21 D and E: Hong Kong, Singapore	
85.22	Electrical appliances and apparatus, having individual functions, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:						
	A. For the manufacture of the products mentioned in subheading 28.51 A (EURATOM) .....	11	4.8	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Specially designed for the separation of irradiated nuclear fuels, for the treatment of radio-active waste or for the recycling of irradiated nuclear fuels (EURATOM) .....	11	4.8	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other:						
	I. Flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	13	Free	p.m. ×			
	II. Other appliances and apparatus .....	13	7.5	×		A;R;Ch	
	III. Parts:						
	a) Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for flight recorders, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	13	Free	p.m. ×			
	b) Other .....	13	7.5	×		A;R;Ch	
85.23	Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:						
	A. Ignition wiring sets and wiring sets, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	17	Free				
	B. Other .....	17	8.8	×		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 3 663 650 ECU

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
85.24	Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes:						
	A. Electrodes for electrolysis installations .....	9	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Heating resistors, other than those falling within heading No 85.12 .....	14	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	12	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
85.25	Insulators of any material:						
	A. Of ceramic materials .....	19	10 subject to a min. of 10 ECU per 100 kg gross, the duty not to exceed 12.7 % (a)	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Of artificial plastic materials or of glass fibre .....	19	11.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Of other materials .....	19	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	
85.26	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No 85.25:						
	A. Of ceramic materials or of glass .....	17	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Of hardened rubber or of bituminous materials .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Of artificial plastic materials .....	19	10.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Of other materials .....	16	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	
85.27	Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
85.28	Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding headings of this Chapter .....	14	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) The 12.7 % *ad valorem* ceiling shall only apply to insulators of a value of more than 60 ECU per 100 kg.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>SECTION XVII</b>							
<b>VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF; VESSELS AND CERTAIN ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT</b>							
<b>CHAPTER 86</b>							
<b>RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS; TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS (NOT ELECTRICALLY POWERED)</b>							
[86.01]							
86.02	Electric rail locomotives, battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
86.03	Other rail locomotives; tenders .....	13	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
86.04	Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys:						
	A. Electric railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks (powered from an external source of electricity) .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	13	5-6	x		A;R;Ch	
86.05	Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches .....	13	5	x		A;R;Ch	
86.06	Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles .....	13	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
86.07	Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks:						
	A. Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active material (EURATOM) .....	10	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	14	5-3	x		A;R;Ch	
86.08	Containers specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:						
	A. Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radio-active materials (EURATOM) .....	10	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	15	5-2	x		A;R;Ch	
86.09	Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:						
	A. Bogies, bissel-bogies and the like, and parts thereof .....	13	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Brakes and parts thereof .....	11	4-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof .....	15	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Axle-boxes and parts thereof .....	15	7-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Other .....	14	4-8	x		A;R;Ch	
86.10	Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings of equipment .....	13	5-2	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 87</b>							
<b>VEHICLES, OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK, AND PARTS THEREOF</b>							
87.01	Tractors (other than those falling within heading No 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:						
	A. Agricultural walking tractors, with either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine, of a cylinder capacity of:						
	I. 1 000 cc or less .....	12	5.2	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. More than 1 000 cc .....	18	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Agricultural tractors (excluding walking tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled .....	20	13.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other:						
	I. Wheeled, for semi-trailers .....	20	20	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	20	12.5	x		A;R;Ch	
87.02	Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No 87.09):						
	A. For the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods:						
	I. With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:						
	a) Motor coaches and buses:						
	1. With either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cm <sup>3</sup> or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cm <sup>3</sup> or more .....	29	21	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	29	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other:	29	10.5				
	- Motor vehicles, new, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup> .....			x		A;R;Ch	
	- Other .....			x		A;R;Ch	
	II. With other engines .....	25	12.5	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 52 801 000 ECU Quota of 52 801 000 ECU: South Korea
	B. For the transport of goods or materials:						
	I. Motor lorries specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials ( <i>EURATOM</i> ) .....	10	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) With either a spark ignition or a compression ignition engine:						
	1. Motor lorries with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc or more:						
	aa) Dumpers of a cylinder capacity:						
	11. Of less than 10 000 cc .....	28	17	x		A;R;Ch	
	22. Of 10 000 cc or more .....	28	18.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	bb) Other .....	28	22	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other:						
	aa) Dumpers .....	22	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	bb) Other .....	28	11	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) With other engines .....	25	10	x		A;R;Ch	
87.03	Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No 87.02 .....	25	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous 'a	Conventional 'b	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
87.04	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. Chassis for tractors falling within subheading 87.01 B or C; chassis for motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.02, fitted with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 800 cc or more or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of 2 500 cc or more: I. For motor lorries, motor coaches and buses ..... II. Other ..... B. Other: I. For motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15 ..... II. Other .....	29 29  29 29	21 15.7  8.8 11	x x  x x		A;R;Ch A;R;Ch  A;R;Ch A;R;Ch	
87.05	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. For the industrial assembly of: Agricultural walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01 A, Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15, Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc, Special purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No 87.03 (a) ..... B. Other .....	24 24	9.5 14.5	x x		A;R;Ch A;R;Ch	
87.06	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03: A. For the industrial assembly of: Agricultural walking tractors falling within subheading 87.01 A, Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including vehicles designed for the transport of both passengers and goods, with a seating capacity of less than 15, Motor vehicles for the transport of goods or materials, with either a spark ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cc or a compression ignition engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cc, Special purpose motor lorries and vans of heading No 87.03 (a) ..... B. Other: I. Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel ..... II. Other .....	19 19 19	6 6 9.5	x x x		A;R;Ch A;R;Ch A;R;Ch	
87.07	Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, platform trucks, fork-lift trucks and straddle carriers); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles: A. Trucks specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials (EURATOM) .....	10	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous % <sub>a</sub>	Conventional % <sub>b</sub>	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
87.07 (cont'd)	B. Straddle carriers .....	20	6·3	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other trucks; tractors:						
	I. Fitted with self-actuated lifting equipment .....	16	6	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	22	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	D. Parts .....	20	6·7	×		A;R;Ch	
87.08	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:						
	A. Tanks and parts thereof .....	5	4	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other armoured fighting vehicles and parts thereof .....	10	4·4	×		A;R;Ch	
87.09	Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds .....	26	9·8	×		A;R;Ch	
87.10	Cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised .....	21		×		A;Ch	
87.11	Invalid carriages, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled	18	6	×		A;R;Ch	
87.12	Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:						
	A. Of motor-cycles .....	24	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	20	8	×		A;Ch	
87.13	Baby carriages and parts thereof .....	18	6	×		A;R;Ch	
87.14	Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:						
	A. Animal-drawn vehicles .....	14	6	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Trailers and semi-trailers:						
	I. Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials (EURATOM) .....	10	6·7	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	20	6·7	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other vehicles:						
	I. Specially designed for the transport of highly radio-active materials (EURATOM) .....	10	4·4	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	14	4·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	D. Parts .....	15	5·2	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	O.J. L. 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 88</b>							
<b>AIRCRAFT AND PARTS THEREOF; PARACHUTES; CATAPULTS AND SIMILAR AIRCRAFT LAUNCHING GEAR; GROUND FLYING TRAINERS</b>							
88.01	Balloons and airships:						
	A. Civil balloons and airships (a) .....	18	Free	p.m.	x		
	B. Other .....	18	9				
88.02	Flying machines, gliders and kites; rotochutes:						
	A. Not mechanically propelled:						
	I. Civil gliders (a) .....	18	Free	p.m.	x		
	II. Other:						
	a) Kites and rotochutes .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	18	7	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Mechanically propelled:						
	I. Helicopters:						
	a) Civil helicopters (a) .....	12	Free	p.m.	x		
	b) Other, of an unladen weight:						
	1. Not exceeding 2 000 kg .....	15	15	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Exceeding 2 000 kg .....	12	5	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) Civil aircraft (a) .....	12	Free	p.m.	x		
	b) Other, of an unladen weight:						
	1. Not exceeding 2 000 kg .....	15	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	2. Exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg .....	14	5-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	3. Exceeding 15 000 kg .....	12	5	x		A;R;Ch	
88.03	Parts of goods falling within heading No 88.01 or 88.02:						
	A. Of balloons or airships:						
	I. For use in civil balloons or airships (a) .....	17	Free	p.m.	x		
	II. Other .....	17	8-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. For use in civil flying machines and gliders (a) .....	12 (b)	Free	p.m.	x		
	II. Other:						
	a) Of kites and rotochutes .....	12	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	12 (b)	5	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

(b) Duty temporarily suspended in respect of articles intended to be fitted in aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
88.04	Parachutes and parts thereof and accessories thereto .....	15	7-4	x		A;R;Ch	
88.05	Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; ground flying trainers; parts of any of the foregoing articles:						
	A. Catapults and similar aircraft launching gear; parts thereof .....	17	7-1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Ground flying trainers; parts thereof:						
	I. For civil use (a) .....	13	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other .....	13	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
<small>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT</small>							

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 89</b>							
<b>SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES</b>							
89.01	Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:						
	A. Warships .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other:						
	I. Sea-going vessels .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other:						
	a) Weighing 100 kg or less each .....	13	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	8	2.8	x		A;R;Ch	
89.02	Vessels specially designed for towing (tugs) or pushing other vessels:						
	A. Tugs .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Pusher craft:						
	I. Sea-going .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other .....	8	2.8	x		A;R;Ch	
89.03	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:						
	A. Sea-going .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other .....	8	3.6	x		A;R;Ch	
89.04	Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up (a) .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
89.05	Floating structures other than vessels (for example, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons) .....	10	6	x		A;R;Ch	
<small>(a) Entry under this heading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.</small>							

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>SECTION XVIII</i>							
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; PARTS THEREOF							
<i>CHAPTER 90</i>							
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS THEREOF							
90.01	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material:						
	A. Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements .....	17	10·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Sheets or plates of polarising material .....	18	7·4	×		A;R;Ch	
90.02	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked .....	17	12	×		A;R;Ch	
90.03	Frames and mountings and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like .....	19	6·3	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 484 000 ECU
90.04	Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other .....	19	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not .....	20	10·1	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 371 500 ECU Quota of 1 246 950 ECU: South Korea
90.06	Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy .....	17	9·5	×		A;R;Ch	
90.07	Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading No 85.20:						
	A. Photographic cameras .....	18	10·1	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:						
	I. Electrically ignited flashbulbs .....	18	6	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	16	6·3	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
90.08	Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers but not including re-recorders or film editing apparatus; any combination of these articles:						
	A. Cameras and sound recorders, combined or not .....	16	8·1	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Projectors and sound reproducers, combined or not .....	19	8·8	×		A;R;Ch	
90.09	Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers .....	18	8·4	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 400 000 ECU
90.10	Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (whether incorporating an optical system or of the contact type) and thermo-copying apparatus; screens for projectors:						
	A. Photo-copying apparatus incorporating an optical system .....	18	10·1	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Thermo-copying apparatus .....	15	5·2	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	15	6	×		A;R;Ch	
90.11	Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton .....	15	7·4	×		A;R;Ch	
90.12	Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image .....	18	10·3	×		A;R;Ch	
90.13	Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; lasers, other than laser diodes .....	18	8·8	×		A;R;Ch	
90.14	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:						
	A. Compasses:						
	I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	17	Free	p.m. ×			
	II. Other compasses .....	17	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	III. Parts:						
	a) For gyroscopic compasses, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	17	Free	p.m. ×			
	b) Other .....	17	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. Optical air navigational instruments:						
	a) For use in civil aircraft, excluding parts of such goods (a) .....	17	Free	p.m. ×			
	b) Other .....	17	7·1	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other air navigational instruments (including automatic pilots), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	17	Free	p.m. ×			
	III. Other .....	17	7·1	×		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 263 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
90.15	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights .....	18	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
90.16	Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors:						
	A. Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like .....	16	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines; profile projectors .....	15	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
90.17	Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and ophthalmic instruments) .....	16	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
90.18	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):						
	A. Gas masks and similar respirators (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	16	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other .....	16	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	
90.19	Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:						
	A. Artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body:						
	I. Artificial teeth and dental fittings .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Artificial eyes .....	14	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	16	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:						
	I. Hearing aids .....	12	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	13	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	15	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
90.20	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators, X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like .....	16	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
90.21	Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses .....	12	4-4	x		A;R;Ch	
90.22	Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics) .....	15	5-2	x		A;R;Ch	
90.23	Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:						
	A. Thermometers:						
	I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	21	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other:						
	a) Mercury or other liquid-filled thermometers, for direct reading .....	21	9-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	17	5-5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Hygrometers and psychrometers .....	14	8	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Hydrometers and similar instruments, with or without thermometers; optical pyrometers .....	17	8-4	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other .....	17	5-5	x		A;R;Ch	
90.24	Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example, pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No 90.14:						
	A. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	16	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Other:						
	I. Pressure gauges .....	18	7	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Thermostats .....	15	7	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other .....	16	7-4	x		A;R;Ch	
90.25	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes .....	16	8-1	x		A;R;Ch	
90.26	Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor .....	15	7	x		A;R;Ch	
90.27	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No 90.14); stroboscopes:						
	A. Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters and other counters .....	16	5-3	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous % <sup>a</sup>	Conventional % <sup>b</sup>	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
90.27 <i>(cont'd)</i>	B. Speed indicators and tachometers:						
	I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	18	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other .....	18	7·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Stroboscopes .....	14	7·1	x		A;R;Ch	
90.28	Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:						
	A. Electronic instruments and apparatus:						
	I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	16	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other:						
	a) Telecommunications (cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, neperimeters, distortion factor meters, psophometers and the like); For measuring or detecting ionising radiations; Other measuring apparatus with self-balancing recording device; Other apparatus for measuring electrical quantities .....	16	12	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	16	10·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. For use in civil aircraft (a) .....	16	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other .....	16	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
90.29	Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28:						
	A. Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the electronic instruments or apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 A:						
	I. Parts of automatic flight control instruments and apparatus, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	16	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other .....	16	10·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. Parts of automatic flight control instruments and apparatus, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	16	Free	p.m. x			
	II. Other:						
	a) Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm .....	16	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	16	6·3	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous % <sup>a</sup>	Conventional % <sup>a</sup>	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 91</b>							
<b>CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF</b>							
91.01	Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches	13 subject to a min. of 0.50 ECU each	6.3 subject to a min. of 0.33 ECU each and a max. of 0.93 ECU each				
	— Quartz watches .....			x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 22 955 100 ECU Quota of 21 862 000 ECU: Hong Kong
	— other .....			x		A;R;Ch	
91.02	Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No 91.03):						
	A. Electric or electronic:						
	I. With balance-wheel and hairspring .....	15	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 160 950 ECU covering all 91.02
	II. Other .....	14	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	13	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
91.03	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels:						
	A. Clocks with clock movements measuring less than 4.5 cm in width and clocks with watch movements, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	13	Free	x			
	B. Other .....	13	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
91.04	Other clocks:						
	A. Electric or electronic .....	14	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 893 000 ECU covering all 91.04
	B. Other .....	13	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
91.05	Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time .....	15	8.4	x		A;R;Ch	
91.06	Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor .....	14	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	
91.07	Watch movements (including stop-watch movements), assembled:						
	A. With balance-wheel and hairspring .....	14 subject to a min. of 0.40 ECU each	8.1 subject to a min. of 0.23 ECU each	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 5 512 500 ECU covering all 91.07
	B. Other .....	14	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
91.08	Clock movements, assembled:						
	A. Clock movements, assembled, without dials or hands, or with dials or hands whether or not assembled thereon, constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding, having more than one jewel, for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	14	Free	x			
	B. Other .....	14	8·1	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 1 000 000 ECU
91.09	Watch cases and parts of watch cases .....	9	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	
91.10	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof .....	14	6·3	x		A;R;Ch	
91.11	Other clock and watch parts:						
	A. Watchmakers' jewels (precious and semi-precious stones, natural, synthetic, reconstructed or imitation), neither mounted nor set .....	8	4·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Springs, including hairsprings .....	12	7·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Watch movements, unassembled:						
	I. With balance-wheel and hairspring .....	14	8·1	x		A;R;Ch	
		subject to a min. of 0·40 ECU each	subject to a min. of 0·23 ECU each				
	II. Other .....	14	8·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	D. Clock movements, unassembled .....	14	8·1	x		A;R;Ch	
	E. Rough watch movements .....	11	7·5	x		A;R;Ch	
	F. Other .....	11	6·3	x		A;R;Ch	

(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B. of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
CHAPTER 92							
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS OR REPRODUCERS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES							
92.01	Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including aeolian harps:						
	A. Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards):						
	I. Upright pianos .....	22	7.4	x			A;R;Ch
	II. Other .....	20	8.1	x			A;R;Ch
	B. Other .....	18	6	x			A;R;Ch
92.02	Other string musical instruments .....	21	8.4	x			A;R;Ch
92.03	Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like .....	20	6.7	x			A;R;Ch
92.04	Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs .....	15	7.5	x			A;R;Ch
92.05	Other wind musical instruments .....	18	6	x			A;R;Ch
92.06	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets) .....	18	8.4	x			A;R;Ch
92.07	Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions) .....	19	7.8	x			A;R;Ch
92.08	Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes):						
	A. Musical boxes .....	14	5.2	x			A;R;Ch
	B. Other .....	14	6	x			A;R;Ch
{92.09}							
92.10	Parts and accessories of musical instruments, including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:						
	A. Mechanisms for musical boxes .....	18	3.6	x			A;R;Ch
	B. Musical instrument strings .....	17	6	x			A;R;Ch
	C. Other .....	18	7	x			A;R;Ch

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record-players and tape decks, with or without sound-heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers:						
	A. Sound recorders or reproducers:						
	I. Sound recorders .....	19	6·3	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 7 789 850 ECU covering all 92.11 A Quota of 5 079 600 ECU covering all 92.11 A: South Korea, Hong Kong
	II. Sound reproducers .....	19	9·5	×		A;R;Ch	
	III. Combined sound recorders and reproducers .....	16	7·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Television image and sound recorders or reproducers .....	13	8	×		A;R;Ch	
92.12	Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording:						
	A. Prepared for recording, but not recorded .....	17	6	×		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 3 153 250 ECU covering all 92.12
	B. Recorded:						
	I. Wax recordings, discs, matrices and other intermediate forms, excluding magnetically recorded tapes:						
	a) For the production of records .....	11	4	×		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	17	7·1	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) Records:						
	1. For teaching languages .....	9	3·2	×		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	17	6	×		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other recording media (tapes, wires, strips and like articles):						
	1. Magnetically recorded for the scoring of cinematograph film	2·35 ECU per 100 m	0·96 ECU per 100 m	×		A;R;Ch	
	2. Other .....	19	6·3	×		A;R;Ch	
92.13	Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No 92.11:						
	A. Sound-heads and parts thereof .....	20	8·4	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Needles; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), whether or not mounted .....	13	4·4	×		A;R;Ch	
	C. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm .....	18	6	×		A;R;Ch	
	D. Other .....	18	7·4	×		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>SECTION XIX</i>							
<b>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF</b>							
<i>CHAPTER 93</i>							
<b>ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS THEREOF</b>							
93.01	Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor .....	8	3·6	x		A;R;Ch	
93.02	Revolvers and pistols, being firearms:						
	A. 9 mm calibre and higher .....	9	6·3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	16	9·1	x		A;R;Ch	
93.03	Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols) .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
93.04	Other firearms, including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like:						
	A. Sporting and target shooting guns, rifles and carbines .....	18	8·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	16	6·7	x		A;R;Ch	
93.05	Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns .....	16	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
93.06	Parts of arms, including gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:						
	A. Of arms of heading No 93.03 .....	Free	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Of other arms:						
	I. Roughly sawn gun stock blocks .....	10	4·4	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other parts:						
	a) Of arms of heading No 93.02 .....	15	6·3	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	
93.07	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:						
	A. For revolvers and pistols falling within heading No 93.02 and for sub-machine-guns falling within heading No 93.03 .....	13	5·6	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
93.07 <i>(cont'd)</i>	B. Other:						
	I. For military purposes:						
	a) For weapons falling within heading No 93.03 .....	6	2·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	12	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other:						
	a) Sporting and target shooting cartridges .....	19	7·8	x		A;R;Ch	
	b) Other .....	17	7·1	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>SECTION XX</b>							
<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>							
<b>CHAPTER 94</b>							
<b>FURNITURE AND PARTS THEREOF; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS</b>							
94.01	Chairs and other seats (other than those falling within heading No 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:						
	A. Chairs and other seats, not leather covered (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	12	Free				
	B. Other:						
	I. Specially designed for aircraft .....	12	5·2	×		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	18	6·7	×		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 5 250 000 ECU
94.02	Medical, dental, surgical or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings); dentists' and similar chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements; parts of the foregoing articles .....	17	6	×		A;R;Ch	
94.03	Other furniture and parts thereof:						
	A. Furniture (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft (a) .....	18	Free				
	B. Other furniture .....	18	7·1	×		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 4 136 600 ECU Quota of 3 939 600 ECU: China
94.04	Mattress supports; articles of bedding or similar furnishing fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of expanded, foam or sponge rubber or expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered (for example, mattresses, quilts, eider-downs, cushions, pouffes and pillows):						
	A. Articles of bedding or similar furnishing of expanded, foam or sponge artificial plastic material, whether or not covered .....	22	8·8	×		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	20	7·5	×		A;R;Ch	
<small>(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities. See also Section II, paragraph B, of the Preliminary Provisions of the Annex to the CCT.</small>							



Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
CHAPTER 95							
ARTICLES AND MANUFACTURES OF CARVING OR MOULDING MATERIAL							
[95.01]							
[95.02]							
[95.03]							
[95.04]							
95.05	Worked tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, bone, horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of those materials:						
	A. Coral (natural or agglomerated), worked:						
	I. Combined with other materials .....	15	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	7	2.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. Plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked .....	8	3.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	17	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	
[95.06]							
[95.07]							
95.08	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of those materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin:						
	A. Vegetable or mineral carving material in plates, sheets, rods, tubes, discs and similar forms, not polished or otherwise worked .....	5	2	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	12	5	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 96</b>							
<b>BROOMS, BRUSHES, POWDER-PUFFS AND SIEVES</b>							
96.01	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees) and mops:						
	A. Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making .....	18	7.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other:						
	I. Tooth brushes .....	25	8.1	x		A;Ch	
	II. Brushes of a kind used as parts of machines .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	III. Other:	21	11.4				
	— Paint, distemper, varnish and similar brushes; brushes for cosmetics and personal toiletry; road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals .....			x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 840 000 ECU Quota of 840 000 ECU: China
[96.02]	— Other .....			x		A;R;Ch	
[96.03]							
[96.04]							
96.05	Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations, of any material .....	20	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	
96.06	Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material .....	20	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 97</b>							
<b>TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS THEREOF</b>							
97.01	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs .....	21	10.5	x		A;R;Ch	
97.02	Dolls:						
	A. Dolls (dressed or undressed) .....	25	12	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 5 812 400 ECU covering all 97.02
	B. Parts and accessories .....	21	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	Quota of 4 155 900 ECU covering all 97.02: Hong Kong, South Korea
97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes:						
	A. Of wood .....	24	13.9	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 13 612 200 ECU covering all 97.03
	B. Other .....	24	12	x		A;R;Ch	Quota of 10 201 800 ECU covering all 97.03: Hong Kong, South Korea
97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):						
	A. Playing cards, including toy playing cards .....	23	7	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 794 850 ECU covering all 97.04
	B. Table tennis bats, balls and nets .....	21	6.8	x		A;R;Ch	Quota of 2 794 850 ECU covering all 97.04: Hong Kong
	C. Other .....	21	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	
97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor) .....	22	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 2 209 500 ECU Quota of 1 582 100 ECU: Hong Kong
97.06	Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No 97.04):						
	A. Cricket and polo equipment .....	19	Free	p.m. x			
	B. Tennis rackets .....	19	10.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Other .....	19	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
97.07	Fish-hooks, line fishing rods and tackle; fish landing nets and butterfly nets; decoy "birds", lark mirrors and similar hunting or shooting requisites:						
	A. Fish-hooks, unmounted .....	10	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	17	9.5	x		A;R;Ch	
97.08	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres .....	14	4.8	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	O.J. L. 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<b>CHAPTER 98</b>							
<b>MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES</b>							
98.01	Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:						
	A. Blanks and moulds .....	13	8.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Buttons, studs, cuff-links and press-fasteners and parts thereof .....	18	10.1	x		A;R;Ch	
98.02	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:						
	A. Slide fasteners with scoops of base metal; parts thereof, of base metal .....	16	11.5	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	20	14	x		A;R;Ch	
98.03	Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No 98.04 or 98.05:						
	A. Fountain pens and stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point, felt tipped and fibre tipped pens and pencils) .....	22	10.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other pens, pen-holders; propelling pencils and sliding pencils; pencil-holders and similar holders .....	19	7.8	x		A;R;Ch	
	C. Parts and fittings:						
	I. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section .....	17	6.3	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	17	6	x		A;R;Ch	
98.04	Pen nibs and nib points:						
	A. Pen nibs:						
	I. Of gold .....	10	3.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Of other material .....	16	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Nib points .....	5	1.9	x		A;R;Ch	
98.05	Pencils (other than pencils of heading No 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:						
	A. Pencils, pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons, pastels and drawing charcoals:						
	I. Pencils with "leads" encased in wood or in a rigid paper sheath .....	17	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	
	II. Other .....	14	6	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks .....	10	4.4	x		A;R;Ch	
98.06	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not	17	7.1	x		A;R;Ch	
98.07	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	16	5.6	x		A;R;Ch	
98.08	Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes	16	6.7	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
98.09	Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing .....	12	5-2	x		A;R;Ch	
98.10	Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:						
	A. Parts of base metal, turned from bars, rods, angles, shapes, sections or wire, of solid section, the greatest diameter of which does not exceed 25 mm .....	15	6-3	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	15	8-8	x		A;R;Ch	
98.11	Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof:						
	A. Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes .....	6	2-8	x		A;R;Ch	
	B. Other .....	18	8-1	x		A;R;Ch	
98.12	Combs, hair-slides and the like .....	22	7-4	x		A;R;Ch	
[98.13]							
98.14	Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor .....	20	8-1	x		A;R;Ch	
98.15	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners:						
	A. Vacuum flasks, and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity not exceeding 0.75 litre .....	26	15	x		A;Ch	Ceiling under surveillance of 929 800 ECU covering all 98.15 Quota of 771 100 ECU covering all 98.15: South Korea
	B. Other .....	26	13	x		A;Ch	
98.16	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing .....	18	6	x		A;R;Ch	

Heading number	Description	Rate of Duty		THE COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME 1983			
		Autonomous %	Conventional %	Inclusion	OJ L 363 of 23.12.1982 Regulation (EEC) No 3377 82	Beneficiaries	Type of control
<i>SECTION XXI</i>							
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES							
<i>CHAPTER 99</i>							
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES							
99.01	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles) .....	Free	Free				
99.02	Original engravings, prints and lithographs .....	Free	Free				
99.03	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material .....	Free	Free				
99.04	Postage, revenue and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined .....	Free	Free				
99.05	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest .....	Free	Free				
99.06	Antiques of an age exceeding 100 years .....	Free	Free				

Agricultural products originating in least-developed countries admitted into the Community for duty-free import (a)			
		07.01 F	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled
		07.01 G III	Horse-radish ( <i>Codilearia armoracia</i> )
01.01	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies	07.01 S	Sweet peppers, fresh or chilled
01.04 A II	Pure-bred breeding animals, goats, live (b)	07.01 T	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled
01.06	Other live animals	07.02 B	Other vegetables (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing
02.01 A I	Meat of horses, asses, mules and hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	ex 07.03	Vegetables provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions, but not specially prepared for immediate consumption, excluding olives (07.03 A)
02.01 A III b)	Meat of swine, other than domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	07.04 A	Onions, dried, dehydrated or evaporated, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared
02.01 B II a)	Offals of horses, asses, mules and hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen	ex 07.04 B	Other dried, dehydrated or evaporated vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared, excluding olives
02.01 B II b)	Offals of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen	07.05	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split
02.01 B II d)	Other offals, fresh, chilled or frozen	07.06 B	Other
02.04	Other meat and edible meat offals, fresh, chilled or frozen	ex 08.01	Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not, excluding fresh bananas and fresh pineapples
02.06 A	Horsemeat, salted, in brine or dried	08.02 D	Grapefruit, fresh or dried
02.06 C I b)	Offals of bovine animals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	08.02 E	Other citrus fruit, fresh or dried
02.06 C II b)	Offals of sheep and goats, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	08.05 D	Pistachios, fresh or dried, shelled or not
02.06 C III	Other meat and edible meat offals, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	08.05 E	Pecans, fresh or dried, shelled or not
CHAPTER 3	Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	08.05 F	Areca (or betel) and cola, fresh or dried, shelled or not
04.05 A II	Eggs in shell, other than poultry eggs, fresh or preserved	ex 08.05 G	Other nuts, fresh or dried, shelled or not, excluding hazelnuts
04.06	Natural honey	08.07 E	Other stone fruit, fresh
04.07	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	08.08 C	Bilberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i> )
CHAPTER 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	08.08 E	Papaws, fresh
CHAPTER 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	08.08 F	Other berries, fresh
07.01 A	Potatoes, fresh or chilled	08.09	Other fruit, fresh
		ex 08.10	Fruit (whether or not cooked), preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar, excluding strawberries

(a) Without prejudice to the levying of any additional duties which may be applicable (additional duty on flour, additional duty on sugar, variable component); this list also covers the products for which a preferential duty has been granted to the other GSP beneficiary countries.

(b) Agricultural products qualifying under the ordinary arrangements for exemption or total temporary suspension of the Common Customs Tariff are only token entries.

(c) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.

08.11	Fruit provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption	15.10	Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols
08.12	Fruit, dried, other than that falling within heading No 08.01, 08.02, 08.03, 08.04 or 08.05	15.11	Glycerol and glycerol lyes
08.13	Peel of melons and citrus fruit, fresh, frozen, dried, or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	15.12	Animal or vegetable oils and fats, wholly or partly hydrogenated, or solidified or hardened by any other process, whether or not refined, but not further prepared
CHAPTER 9 Coffee, tea, maté and spices		15.13	Margarine, imitation lard and other prepared edible fats
10.06 A	Rice for sowing (a)	15.15	Spermaceti, crude, pressed or refined, whether or not coloured; beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not coloured
11.04 A	Flour of dried leguminous vegetables falling within heading No 07.05	15.16	Vegetable waxes, whether or not coloured
11.04 B	Flour of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8	15.17 A	Degras
11.05	Flour, meal and flakes of potato	15.17 B II	Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes, excluding products falling within subheading 15.17 B I
11.08 B	Inulin	16.02 A I	Other prepared or preserved liver of goose or ducks
ex CHAPTER 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial and medical plants; straw and fodder; excluding sugar beet and sugar cane falling within heading No 12.04	16.02 B II	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal or game or rabbit
CHAPTER 13 Lacs; gums; resins and other vegetable saps and extracts		16.02 B III b) I bb)	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal, containing bovine meat or offal, other products than those falling within subheading 16.02 B III b) I aa)
CHAPTER 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included		16.02 B III b) 2	Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal
15.02	Fats of bovine cattle, sheep or goats, unrendered; rendered or solvent-extracted fats (including 'premier jus') obtained from those unrendered fats	16.03	Meat extracts, meat juices and fish extracts
15.03	Lard stearin, oleastearin and tallow stearin; lard-oil, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way	16.04	Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes
15.04	Fats and oils, of fish and marine mammals, whether or not refined	16.05	Crustaceans and molluscs, prepared or preserved
15.05	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)	17.04	Sugar confectionery, not containing cocoa
15.06	Other animal oils and fats (including neat's-foot oil and fats from bones or waste)	CHAPTER 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	
ex 15.07	Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified, excluding olive oil falling within subheading 15.07 A	CHAPTER 19 Preparations of cereals, flour or starch; pastrycooks' products	
15.08	Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified	ex CHAPTER 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit or other parts of plants excluding:	
(a) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions to be determined by the competent authorities.		— products falling within subheadings 20.07 A I a), A I b) 2, B I a) I aa), B I a) I bb) 22, B I b) I aa) 22 and B I b) I bb) 22,	
		— juice of pineapples, melons and watermelons falling within subheadings 20.07 A III a), A III b) I and A III b) 2,	
		— mixtures of fruitjuice containing more than 25 % pineapple juice, falling within subheading 20.07 B II a) 7 bb)	



- ex CHAPTER 21 Miscellaneous edible preparations, excluding sugar syrups falling within subheading 21.07 F
- ex CHAPTER 22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar, excluding products falling within headings and subheadings 22.04, 22.05, 22.07 A and 22.09 C I
- 23.01 Flours and meals, of meat, offals, fish, crustaceans or molluscs, unfit for human consumption; greaves
- 23.02 B Bran, sharps and other residues derived from the sifting, milling or working of leguminous vegetables
- 23.06 B Products of vegetable origin of a kind used for animal food, not elsewhere specified or included, other than those falling within subheading 23.06 A
- 23.07 A Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: fish or marine mammal solubles
- 23.07 C Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, other than those products falling within subheadings 23.07 A and B
- 24.01 ex A — Raw or unmanufactured Virginia type tobaccos <sup>1</sup>  
— Other raw or unmanufactured tobaccos <sup>2</sup>
- 24.01 ex B — Raw or unmanufactured Virginia type tobaccos <sup>1</sup>  
— Other raw or unmanufactured tobaccos <sup>2</sup>
- 24.02 Manufactured tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences

<sup>1</sup>) The customs duty is suspended up to the limit of the quota of 61 200 tonnes opened for all beneficiaries on the list A; R.

<sup>2</sup>) The customs duty is suspended up to the limit of the ceiling of 2 550 tonnes opened for all beneficiaries on the list A; R.



ADDENDUM

Products subject to zero duty Community preferential tariff quotas and ceilings (b) (c)  
Allocation of quotas

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)(a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1	28.16 (*)	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution	Libya Venezuela	4 661 800	3 729 440	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	391 591 186 472 1 025 596 74 589 708 594 18 647 540 769 783 182	932 360	5 128 000
2	29.01 D II	Styrene	Brazil	1 239 700	991 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	104 139 49 590 272 745 19 836 188 442 4 959 143 811 208 278	247 900	1 239 700
3	29.07 C ex III (NIMEXE code 29.07-61)	Dinoseb (ISO)	Romania	19 000	15 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	1 596 760 4 180 304 2 888 76 2 204 3 192	3 800	24 050

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

(b) Preferences are not granted in respect of the products, marked with an asterisk, originating in Romania.

(c) Preferences are not granted in respect of the products, marked with two asterisks, originating in China.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
4	29.14 A II c) ex I (NIMEXE code 29.14-31)	Ethyl acetate	Brazil	295 550	236 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	24 822 11 820 65 010 4 728 44 916 1 182 34 278 49 644	59 150	295 550
5	29.14 D I	Benzoic acid and its salts and esters	China Romania	116 550	93 250	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	9 791 4 662 25 644 1 865 17 718 466 13 521 19 583	23 300	140 400
6	29.16 A IV a)	Citric acid	China	144 000	115 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	12 096 5 760 31 680 2 340 21 888 576 16 704 24 192	28 800	151 200
7	29.16 B I d)	<i>O</i> -acetylsalicylic acid and its salts and esters	China	115 500	92 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	9 702 4 620 25 410 1 848 17 556 462 13 398 19 404	23 100	133 100

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
8	29.22 D ex I (NIMEXE code 29.22-43)	Aniline and its salts	Romania	510 150	408 100	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	42 850 20 405 112 228 8 162 77 539 2 040 59 175 85 701	102 050	586 650
9	29.23 D III	Glutamic acid and its salts	Brazil South Korea	207 650	166 100	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	17 441 8 305 45 678 3 322 31 559 830 24 084 34 881	41 550	458 900
10	29.26 A I	1,2-Benzisothiazol-3-one 1,1-dioxide (o benzoic sulphimide, saccharin) and its salts	China	1 912 700	1 530 100	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	160 660 76 505 420 778 30 602 290 719 7 650 221 865 321 321	382 600	1 912 700
11	ex 29.27 (*) (NIMEXE code 29.27-10)	Acrylonitrile	Brazil	283 000	226 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	23 770 11 320 62 260 4 528 43 016 1 132 32 828 47 544	56 600	295 850

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

(b) The asterisk covers only subheading 29.44 A (penicillins).

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
12	29.36	Sulphonamides	China	5 111 000	4 088 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	429 324 204 440 1 124 420 81 776 776 872 20 444 592 876 858 648	1 022 200	5 111 000
13	29.44 ex C (NIMEXE code 29.44-91) (*)	Tetracyclines	China	2 480 600	1 984 500	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	208 372 99 225 545 738 39 690 377 055 9 922 287 753 416 745	496 100	4 042 500
14	31.02 B (*)	Urea containing more than 45 % by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	Libya Venezuela	341 900	273 500	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	28 717 13 675 75 213 5 470 51 965 1 367 39 658 57 435	68 400	358 150
15	31.05 (*) (b)	Other fertilizers; goods of the present Chapter in tablets, lozenges and similar prepared forms or in packings of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Mexico	3 104 000	2 483 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	260 736 124 160 682 880 49 664 471 808 12 416 360 064 521 472	620 800	3 569 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

(b) The asterisk covers only subheadings 31.05 A I, II, III b), IV and B.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
16	39.06 ex B	Heparine	China	2 000 000	1 600 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	168 000 80 000 440 000 32 000 304 000 8 000 232 000 336 000	400 000	2 000 000
17	ex 40.11 (*) (NIMEXE code 40.11-21; 23; 52; 53)	Rubber tyres, tyre cases, interchangeable tyre treads; inner tubes and tyre flaps, for wheels of all kinds: — New inner tubes and tyre cases of the kind used on bicycles, cycles with an auxiliary motor, motor-cycles or motor-scooters	South Korea	981 000	784 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	82 404 39 240 215 820 15 696 149 112 3 924 113 796 164 808	196 200	1 246 250
18	ex 40.11 (*) (NIMEXE code: 40.11-10; 25; 27; 29; 40; 45; 55; 57; 62; 63; 80)	— Other (including tyre cases with sewn-in inner tubes, for racing bicycles, and tyre flaps)	South Korea	2 549 000	2 039 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	214 116 101 960 560 780 40 784 387 448 10 196 295 684 428 232	509 800	3 238 600

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
19	41.02 (NIMEXE codes 41.02-21; 28; 31; 32; 35; 37; 98)	Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No 41.06 or 41.08: ex C. Other, excluding leather not further prepared than tanned	Argentina Brazil	4 000 000	3 200 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	336 000 160 000 880 000 64 000 608 000 16 000 464 000 672 000	800 000	4 750 000
20	42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: A. Of artificial plastic sheeting	Hong Kong South Korea	2 035 000	1 628 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	170 940 81 400 447 700 32 560 309 320 8 140 236 060 341 880	407 000	2 574 300
21	42.02	Travel goods (for example, trunks, suitcases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, handbags, satchels, brief-cases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanized fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: B. Of other materials	Brazil China Hong Kong Romania South Korea	2 000 000	1 600 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	168 000 80 000 440 000 32 000 304 000 8 000 232 000 336 000	400 000	2 940 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.



Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
22	42.03	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: A. Articles of apparel B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts: II. Special for sports III. Other C. Other clothing accessories	China Hong Kong Romania South Korea	3 500 000	2 800 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	294 000 140 000 770 000 56 000 532 000 14 000 406 000 588 000	700 000	3 990 000
23	42.03 (*)	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather: B. Gloves, including mittens and mitts: I. Protective, for all trades	China Hong Kong	2 929 500	2 343 600	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	246 078 117 180 644 490 46 872 445 284 11 718 339 822 492 156	585 900	3 222 450
24	44.11 (*)	Fibre building board of wood or other vegetable material, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with other organic binders	Brazil	3 150 000	2 520 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	264 600 126 000 693 000 50 400 478 800 12 600 365 400 529 200	630 000	4 654 850
25	44.13	Wood (including blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled), planed, tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, centre V-jointed, beaded, centre-beaded or the like, but not further manufactured	Brazil	6 014 150	4 811 300	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	505 187 240 565 1 323 107 96 226 914 147 24 057 697 638 1 010 373	1 202 850	7 260 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
26	44.15 (*)	Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry	Brazil Indonesia Malaysia Philippines Singapore South Korea	75 000 m <sup>3</sup>	73 500 m <sup>3</sup>	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	3 263 m <sup>3</sup> 4 403 m <sup>3</sup> 5 704 m <sup>3</sup> 140 m <sup>3</sup> 213 m <sup>3</sup> 1 426 m <sup>3</sup> 639 m <sup>3</sup> 57 712 m <sup>3</sup>	1 500 m <sup>3</sup>	75 000 m <sup>3</sup>
27	46.03	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles of plaiting materials, made directly to shape; articles made up from goods falling within heading No 46.02; articles of loofah	China Romania	4 339 050	3 471 250	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	364 481 173 562 954 594 69 425 659 538 17 356 503 331 728 963	867 800	4 536 300
28	64.01 (*) (**)	Footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or artificial plastic material	Hong Kong South Korea	519 000	415 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	43 596 20 760 114 180 8 304 78 888 2 076 60 204 87 192	103 800	519 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
29	64.02 (*) (**)	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather; footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: A. Footwear with uppers of leather	Argentina	2 500 000	2 000 000	BNL	210 000.	500 000	3 000 000
			Brazil			DK	100 000		
			Hong Kong			D	550 000		
			South Korea			GR	40 000		
			Uruguay			F	380 000		
						IRL	10 000		
						I	290 000		
						UK	420 000		
			India	3 400 000	2 720 000	BNL	285 600	680 000	
						DK	136 000		
						D	748 000		
						GR	54 400		
						F	516 800		
						IRL	13 600		
						I	394 400		
						UK	571 200		
30	64.02 (*) (**)	Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather, footwear (other than footwear falling within heading No 64.01) with outer soles of rubber or artificial plastic material: B. Other	Hong Kong	1 000 000	800 000	BNL	84 000	200 000	1 700 000
			Malaysia			DK	40 000		
			South Korea			D	220 000		
						GR	16 000		
						F	152 000		
						IRL	4 000		
						I	116 000		
						UK	168 000		
			Pakistan	2 000 000	1 600 000	BNL	168 000	400 000	
						DK	80 000		
						D	440 000		
						GR	32 000		
						F	304 000		
						IRL	8 000		
						I	232 000		
						UK	336 000		

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
31	64.04 (*)	Footwear with outer soles of other materials	China	3 400 000	2 720 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	285 600 136 000 748 000 54 400 516 800 13 600 394 400 571 200	680 000	3 901 300
32	66.01	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas)	Hong Kong	1 485 000	1 188 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	124 740 59 400 326 700 23 760 225 720 5 940 172 260 249 480	297 000	1 715 700
33	67.02	Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit	Hong Kong	2 226 400	1 781 100	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	187 016 89 055 489 802 35 622 338 409 8 906 258 259 374 031	445 300	3 244 100
34	69.08	Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles	South Korea	1 049 000	839 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	88 116 41 960 230 780 16 784 159 448 4 196 121 684 176 232	209 800	2 935 800

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
35	69.12	Tableware and other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic or toilet purposes, or other kinds of pottery: B. Stoneware	South Korea	1 298 000	1 038 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	109 032 51 920 285 560 20 768 197 296 5 192 150 568 218 064	259 600	1 427 800
36	69.12 (*) (**)	C. Earthenware or fine pottery	South Korea	488 000	390 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	40 992 19 520 107 360 7 808 74 176 1 952 56 608 81 984	97 600	649 750
37	70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass: A. Articles for electrical lighting fittings: II. Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)	Romania	935 550	748 450	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	78 587 37 423 205 824 14 969 142 205 3 742 108 525 157 175	187 100	1 078 100
38	70.14	Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass: B. Other	Hong Kong Romania	369 600	295 680	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	31 046 14 784 81 312 5 914 56 179 1 478 42 874 62 093	73 920	489 550

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
39	71.16 (*)	Imitation jewellery	Hong Kong Romania South Korea	2 707 000	2 165 600	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	227 388 108 280 595 540 43 312 411 464 10 828 314 012 454 776	541 400	11 462 200

a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU)	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
40	73.07 (**)	Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars), of iron or steel; pieces roughly shaped by forging, of iron or steel:  A. Blooms and billets: I. Rolled  B. Slabs and sheet bars (including tinplate bars): I. Rolled	Brazil	3 324 600	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	349 083 166 230 914 265 66 492 631 674 16 623 482 067 698 166	3 324 600

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU)
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
41	73.08 (*)(**)	Iron or steel coils for re-rolling	Brazil South Korea Venezuela Yugoslavia	3 237 451	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 339 932 161 872 890 299 64 749 615 115 16 187 469 430 679 864	3 237 451
42	73.10 (*)(**)	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel: A. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): I. Not further worked than clad: a) Hot-rolled or extruded	Argentina Brazil South Korea Venezuela	2 006 493	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK 210 681 100 324 551 785 40 129 381 233 10 032 290 941 421 363	2 006 493

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
43	73.10	Bars and rods (including wire rod), of iron or steel, hot rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished (including precision-made); hollow mining drill steel: B. Not further worked than forged C. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished D. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): I. Not further worked than clad: b) Cold-formed or cold-finished II. Other	Romania	924 050	739 250	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	77 621 36 963 203 294 14 785 140 458 3 696 107 191 155 242	184 800	924 050

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.



Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
44	73.11 (*)	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: A. Angles, shapes and sections: I. Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): a) Not further worked than clad: 1. Hot rolled or extruded B. Sheet piling	Yugoslavia	636 337	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	66 815 31 817 174 993 12 727 120 904 3 181 92 268 133 630	1 908 900

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
45	73.11	Angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel, hot-rolled, forged, extruded, cold-formed or cold-finished; sheet piling of iron and steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements: A. Angles, shapes and sections: II. Not further worked than forged III. Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished IV. Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): (a) Not further worked than clad: 2. Cold-formed or cold-finished (b) Other	Romania	276 000	220 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	23 184 11 040 60 720 4 416 41 952 1 104 32 016 46 368	55 200	276 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU)	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
46	73.13(*)(**)	Sheets and plates, of iron or steel, hot-rolled or cold-rolled:	Argentina	5 500 000	BNL	577 500	6 276 000
		A. 'Electrical' sheets and plates	Brazil		DK	275 000	
		B. Other sheets and plates:	South Korea		D	1 512 500	
		I. Not further worked than hot-rolled	Yugoslavia		GR	110 000	
		II. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:			F	1 045 000	
		b) More than 1 mm but less than 3 mm			IRL	27 500	
		c) 1 mm or less			I	797 500	
		III. Not further worked than burnished, polished or glazed			UK	1 155 000	
		IV. Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:					
		b) Tinned					
		c) Zinc-coated or lead-coated					
		d) Other (for example, copper-plated, artificially oxidized, lacquered, nickel-plated, varnished, clad, parkerized, printed)					
		V. Otherwise shaped or worked:					
		a) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked:					
		2. Other					

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
47	73.14	Iron or steel wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated	Romania	1 506 000	1 204 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	126 504 60 240 331 320 24 096 228 912 6 024 174 696 253 008	301 200	1 506 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
48	73.15	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the form mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14: A. High carbon steel: I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: a) Forged II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: a) Not further worked than forged c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): 1. Not further worked than clad: bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished 2. Other	Brazil Romania South Korea	3 656 000	2 924 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	307 104 146 240 804 320 58 496 555 712 14 624 424 096 614 208	731 200	3 656 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

48  
(cont'd)

73.15  
(cont'd)

VI. Hoop and strip:

- b) Not further worked than cold-rolled
- c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:
  - 1. Not further worked than clad:
    - bb) Cold-rolled
  - 2. Other
- d) Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed)

VII. Sheets and plates:

- b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:
  - 1. 3 mm or more
- d) Otherwise shaped or worked:
  - 2. Other, excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling

VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)

48  
(cont'd)

73.15  
(cont'd)

B. Alloy steel:

- I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars:
  - a) Forged
- II. Pieces roughly shaped by forging
- V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel: angles, shapes and sections:
  - a) Not further worked than forged
  - c) Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
  - d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated):
    - 1. Not further worked than clad:
      - bb) Cold-formed or cold-finished
    - 2. Other
- VI. Hoop and strip:
  - b) Not further worked than cold-rolled
  - c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
48 (cont'd)	73.15 (cont'd)	<p>1. Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>bb) Cold-rolled</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>d) Otherwise shaped or worked (for example, perforated, chamfered, lap-jointed)</p> <p>VII. Sheets and plates:</p> <p>b) Other sheets and plates:</p> <p>2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:</p> <p>aa) 3 mm or more</p> <p>4. Otherwise shaped or worked:</p> <p>bb) Other excluding sheets and plates shaped by rolling</p> <p>VIII. Wire, whether or not coated, but not insulated</p>						

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.



Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU)	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
49	73.15 (*)	Alloy steel and high carbon steel in the forms mentioned in heading Nos 73.06 to 73.14: A. High carbon steel: I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: b) Other: 2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars III. Coils for re-rolling IV. Universal plates V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): I. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled or extruded VI. Hoop and strip: a) Not further worked than hot-rolled c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated: I. Not further worked than clad: aa) Hot-rolled	Brazil South Korea Yugoslavia	5 564 100	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	584 231 278 205 1 530 129 111 282 1 057 179 27 820 806 795 1 168 461	5 891 400

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU)
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
49 (cont d)	73.15 (cont'd)	<p>A. VII. Sheets and plates:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Not further worked than hot-rolled</li> <li>b) Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Less than 3 mm</li> </ul> </li> <li>c) Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated</li> <li>d) Otherwise shaped or worked: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p>B. Alloy steel:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>I. Ingots, blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b) Other: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. Blooms, billets, slabs and sheet bars</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> <li>III. Coils for re-rolling</li> <li>IV. Universal plates</li> <li>V. Bars and rods (including wire rod) and hollow mining drill steel; angles, shapes and sections: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>b) Not further worked than hot-rolled or extruded</li> <li>d) Clad or surface-worked (for example, polished, coated): <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Not further worked than clad: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>aa) Hot-rolled or extruded</li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul> </li> </ul>				

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas			Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU)
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU)	Amount of shares allocated to Member States (ECU)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
49 (cont'd)	73.15 (cont'd)	<p>B. VI. Hoop and strip:</p> <p>a) Not further worked than hot-rolled</p> <p>c) Clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated:</p> <p>1. Not further worked than clad:</p> <p>aa) Hot-rolled</p> <p>VII. Sheets and plates:</p> <p>a) 'Electrical' sheets and plates</p> <p>b) Other sheets and plates:</p> <p>1. Not further worked than hot-rolled</p> <p>2. Not further worked than cold-rolled, of a thickness of:</p> <p>bb) Less than 3 mm</p> <p>3. Polished, clad, coated or otherwise surface-treated</p> <p>4. Otherwise shaped or worked:</p> <p>aa) Cut into shapes other than rectangular shapes, but not further worked</p>				

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
50	73.31	Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, but not including such articles with heads of copper	Romania	1 476 000	1 180 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	123 984 59 040 324 720 23 616 224 352 5 904 171 216 247 968	295 200	1 476 000
51	ex 73.32 (NIMEXE codes 73.32-67; 69)	Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), rivets, cotters, cotter-pins and similar articles, of iron or steel; washers (including spring washers) of iron or steel:  B. Threaded or tapped:  II. Other: — Screws for wood	China Hong Kong	916 000	732 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	76 944 36 640 201 520 14 656 139 232 3 664 106 256 153 888	183 200	1 007 600
52	73.40 (*) (b)	Other articles of iron or steel	Hong Kong	2 075 000	1 660 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	174 300 83 000 456 500 33 200 315 400 8 300 240 700 348 600	415 000	2 178 750

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

(b) The asterisk covers only products other than parts of box pallets (with mash products).

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
53	74.07	Tubes and pipes and blanks thereof, of copper; hollow bars of copper	Brazil Chile	1 909 000	1 527 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	160 356 76 360 419 980 30 544 290 168 7 636 221 444 320 712	381 800	2 425 500
54	82.03 ex B (NIMEXE code 82.03-91)	Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and the like	China	1 673 000	1 338 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	140 532 66 920 368 060 26 768 254 296 6 692 194 068 281 064	334 600	1 840 300
86	82.09	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within heading No 82.06, and blades thereof: A. Knives	South Korea Hong Kong	691 000	552 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	58 044 27 640 152 020 11 056 105 032 2 764 80 156 116 088	138 200	725 550
56	82.14	Spoons, forks, fish-eaters, butter-knives, ladles and similar kitchen or tableware: A. Of stainless steel	South Korea	926 100	740 900	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	77 795 37 045 203 748 14 818 140 771 3 704 107 430 155 589	185 200	2 100 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
57	83.01	Locks and padlocks (key, combination or electrically operated), and parts thereof, of base metal; frames incorporating locks, for handbags, trunks or the like, and parts of such frames, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal	Hong Kong	1 012 100	809 700	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	85 019 40 485 222 667 16 194 153 843 4 049 117 406 170 037	202 400	1 277 650
58	84.11	Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: A. Pumps and compressors: II. Other pumps and compressors	Singapore	7 869 000	6 295 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	660 996 314 760 1 731 180 125 904 1 196 088 31 476 912 804 1 321 992	1 573 800	7 869 000
	84.41	Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles: A. Sewing machines; furniture specially designed for sewing machines: I. Sewing machines (lock-stitch only), with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor: b) Other	Brazil South Korea	609 000	487 200	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	51 156 24 360 133 980 9 744 92 568 2 436 70 644 102 312	121 800	671 400
59									

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
60	84.41	II. Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	Brazil South Korea	1 003 000	802 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	84 252 40 120 220 660 16 040 152 456 4 012 116 348 168 504	200 600	1 105 800
61	85.01	Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors: B. Other machines and apparatus: I. Generators, motors (whether or not equipped with speed reducing, changing or step-up gear) and rotary converters: b) Other	Romania	8 323 000	6 658 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	699 132 332 920 1 831 060 133 168 1 265 096 33 292 965 468 1 398 264	1 664 600	8 739 150
62	85.10	Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No 85.09: B. Other	Hong Kong Romania	1 655 500	1 324 400	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	139 062 66 220 364 210 26 488 251 636 6 622 192 038 278 124	331 100	5 233 300

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
63	85.15	Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers, incorporating sound recorders or reproducers and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:  A. Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including receivers incorporating sound recorders or reproducers) and television cameras:  III. Receivers, whether or not combined with a sound recorder or reproducer (b) Other  C. Parts:  II. Other: (c) Other	Hong Kong Singapore South Korea	2 500 000	2 000 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	210 000 100 000 550 000 40 000 380 000 10 000 290 000 420 000	500 000	2 866 500
64	85.18	Electrical capacitors, fixed or variable	South Korea Singapore	2 207 100	1 765 700	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	185 399 88 285 485 567 35 314 335 483 8 829 256 026 370 797	441 400	2 312 200

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.



Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
65	85.21	Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas-filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; mounted piezo-electric crystals; diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; light-emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits: C. Mounted piezo-electric crystals	South Korea	1 111 950	889 550	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	93 403 44 478 244 626 17 791 169 014 4 448 128 985 186 805	222 400	1 217 850
66	85.21	D. Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; light-emitting diodes; electronic micro-circuits E. Parts	Hong Kong Singapore China Romania	1 050 000	840 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	88 200 42 000 231 000 16 800 159 600 4 200 121 800 176 400	210 000	1 380 000
67	87.02 A 1 ex b) (NIMEXE code 87.02-21)	Motor vehicles, new, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm <sup>3</sup>	South Korea	52 801 000	42 240 800	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	4 435 284 2 112 040 11 616 220 844 816 8 025 752 211 204 6 124 916 8 870 568	0 560 200	52 801 000

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
68	90.05	Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not	South Korea	1 246 950	997 550	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	104 743 49 878 274 326 19 951 189 534 4 988 144 645 209 485	249 400	1 371 500
69	ex 91.01 NIMEXE codes 91.01-15; 21; 25)	Quartz watches	Hong Kong	21 862 000	17 489 600	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	1 836 408 874 480 4 809 640 349 792 3 323 024 87 448 2 535 992 3 672 816	4 372 400	22 955 100
70	92.11	Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders or reproducers, including record players and tape decks, with or without sound heads; television image and sound recorders or reproducers: A. Sound recorders or reproducers	Hong Kong South Korea	5 079 600	4 063 700	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	426 688 203 185 1 117 518 81 274 772 103 20 318 589 237 853 377	1 015 900	7 789 850
71	94.03 (*)	Other furniture and parts thereof: B. Other furniture	China	3 939 600	3 151 700	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	330 928 157 585 866 718 63 034 598 823 15 758 456 997 661 857	787 900	4 136 600

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
72	96.01 B ex III (NIMEXE codes 96.01-41; 49; 91; 92; 94; 96)	Paint, distemper, varnish and similar brushes; brushes for cosmetics and personal toiletry; road sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	China	840 000	672 000	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	70 560 33 600 184 800 13 440 127 680 3 360 97 440 141 120	168 000	840 000
73	97.02	Dolls	Hong Kong South Korea	4 155 900	3 324 720	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	349 096 166 236 914 298 66 494 631 697 16 624 482 084 698 191	831 180	5 812 400
74	97.03	Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes	Hong Kong South Korea	10 201 800	8 161 440	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	856 951 408 072 2 244 396 163 229 1 550 674 40 807 1 183 409 1 713 902	2 040 360	13 612 200
75	97.04	Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pin-tables and table-tennis requisites)	Hong Kong	2 794 850	2 235 900	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	234 769 111 795 614 873 44 718 424 821 11 180 324 205 469 539	558 950	2 794 850

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

Order No	CCT heading No	Description	Community tariff quotas					Ceilings	
			Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual quota amount (ECU) (a)	Amount of first tranche (ECU) (a)	Initial share of quota amounts allocated to Member States (ECU) (a)	Amount of reserve (ECU) (a)	Individual ceiling for countries or territories other than those under column 4 (ECU) (a)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
76	97.05	Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation Yule-logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor)	Hong Kong	1 582 100	1 265 700	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	132 898 63 285 348 068 25 314 240 483 6 328 183 527 265 797	316 400	2 209 500
77	98.15 (*)	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass immers	South Korea	771 100	616 880	BNL DK D GR F IRL I UK	64 772 30 844 169 642 12 338 117 207 3 084 89 448 129 545	154 220	929 800

(a) Unless otherwise indicated.

## **THE COMMUNITY'S 1983 GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME FOR TEXTILES**

(Annexes to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3378/82 of 8 December 1982, OJ L 363, 23.12.1982)

Annex A covers textile products which fall within the MFA: categories ex 1 to 114 inclusive, with the exception of categories 46 (wool and animal fine hairs, carded or combed) and 51 (cotton, carded and combed) which are first stage processed products not included in the GSP scheme.

Annex B covers all the other textile products: categories 115 to 146 inclusive and 220, with the exception of categories 128 (coarse yarn, carded or combed) which is a first stage processed product not included in the GSP scheme.



## ANNEX A

List of MFA textile products subject to Community tariff ceilings allocated or not allocated among Member States within the generalized tariff preferences in favour of certain developing countries and territories (a) (b)

## GROUP 1

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0013	ex 1	ex 55.05	55.05-13; 19; 21; 25; 27; 29; 48; 51; 53; 55; 57; 81; 83; 85; 87	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 71.4 — 82.7 104.1 — — 112.2 — 14.3 — 19.4 214.2 — — — 27.6 —	— — — — — — 11 — — 11 — — — 11 — — — — 11 — — — 11

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0014	1 a)	ex 55.05	55.05-33; 35; 37; 41; 45; 46; 61; 65; 67; 69; 72; 78	Cotton yarn not put up for retail sale	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	14.3 70.4 10.2 10.2 12.3 1 727.9 14.3 3 387.9 2 079.8 — — 2 140 — — 730.4 1 304.6 1 052.7 — — — — —	— — — — — — — — — 13 13 — — 13 — — — — 13 13 13 13
0023	ex 2	ex 55.09	55.09-03; 04; 05; 10; 11; 12; 13; 14; 15; 16; 17; 19; 21; 29; 32; 34; 35; 37; 38; 39; 41; 49; 68; 69; 75; 76; 77; 78; 79; 80; 81; 82	Other woven fabrics of cotton:  Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics:  — Unbleached or bleached	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	245.9 895.6 238.7 12.3 31.7 109.2 — 758.9 371.3 — — 11 017.1 — 1 276.1 191.8 9 335.1 824.2 44.9 205.1 — 2 536.8 —	— — — — — 15 — — 15 — 15 — — — — — — — — 15 — 15

- (a) Notwithstanding the rules for the interpretation of the Common Customs Tariff, the wording for the designation of the products is to be considered as having no more than an indicative value, the preferential scheme being determined by the application of the numbers in the NIMEXE.
- (b) The admission of postal consignments to the benefit of the preferential scheme is subject to the particular NIMEXE code relating to the products concerned being indicated.

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0024	2 a)	ex 55.09	55.09-06; 07; 08; 09; 51; 52; 53; 54; 55; 56; 57; 59; 61; 63; 64; 65; 66; 67; 70; 71; 73; 83; 84; 85; 87; 88; 89; 90; 91; 92; 93; 98; 99	— Other than unbleached or bleached	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	12.3 12.3 47 12.3 24.5 37.8 — 151 390.7 — 42.9 742.6 — 107.1 620.2 87.8 29.6 95.9 47 — 595.7 —	— — — — — — 15 — — 15 — — — — — — — — — — 15 — 15
0033	ex 3	ex 56.07 A	56.07-04; 10; 20; 30; 39; 45	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste): A. Of synthetic textile fibres: Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics: — Unbleached or bleached	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	4.1 189.8 109.2 4.1 4.1 — — — 11.3 — — — — 1 242.4 — — — — 50 — 1 789.1 —	— — — — 5 5 5 — 5 5 5 5 5 — 5 5 5 5 — 5 — 5

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0034	3 a)	ex 56.07 A	56.07-01; 05; 07; 08; 12; 15; 19; 22; 25; 29; 31; 35; 38; 40; 41; 43; 46; 47; 49	— Other than unbleached or bleached	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	3.1 5.1 43.9 3.1 3.1 13.3 — 6.2 — — — 5.1 — 355 — — — — 11.3 — 237.7 —	— — — — — — 5 — 5 5 — — — 5 — 5 5 5 — — — — 5

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0040	4	ex 60.04 A	60.04-19; 20; 22; 23; 24; 26; 41; 50; 58; 71; 79; 89	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than babies' garments, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres; T-shirts and lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers, of regenerated textile fibres, other than babies' garments	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	19.9 911.9 343.8 2 598 106.1 — — 403 106.1 — — 4 091.3 — 1 031.3 — 3 880.1 383.6 3 232.4 1 183.2 79.6 991.5 —	— — — — — 25 25 — — — 25 25 — — — — — — — — — — 25



Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0050	5	ex 60.05 A		Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao	18.5 2 509.2 818.1 2 929.5	— — — —
			60.05-01; 31; 33; 34; 35; 36; 39; 40; 41; 42; 43	A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:	Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil	147.9 78.6 58.4 27.6	— — — —
				Jerseys, pullovers, slipovers, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed-jackets and jumpers, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— — — 434.6 — 429.5 102 184.7 180.6 2 167.5 1 048.6 — 1 053.7 41.9	23 23 23 — 23 — — — — — 23 — — —
0060	6	ex 61.01 B ex 61.02 B		Men's and boys' outer garments:	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao	37.8 245.9 859.9 2 411.3	— — — —
			61.01-62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil	33.7 39.8 — 154.1	— — 16 —
			61.02-66; 68; 72	B. Other: Men's and boys' woven breeches, shorts and trousers (including slacks); women's, girls' and infants' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	208.1 — — 139.8 47 718.1 886.4 21.5 — 1 312.8 758.9 66.3 456 66.3	— 16 16 — — — — — 16 — — — — — —

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0070	7	ex 60.05 A II		Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao	6.2 452.9 390.7 1 036.4	— — — —
				A. Outer garments and clothing accessories:	Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil	22.5 — — 17.4	— 7 7 —
			ex 61.02 B	II. Other: Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India	— — — 6 419.9	7 7 7 —
				B. Other: Blouses and shirt-blouses, knitted, crocheted (not elastic or rubberized), or woven, for women, girls and infants, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	39.8 266.3 — 803.8 — 928.2 397.5 271.4 560 —	— — 7 — 7 — — — — 7
0080	8	61.03 A		Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs:	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao	56.1 3 490.5 1 107.8 2 496.	— — — —
			61.03-11; 15; 19	Men's and boys' shirts woven, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	164.3 — — 47 — — — 6 480.1 169.4 1 140.4 — — 474.3 — 469.2 783.4 380.5 305 —	— 23 23 — 23 23 23 — — — 23 — 23 — — — — — 23



Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0130	13	ex 60.04		Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:	China	86.7	—
					South Korea	104.1	—
					Hong Kong	815	—
			60.04-48; 56; 75; 85	Men's and boys' under-pants and briefs, women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of cotton or synthetic textile fibres	Macao	1 404.6	—
					Romania	138.8	—
					Argentina	—	91
					Bolivia	—	91
					Brazil	121.4	—
					Colombia	—	91
					Ecuador	—	91
					Guatemala	—	91
					India	—	91
					Indonesia	—	91
					Malaysia	104.1	—
					Mexico	—	91
					Pakistan	—	91
					Peru	—	91
					Philippines	190.8	—
					Singapore	104.1	—
					Sri Lanka	—	91
					Thailand	—	91
					Uruguay	—	91
0141	14 A	61.01 A 1	61.01-01	Men's and boys' outer garments:	China	1.1	—
					South Korea	7.2	—
				Men's and boys' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric falling within heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12	Hong Kong	8.2	—
					Macao	1.1	—
					Romania	1.1	—
					Argentina	—	2
					Bolivia	—	2
					Brazil	—	2
					Colombia	—	2
					Ecuador	—	2
					Guatemala	—	2
					India	—	2
					Indonesia	—	2
					Malaysia	—	2
					Mexico	—	2
					Pakistan	—	2
					Peru	—	2
					Philippines	—	2
					Singapore	—	2
					Sri Lanka	—	2
					Thailand	—	2
					Uruguay	—	2

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0145	14 B	ex 61.01 B		Men's and boys' outer garments:	China	3.7	—
					South Korea	108.2	—
				Men's and boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, other than those of category 14 A, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Hong Kong	8.2	—
			61.01-41; 42; 44; 46; 47		Macao	3.7	—
					Romania	4.1	—
					Argentina	—	4
					Bolivia	—	4
					Brazil	—	4
					Colombia	—	4
					Ecuador	—	4
					Guatemala	—	4
					India	—	4
					Indonesia	—	4
					Malaysia	—	4
					Mexico	—	4
					Pakistan	—	4
					Peru	—	4
					Philippines	22	—
					Singapore	—	4
					Sri Lanka	—	4
					Thailand	—	4
					Uruguay	—	4
0151	15 A	ex 61.02 B		Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	China	1.2	—
					South Korea	2.1	—
				B. Other:	Hong Kong	2.1	—
				Women's, girls' and infants' coats of impregnated, coated, covered or laminated woven fabric falling within heading No 59.08, 59.11 or 59.12	Macao	1.2	—
			61.02-05		Romania	3.1	—
					Argentina	—	1.5
					Bolivia	—	1.5
					Brazil	—	1.5
					Colombia	—	1.5
					Ecuador	—	1.5
					Guatemala	—	1.5
					India	—	1.5
					Indonesia	—	1.5
					Malaysia	—	1.5
					Mexico	—	1.5
					Pakistan	—	1.5
					Peru	—	1.5
					Philippines	—	1.5
					Singapore	—	1.5
					Sri Lanka	—	1.5
					Thailand	—	1.5
					Uruguay	—	1.5

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0155	15 B	ex 61.02 B	61.02-31; 32; 33; 35; 36; 37; 39; 40	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: B. Other: Women's, girls' and infants' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, other than garments of category 15 A, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	4-3 157-1 28-6 4-3 17-4 — — — — — — 157 — — — — — — 211 — — — —	— — — — — 5 5 — 5 5 — — — 5 5 5 5 5 — 5 5 5 5 5
0160	16	ex 61.01 B	61.01-51; 54; 57	Men's and boys' outer garments: Men's and boys' woven suits (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces, which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres, excluding ski suits	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	4-9 50 19-4 95-9 28-6 — — — — — — — 8-5 — — — — — 27 — — — — —	— — — — — 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 — — 5 5 5 5 — 5 5 5 5 5

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0170	17	ex 61.01 B	61.01-34; 36; 37	Men's and boys' outer garments: Men's and boys' woven jackets (excluding waist-jackets) and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	7-3 94-9 44-9 98 16-4 — — 12 — — — 96 — — 41 — — 12 — — — — —	— — — — — 8 8 — 8 8 — — 8 8 — 8 8 — 8 8 8 8 8

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0180	18	ex 61.03	61.03-51; 55; 59; 81; 85; 89	Men's and boys' under garments, including collars, shirt fronts and cuffs: Men's and boys' woven under garments other than shirts, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	5-1 51 41-9 428-5 4-1 6-5 — — — — — 28 — 10-5 — — — 15 6-5 — — — —	— — — — — 5 5 5 5 5 5 — 5 — 5 5 5 — — — 5 5 5 5

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0190	19 and 89	61.05	61.05-20; 30; 99	Handkerchiefs	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	424.3 2 039 778.3 8 134.5 173.4 398 — — — — — 7 353 — 2 640 — — — 272 215 — — —	— — — — — — 183 183 183 183 183 183 — — 183 — — — — 183 183 183

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0210	21	ex 61.01 B ex 61.02 B		Men's and boys' outer garments: Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: B. Other: Parkas; anoraks, wind-cheaters, waister jackets and the like, woven, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	23.5 1 839.1 182.6 91.8 23.5 — — — — — — 63.3 — — — — — 32.7 37.8 — 56.1 —	— — — — — 25 25 25 25 25 25 — 25 25 25 25 25 — — 25 — 25

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0200	20	ex 62.02 B	62.02-12; 13; 19	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: B. Other: Bed linen, woven	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	13.3 13.3 13.3 22.5 13.3 18 — 110 — — — 1 470 — — — 93 — — 59 — — —	— — — — — — 14 14 14 14 14 — 14 14 14 — — 14 14 14 14 14

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0220	22	56.05 A		Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: A. Of synthetic textile fibres: Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	25.5 495.8 25.5 25.5 25.5 — — 51 — — — — 226 1 078 — 86 — — 307 — 249 —	— — — — — 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 — — 27 — 27 — — 27 — 27

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0230	23	56.05 B	56.05-51; 55; 61; 65; 71; 75; 81; 85; 91; 95; 99	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), not put up for retail sale: B. Of regenerated textile fibres: Yarn of discontinuous or waste regenerated fibres, not put up for retail sale	China	33.7	—
					South Korea	13.3	—
					Hong Kong	13.3	—
					Macao	13.3	—
					Romania	13.3	—
					Argentina	—	14
					Bolivia	—	14
					Brazil	—	14
					Colombia	—	14
					Ecuador	—	14
					Guatemala	—	14
					India	—	14
					Indonesia	—	14
					Malaysia	—	14
					Mexico	—	14
					Pakistan	—	14
					Peru	—	14
					Philippines	—	14
					Singapore	—	14
					Sri Lanka	—	14
			Thailand	20	—		
			Uruguay	—	14		

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0240	24	ex 60.04 B	60.04-47; 73	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: Men's and boys' pyjamas, knitted or crocheted, of cotton or of synthetic textile fibres	China	5.8	—
					South Korea	125.5	—
					Hong Kong	17.4	—
					Macao	174.5	—
					Romania	8.2	—
					Argentina	6.5	—
					Bolivia	—	6
					Brazil	8.5	—
					Colombia	—	6
					Ecuador	—	6
					Guatemala	—	6
					India	6.5	—
					Indonesia	—	6
					Malaysia	6.5	—
					Mexico	—	6
					Pakistan	41	—
					Peru	—	6
					Philippines	252	—
					Singapore	12	—
					Sri Lanka	—	6
			Thailand	—	6		
			Uruguay	—	6		

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0250	25	ex 60.04 B	60.04-51; 53; 81; 83	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') knitted or crocheted pyjamas and night dresses, of cotton or synthetic fibres	China	8.8	—
					South Korea	61.2	—
					Hong Kong	61.2	—
					Macao	158.1	—
					Romania	8.8	—
					Argentina	31	—
					Bolivia	—	9
					Brazil	41	—
					Colombia	—	9
					Ecuador	—	9
					Guatemala	—	9
					India	—	9
					Indonesia	—	9
					Malaysia	41	—
					Mexico	—	9
					Pakistan	22	—
					Peru	—	9
					Philippines	256	—
					Singapore	18	—
					Sri Lanka	—	9
			Thailand	41	—		
			Uruguay	—	9		
0260	26	ex 60.05 A II	60.05-45; 46; 47; 48	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: A. Outer garments and clothing accessories: II. Other: Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: B. Other: Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted dresses, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China	69.6	—
					South Korea	142.8	—
					Hong Kong	129.6	—
					Macao	111.2	—
					Romania	69.6	—
					Argentina	—	73
					Bolivia	—	73
					Brazil	—	73
					Colombia	—	73
					Ecuador	—	73
					Guatemala	—	73
					India	2 178.8	—
					Indonesia	111.2	—
					Malaysia	111.2	—
					Mexico	—	73
					Pakistan	145.9	—
					Peru	—	73
					Philippines	272.4	—
					Singapore	111.2	—
					Sri Lanka	—	73
			Thailand	158.1	—		
			Uruguay	—	73		

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0270	27	ex 60.05 A II	60.05-51; 52; 54; 58 61.02-57; 58; 62	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: A. Outer garments and clothing accessories: II. Other: Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: B. Other: Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven and knitted or crocheted skirts, including divided skirts	China	13.3	—
		South Korea			82.7	—	
		ex 61.02 B			Hong Kong	71.4	—
					Macao	296.9	—
					Romania	18.4	—
					Argentina	—	14
					Bolivia	—	14
					Brazil	—	14
					Colombia	—	14
					Ecuador	—	14
					Guatemala	—	14
					India	812	—
					Indonesia	32	—
					Malaysia	—	14
					Mexico	—	14
					Pakistan	112	—
					Peru	—	14
					Philippines	90	—
					Singapore	49	—
					Sri Lanka	49	—
					Thailand	19	—
					Uruguay	—	14
0280	28	ex 60.05 A II	60.05-61; 62; 64	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: A. Outer garments and clothing accessories: II. Other: Knitted or crocheted trousers (except shorts) other than babies'	China	1.7	—
		South Korea			8.2	—	
					Hong Kong	11.3	—
					Macao	1.7	—
					Romania	1.7	—
					Argentina	—	2
					Bolivia	—	2
					Brazil	—	2
					Colombia	—	2
					Ecuador	—	2
					Guatemala	—	2
					India	—	2
					Indonesia	—	2
					Malaysia	—	2
					Mexico	—	2
					Pakistan	—	2
					Peru	—	2
					Philippines	5.5	—
					Singapore	25	—
					Sri Lanka	—	2
					Thailand	—	2
					Uruguay	—	2

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0290	29	ex 61.02 B	61.02-42; 43; 44	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: B. Other: Women's, girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven suits and costumes (including coordinate suits consisting of two or three pieces which are ordered, packed, consigned and normally sold together), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres excluding ski suits	China	44	—
		South Korea			34.7	—	
					Hong Kong	25.5	—
					Macao	5.1	—
					Romania	3.1	—
					Argentina	—	2
					Bolivia	—	2
					Brazil	—	2
					Colombia	—	2
					Ecuador	—	2
					Guatemala	—	2
					India	66	—
					Indonesia	—	2
					Malaysia	—	2
					Mexico	—	2
					Pakistan	—	2
					Peru	—	2
					Philippines	12	—
					Singapore	—	2
					Sri Lanka	—	2
					Thailand	—	2
					Uruguay	—	2
0301	30 A	61.04 B I	61.04-11; 13; 18	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments: Women's, girls' and infants' woven pyjamas and night dresses, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China	8.2	—
		South Korea			175.5	—	
					Hong Kong	73.5	—
					Macao	865	—
					Romania	8.2	—
					Argentina	29	—
					Bolivia	—	9
					Brazil	—	9
					Colombia	—	9
					Ecuador	—	9
					Guatemala	—	9
					India	38	—
					Indonesia	13	—
					Malaysia	—	9
					Mexico	—	9
					Pakistan	—	9
					Peru	—	9
					Philippines	301	—
					Singapore	25	—
					Sri Lanka	13	—
					Thailand	13	—
					Uruguay	—	9

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0305	30 B	61.04 B II	61.04-91; 93; 98	Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:  Women's girls' and infants' (other than babies') woven under garments, other than pyjamas and night dresses, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	2.1 5.1 1.1 20.4 3.1 — — 14 — — — 98 — 4.5 — 8.5 — 2.5 12 — 16 —	— — — — — 1.5 1.5 — 1.5 1.5 1.5 — 1.5 — — 1.5 — — — 1.5 — 1.5

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pieces)
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0310	31	61.09 D	61.09-50	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassières, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:  Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	37.2 334.6 204 37.2 37.2 — — 58 — — — — — — — — — 3 026 — — 190 —	— — — — — 39 39 — 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 — 39 39 — 39

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0323	ex 32	ex 58.04		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05):  Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	14.3 14.3 14.3 14.3 14.3 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
0324	32 a)	ex 58.04		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05):  Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	13.3 65.3 13.3 13.3 13.3 — — 115 — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14



GROUP III

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
						(6)	(7)
0330	33	ex 51.04 A	51.04-06 62.03-51; 59	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02: A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres: Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: B. Of other textile materials: II. Other: Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; woven sacks of such strip or the like	China	15	—
	ex 62.03 B II	South Korea			383-6	—	
				Hong Kong	15	—	
				Macao	15	—	
				Romania	15	—	
				Argentina	—	15	
				Bolivia	—	15	
				Brazil	—	15	
				Colombia	—	15	
				Ecuador	—	15	
				Guatemala	—	15	
				India	30	—	
				Indonesia	—	15	
				Malaysia	—	15	
				Mexico	—	15	
				Pakistan	—	15	
				Peru	—	15	
				Philippines	—	15	
				Singapore	—	15	
				Sri Lanka	—	15	
				Thailand	—	15	
				Uruguay	—	15	
0340	34	ex 51.04 A	51.04-08	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02: A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres: Woven fabrics of strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide	China	—	7
				South Korea	—	14-3	
				Hong Kong	—	7	
				Macao	—	7	
				Romania	—	7	
				Argentina	—	7	
				Bolivia	—	7	
				Brazil	—	7	
				Colombia	—	7	
				Ecuador	—	7	
				Guatemala	—	7	
				India	—	7	
				Indonesia	—	7	
				Malaysia	—	7	
				Mexico	—	7	
				Pakistan	—	7	
				Peru	—	7	
				Philippines	—	7	
				Singapore	—	7	
				Sri Lanka	—	7	
				Thailand	—	7	
				Uruguay	—	7	

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
						(6)	(7)
0350	35	ex 51.04 A	51.04-10; 11; 13; 15; 17; 18; 21; 23; 25; 27; 28; 32; 34; 36; 41; 48	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02: A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres: Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous) other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn.	China	18-4	—
		South Korea			195-9	—	
				Hong Kong	18-4	—	
				Macao	18-4	—	
				Romania	18-4	—	
				Argentina	—	19	
				Bolivia	—	19	
				Brazil	—	19	
				Colombia	—	19	
				Ecuador	—	19	
				Guatemala	—	19	
				India	—	19	
				Indonesia	—	19	
				Malaysia	102	—	
				Mexico	—	19	
				Pakistan	—	19	
				Peru	—	19	
				Philippines	—	19	
				Singapore	—	19	
				Sri Lanka	—	19	
				Thailand	24	—	
				Uruguay	—	19	
0360	36	ex 51.04 B	51.04-55; 56; 58; 62; 64; 66; 72; 74; 76; 81; 89; 93; 94; 97; 98	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02: B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres: Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous) other than those for tyres and those containing elastomeric yarn.	China	8-2	—
					South Korea	8-2	—
				Hong Kong	8-2	—	
				Macao	8-2	—	
				Romania	8-2	—	
				Argentina	—	9	
				Bolivia	—	9	
				Brazil	—	9	
				Colombia	—	9	
				Ecuador	—	9	
				Guatemala	—	9	
				India	97	—	
				Indonesia	—	9	
				Malaysia	—	9	
				Mexico	—	9	
				Pakistan	—	9	
				Peru	—	9	
				Philippines	—	9	
				Singapore	—	9	
				Sri Lanka	—	9	
				Thailand	—	9	
				Uruguay	—	9	

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0370	37	56.07 B		Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste): B. Of regenerated textile fibres: Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	50 589.6 50 50 64.3 — — — — — — 88 — 243 — — — — — — — — 64.3 —	— — — — — 50 50 50 50 50 — — 50 — 50 — 50 — — — — — — 50
			56.07-50; 51; 55; 56; 59; 60; 61; 65; 67; 68; 69; 70; 71; 72; 73; 74; 77; 78; 82; 83; 84; 87				
0381	38 A	ex 60.01 B	60.01-40	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized: B. Of man-made fibres: Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	5 5

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0385	38 B	ex 62.02 A	62.02-09	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: A. Net curtains	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	1.5 1.5

GROUP II

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0390	39	ex 62.02 B	62.02-40; 42; 44; 46; 51; 59; 65; 72; 74; 77	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: B. Other: Woven table linen, toilet and kitchen linen other than of cotton terry fabric	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	27.6 11.3 11.3 110.2 11.3 — — 68 — — — 277 — — — — — 15 82 — — —	— — — — — 12 12 — 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12



Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0440	44	ex 51.04 A	51.04-05	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02: A. Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres: Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	China	—	1.5
					South Korea	—	1.5
					Hong Kong	—	1.5
					Macao	—	1.5
					Romania	—	1.5
					Argentina	—	1.5
					Bolivia	—	1.5
					Brazil	—	1.5
					Colombia	—	1.5
					Ecuador	—	1.5
					Guatemala	—	1.5
					India	—	1.5
					Indonesia	—	1.5
					Malaysia	—	1.5
					Mexico	—	1.5
					Pakistan	—	1.5
					Peru	—	1.5
					Philippines	—	1.5
					Singapore	—	1.5
					Sri Lanka	—	1.5
			Thailand	—	1.5		
			Uruguay	—	1.5		
0450	45	ex 51.04 B	51.04-54	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02: B. Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres: Woven fabrics of regenerated textile fibres (continuous), containing elastomeric yarn	China	—	1.5
					South Korea	—	1.5
					Hong Kong	—	1.5
					Macao	—	1.5
					Romania	—	1.5
					Argentina	—	1.5
					Bolivia	—	1.5
					Brazil	—	1.5
					Colombia	—	1.5
					Ecuador	—	1.5
					Guatemala	—	1.5
					India	—	1.5
					Indonesia	—	1.5
					Malaysia	—	1.5
					Mexico	—	1.5
					Pakistan	—	1.5
					Peru	—	1.5
					Philippines	—	1.5
					Singapore	—	1.5
					Sri Lanka	—	1.5
			Thailand	—	1.5		
			Uruguay	—	1.5		

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0470	47	53.06	53.06-21; 25; 31; 35; 51; 55; 71; 75 53.08-11; 15	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn), not put up for retail sale: Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale: Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	China	—	2.5
					South Korea	—	2.5
					Hong Kong	—	2.5
					Macao	—	2.5
					Romania	—	2.5
					Argentina	—	15
					Bolivia	—	2.5
					Brazil	—	2.5
					Colombia	—	2.5
					Ecuador	—	8
					Guatemala	—	2.5
					India	—	2.5
					Indonesia	—	2.5
					Malaysia	—	2.5
					Mexico	—	2.5
					Pakistan	—	2.5
					Peru	—	17
					Philippines	—	2.5
					Singapore	—	2.5
					Sri Lanka	—	2.5
			Thailand	—	2.5		
			Uruguay	—	13		
0480	48	53.07	ex 53.08 53.07-02; 08; 12; 18; 30; 40; 51; 59; 81; 89 53.08-21; 25	Yarn of combed sheep's or lamb's wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale: Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale: Yarn of combed sheep's or lamb's wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale	China	5.1	—
					South Korea	5.1	—
					Hong Kong	5.1	—
					Macao	5.1	—
					Romania	5.1	—
					Argentina	50	—
					Bolivia	—	5.5
					Brazil	32	—
					Colombia	—	5.5
					Ecuador	—	5.5
					Guatemala	—	5.5
					India	—	5.5
					Indonesia	—	5.5
					Malaysia	—	5.5
					Mexico	—	5.5
					Pakistan	—	5.5
					Peru	63	—
					Philippines	—	5.5
					Singapore	—	5.5
					Sri Lanka	—	5.5
			Thailand	—	5.5		
			Uruguay	269	—		

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0490	49	ex 53.10	53.10-11; 15	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool, of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale:	China	—	2.5
					South Korea	—	2.5
					Hong Kong	—	2.5
					Macao	—	2.5
					Romania	—	2.5
					Argentina	—	2.5
					Bolivia	—	2.5
					Brazil	—	2.5
					Colombia	—	2.5
					Ecuador	—	2.5
					Guatemala	—	2.5
				India	—	2.5	
				Indonesia	—	2.5	
				Malaysia	—	2.5	
				Mexico	—	2.5	
				Pakistan	—	2.5	
				Peru	—	41	
				Philippines	—	2.5	
				Singapore	—	2.5	
				Sri Lanka	—	2.5	
				Thailand	—	2.5	
Uruguay	—	2.5					
0500	50	53.11	53.11-01; 03; 07; 11; 13; 17; 20; 30; 40; 52; 54; 58; 72; 74; 75; 82; 84; 88; 91; 93; 97	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lamb's wool or of fine animal hair	China	6.2	—
					South Korea	27	—
					Hong Kong	6.2	—
					Macao	6.2	—
					Romania	6.2	—
					Argentina	132	—
					Bolivia	—	6.5
					Brazil	—	6.5
					Colombia	—	6.5
					Ecuador	—	6.5
					Guatemala	—	6.5
					India	11	—
					Indonesia	—	6.5
					Malaysia	—	6.5
					Mexico	—	6.5
					Pakistan	—	6.5
					Peru	—	6.5
					Philippines	—	6.5
					Singapore	—	6.5
					Sri Lanka	—	6.5
					Thailand	—	6.5
Uruguay	90	—					

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0520	52	55.06	55.06-10; 90	Cotton yarn, put up for retail sale	China	1.1	—
					South Korea	1.1	—
					Hong Kong	1.1	—
					Macao	1.1	—
					Romania	1.1	—
					Argentina	—	1.5
					Bolivia	—	1.5
					Brazil	—	1.5
					Colombia	15	—
					Ecuador	—	1.5
					Guatemala	—	1.5
					India	—	1.5
					Indonesia	—	1.5
					Malaysia	—	1.5
					Mexico	—	1.5
					Pakistan	—	1.5
					Peru	—	1.5
					Philippines	—	1.5
					Singapore	—	1.5
					Sri Lanka	—	1.5
					Thailand	—	1.5
Uruguay	—	1.5					
0530	53	55.07	55.07-10; 90	Cotton gauze	China	—	1.5
					South Korea	—	1.5
					Hong Kong	—	1.5
					Macao	—	1.5
					Romania	—	1.5
					Argentina	—	1.5
					Bolivia	—	1.5
					Brazil	—	1.5
					Colombia	—	1.5
					Ecuador	—	1.5
					Guatemala	—	1.5
					India	—	3.5
					Indonesia	—	1.5
					Malaysia	—	1.5
					Mexico	—	1.5
					Pakistan	—	4.5
					Peru	—	1.5
					Philippines	—	1.5
					Singapore	—	1.5
					Sri Lanka	—	1.5
					Thailand	—	1.5
Uruguay	—	1.5					

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0540	54	56.04 B	56.04-21; 23; 28	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: B. Regenerated textile fibres: Regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	1.5 1.5
0550	55	56.04 A	56.04-11; 13; 15; 16; 17; 18	Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning: A. Synthetic textile fibres: Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded or combed	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 54.1 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0560	56	56.06 A	56.06-11; 15	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale: Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	2.5 2.5
0570	57	56.06 B	56.06-20	Yarn of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale: Yarn of regenerated textile fibres (discontinuous or waste), put up for retail sale	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	1.5 1.5

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0583	ex 58	ex 58.01 A II	58.01-11	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not), of wool or of fine animal hair, comprising not more than 350 knots per metre of warp	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	15 15 15 15 — — — — — — — 2 251 — — — — 53 — — — — — —	— — — — — 15 15 15 15 15 15 — 15 15 15 — — — — — — — — —
0584	58 a	ex 58.01	58.01-01, 13; 17; 30; 80	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 876 25 25 25 25 2 900 25 25 25 25 25 25

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0590	59	ex 58.02		Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not):	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 349 33 33 33 49 33 33 33 33 33 33
		ex 59.02 A		Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated: A. Felt in the piece or simply cut to rectangular shape:			
			58.02-04; 06; 07; 09; 56; 61; 65; 71; 75; 81; 85; 90	Woven, knitted or crocheted carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and 'Kelem', 'Schumacks' and 'Karamanie' rugs and the like (made up or not);			
			59.02-01; 09	Floor coverings of felt			
0600	60	58.03		Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand:	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5
			58.03-00	Tapestries, hand-made			

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0610	61	ex 58.05		Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No 58.06:	China	6.2	—
					South Korea	6.2	—
					Hong Kong	18.4	—
					Macao	6.2	—
					Romania	6.2	—
					Argentina	—	6.5
					Bolivia	—	6.5
					Brazil	—	6.5
					Colombia	—	6.5
					Ecuador	—	6.5
				Guatemala	—	6.5	
				India	126	—	
				Indonesia	—	6.5	
				Malaysia	—	6.5	
				Mexico	—	6.5	
				Pakistan	—	6.5	
				Peru	—	6.5	
				Philippines	—	6.5	
				Singapore	—	6.5	
				Sri Lanka	—	6.5	
Thailand	—	6.5					
Uruguay	—	6.5					
		58.05-01; 08; 30; 40; 51; 59; 61; 69; 73; 77; 79; 90	Narrow woven fabrics not exceeding 30 cm in width with selvages (woven, gummed or made otherwise) on both edges, other than woven labels and the like; bolduc				
0620	62	58.06	58.06-10; 90	Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size	China	—	7.5
					South Korea	—	11.3
					Hong Kong	—	7.5
					Macao	—	7.5
					Romania	—	7.5
					Argentina	—	7.5
					Bolivia	—	7.5
					Brazil	—	7.5
					Colombia	—	7.5
					Ecuador	—	7.5
		Guatemala	—	7.5			
		India	—	120			
		Indonesia	—	7.5			
		Malaysia	—	7.5			
		Mexico	—	7.5			
		Pakistan	—	7.5			
		Peru	—	7.5			
		Philippines	—	7.5			
		Singapore	—	7.5			
		Sri Lanka	—	7.5			
Thailand	—	7.5					
Uruguay	—	7.5					
		58.07	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn falling within heading No 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like:				
		58.07-31; 39; 50; 80	Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like				
		58.08	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain				
		58.09	Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs				
		58.10	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs				
		58.10-21; 29; 41; 45; 49; 51; 55; 59					

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0630	63	ex 60.01 B		Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized:	China	—	2.5
					South Korea	—	2.5
					Hong Kong	—	2.5
					Macao	—	2.5
					Romania	—	2.5
					Argentina	—	2.5
					Bolivia	—	2.5
					Brazil	—	2.5
					Colombia	—	2.5
					Ecuador	—	2.5
		Guatemala	—	2.5			
		India	—	2.5			
		Indonesia	—	2.5			
		Malaysia	—	2.5			
		Mexico	—	2.5			
		Pakistan	—	2.5			
		Peru	—	2.5			
		Philippines	—	2.5			
		Singapore	—	2.5			
		Sri Lanka	—	2.5			
Thailand	—	2.5					
Uruguay	—	2.5					
		60.06 A		B. Of man-made fibres			
				Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):			
				A. Fabric:			
		60.01-30		Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres, containing elastofibres; knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized			
		60.06-11; 18					
0640	64	ex 60.01 B		Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized:	China	—	2.5
					South Korea	—	2.5
					Hong Kong	—	2.5
					Macao	—	2.5
					Romania	—	2.5
					Argentina	—	2.5
					Bolivia	—	2.5
					Brazil	—	2.5
					Colombia	—	2.5
					Ecuador	—	2.5
		Guatemala	—	2.5			
		India	—	2.5			
		Indonesia	—	2.5			
		Malaysia	—	2.5			
		Mexico	—	2.5			
		Pakistan	—	2.5			
		Peru	—	2.5			
		Philippines	—	2.5			
		Singapore	—	2.5			
		Sri Lanka	—	2.5			
Thailand	—	2.5					
Uruguay	—	2.5					
		60.01-51; 55		B. Of man-made fibres:			
				Rachel lace and long-pile fabric (imitation fur), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of synthetic textile fibres			



Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0650	65	ex 60.01	60.01-01; 10; 62; 64; 65; 68; 72; 74; 75; 78; 81; 89; 92; 94; 96; 97	Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic or rubberized:  Other than those of categories 38 A, 63 and 64, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China	—	19
					South Korea	—	19
					Hong Kong	—	19
					Macao	—	19
					Romania	—	19
					Argentina	—	19
					Bolivia	—	19
					Brazil	—	19
					Colombia	—	19
					Ecuador	—	19
					Guatemala	—	19
					India	—	19
					Indonesia	—	19
					Malaysia	—	19
					Mexico	—	19
					Pakistan	—	19
					Peru	—	19
					Philippines	—	19
					Singapore	—	19
					Sri Lanka	—	19
Thailand	—	19					
Uruguay	—	19					
0660	66	ex 62.01	62.01-10; 20; 81; 85; 93; 95	Travelling rugs and blankets:  Travelling rugs and blankets, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China	—	7
					South Korea	—	7
					Hong Kong	—	7
					Macao	—	7
					Romania	—	7
					Argentina	—	7
					Bolivia	—	27
					Brazil	—	7
					Colombia	—	7
					Ecuador	—	7
					Guatemala	—	7
					India	—	10
					Indonesia	—	7
					Malaysia	—	7
					Mexico	—	7
					Pakistan	—	7
					Peru	—	7
					Philippines	—	7
					Singapore	—	7
					Sri Lanka	—	7
Thailand	—	7					
Uruguay	—	7					

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0670	67	ex 60.05	60.05-93; 94; 95; 96; 97; 98; 99	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized:  Knitted or crocheted fabric and articles thereof, elastic or rubberized (including elastic knee-caps and elastic stockings):  B. Other:  Clothing accessories and other articles (except garments), knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized; articles (other than bathing costumes) of knitted or crocheted fabric, elastic or rubberized, of wool, of cotton, or of man-made textile fibres	China	6.2	—
		South Korea			8.2	—	
		ex 60.06 B			Hong Kong	8.2	—
					Macao	6.2	—
					Romania	6.2	—
					Argentina	—	6.5
					Bolivia	—	6.5
					Brazil	—	6.5
					Colombia	—	6.5
					Ecuador	—	6.5
					Guatemala	—	6.5
					India	—	6.5
					Indonesia	—	6.5
					Malaysia	—	6.5
					Mexico	—	6.5
					Pakistan	17	—
					Peru	—	6.5
					Philippines	9	—
					Singapore	—	6.5
					Sri Lanka	—	6.5
					Thailand	—	6.5
					Uruguay	—	6.5







GROUP II

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0760	76	ex 61.01	61.01-13; 15; 17; 19 61.02-12; 14	Men's and boys' outer garments: Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: B. Other: Men's and boy's woven industrial and occupational clothing; women's, girls' and infants' woven aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China	18.4	—
		South Korea			18.4	—	
		ex 61.02 B			Hong Kong	50	—
					Macao	32.7	—
					Romania	18.4	—
					Argentina	—	19
					Bolivia	—	19
					Brazil	—	19
					Colombia	—	19
					Ecuador	—	19
					Guatemala	—	19
					India	—	19
					Indonesia	—	19
					Malaysia	36	—
					Mexico	—	19
					Pakistan	—	19
					Peru	—	19
					Philippines	—	19
					Singapore	—	19
					Sri Lanka	—	19
					Thailand	—	19
					Uruguay	—	19

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pairs)	Not allocated among Member States (in 1 000 pairs)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0770	77	ex 60.03 B	60.03-24; 26	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sock-ettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: Women's stockings of synthetic textile fibres	China	43	—
					South Korea	122.4	—
					Hong Kong	43	—
					Macao	43	—
					Romania	43	—
					Argentina	—	43
					Bolivia	—	43
					Brazil	—	43
					Colombia	—	43
					Ecuador	—	43
					Guatemala	—	43
					India	—	43
					Indonesia	—	43
					Malaysia	—	43
					Mexico	—	43
					Pakistan	—	43
					Peru	—	43
					Philippines	—	43
					Singapore	—	43
					Sri Lanka	—	43
					Thailand	—	43
					Uruguay	—	43

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0780	78	ex 61.01	61.01-09; 24; 25; 26; 81; 92; 95; 96	Men's and boys' outer garments: Men's and boys' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, smoking jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 14 A, 14 B, 16, 17, 21, 76 and 79, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China	11.3	—
					South Korea	150	—
					Hong Kong	41.9	—
					Macao	28.6	—
					Romania	11.3	—
					Argentina	—	12
					Bolivia	—	12
					Brazil	14	—
					Colombia	—	12
					Ecuador	—	12
					Guatemala	—	12
					India	25	—
					Indonesia	—	12
					Malaysia	—	12
					Mexico	—	12
					Pakistan	—	12
					Peru	—	12
					Philippines	—	12
					Singapore	—	12
					Sri Lanka	—	12
					Thailand	—	12
					Uruguay	—	12

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0790	79	ex 61.01 B	61.01-22; 23 61.02-16; 18	Men's and boys' outer garments:	China	—	12
					South Korea	—	12
		ex 61.02 B		Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	Hong Kong	—	12
					Macao	—	12
		B. Other:		Woven swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	Romania	—	12
					Argentina	—	12
					Bolivia	—	12
					Brazil	—	12
					Colombia	—	12
					Ecuador	—	12
					Guatemala	—	12
					India	—	12
					Indonesia	—	12
					Malaysia	—	12
Mexico	—		12				
Pakistan	—		12				
Peru	—	12					
Philippines	—	12					
Singapore	—	12					
Sri Lanka	—	12					
Thailand	—	12					
Uruguay	—	12					
0800	80	61.02 A	61.02-01; 03 61.04-01; 09	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments:	China	1.1	—
					South Korea	7.2	—
		A. Babies' garments; girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86		Hong Kong	8.2	—	
				Macao	2.1	—	
		61.04 A		Women's, girls' and infants' under garments:	Romania	1.1	—
					Argentina	—	1.1
					Bolivia	—	1.1
					Brazil	—	1.1
					Colombia	—	1.1
					Ecuador	—	1.1
					Guatemala	—	1.1
					India	7.5	—
					Indonesia	—	1.1
					Malaysia	—	1.1
Mexico	—		1.1				
Pakistan	—		1.1				
Peru	—	1.1					
Philippines	58	—					
Singapore	4.5	—					
Sri Lanka	—	1.1					
Thailand	—	1.1					
Uruguay	—	1.1					

## GROUP II

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0810	81	ex 61.02 B	61.02-07; 22; 23; 24; 85; 90; 91; 92	Women's, girls' and infants' outer garments: B. Other: Women's, girls' and infants' woven bath robes, dressing gowns, bed jackets and similar indoor wear and other outer garments, except garments of categories 6, 7, 15 A, 15 B, 21, 26, 27, 29, 76, 79 and 80, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China	2.1	—
					South Korea	76.5	—
					Hong Kong	40.8	—
					Macao	49	—
					Romania	2.1	—
					Argentina	2.5	—
					Bolivia	—	1.5
					Brazil	13	—
					Colombia	3.5	—
					Ecuador	—	1.5
					Guatemala	—	1.5
					India	66	—
					Indonesia	6.5	—
					Malaysia	2.5	—
Mexico	—	1.5					
Pakistan	16	—					
Peru	2.5	—					
Philippines	78	—					
Singapore	22	—					
Sri Lanka	—	1.5					
Thailand	28	—					
Uruguay	—	1.5					

## GROUP III

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0820	82	ex 60.04 B	60.04-38; 60	Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: B. Of other textile materials: Under garments, other than babies', knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, of wool, of fine animal hair or of regenerated textile fibres	China	1.5	—
					South Korea	1.5	—
					Hong Kong	1.5	—
					Macao	1.5	—
					Romania	6.2	—
					Argentina	—	1.5
					Bolivia	—	1.5
					Brazil	—	1.5
					Colombia	—	1.5
					Ecuador	—	1.5
					Guatemala	—	1.5
					India	—	1.5
					Indonesia	—	1.5
					Malaysia	—	1.5
Mexico	—	1.5					
Pakistan	—	1.5					
Peru	—	1.5					
Philippines	—	1.5					
Singapore	—	1.5					
Sri Lanka	2.5	—					
Thailand	—	1.5					
Uruguay	—	1.5					

## GROUP II

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0830	83	ex 60.05 A II	60.05-04; 76; 77; 78; 79; 81; 85; 88; 89; 90; 91	Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized: A. Outer garments and clothing accessories: II. Other: Outer garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberized, other than garments of categories 5, 7, 26, 27, 28, 71, 72, 73, 74 and 75, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	9.2 47 28.6 51 9.2 — — — — — — 71 — — — — 26 — 75 45 — 22 —	— — — — — 10 10 10 10 10 10 — 10 10 10 10 — — — 10 10 — — 10

## GROUP III

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0840	84	ex 61.06	61.06-30; 40; 50; 60	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: Other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— — — — — — — — — — — 75 — — — — — — — — — — — —	2.5 6.2 2.5
0850	85	ex 61.07	61.07-30; 40; 90	Ties, bow ties and cravats: Other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	1.5 1.5





Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0900	90	ex 59.04	59.04-11; 13; 15; 16; 19; 21	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:  Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of synthetic textile fibres, plaited or not	China	—	12
					South Korea	—	12-3
					Hong Kong	—	12
					Macao	—	12
					Romania	—	12
					Argentina	—	12
					Bolivia	—	12
					Brazil	—	12
					Colombia	—	12
					Ecuador	—	12
					Guatemala	—	12
					India	—	12
					Indonesia	—	12
					Malaysia	—	12
					Mexico	—	12
					Pakistan	—	12
					Peru	—	12
Philippines	—	12					
Singapore	—	12					
Sri Lanka	—	12					
Thailand	—	12					
Uruguay	—	12					
0910	91	ex 62.04	62.04-23; 73	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:  Tents	China	9	—
					South Korea	169.4	—
					Hong Kong	9	—
					Macao	9	—
					Romania	9	—
					Argentina	—	9
					Bolivia	—	9
					Brazil	—	9
					Colombia	—	9
					Ecuador	—	9
					Guatemala	—	9
					India	—	9
					Indonesia	—	9
					Malaysia	—	9
					Mexico	—	9
					Pakistan	9	—
					Peru	—	9
Philippines	—	9					
Singapore	—	9					
Sri Lanka	—	9					
Thailand	—	9					
Uruguay	—	9					

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0920	92	ex 51.04	51.04-03; 52  59.11-15	Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip falling within heading No 51.01 or 51.02:  Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized, knitted or crocheted goods: A. Rubberized textile fabrics not comprised in subheading B: III. Other:  Woven fabrics of man-made textile fibres and rubberized textile woven fabrics for tyres	China	—	3-5
					South Korea	—	3-5
					Hong Kong	—	3-5
					Macao	—	3-5
					Romania	—	3-5
					Argentina	—	3-5
					Bolivia	—	3-5
					Brazil	—	3-5
					Colombia	—	3-5
					Ecuador	—	3-5
					Guatemala	—	3-5
					India	—	3-5
					Indonesia	—	3-5
					Malaysia	—	3-5
					Mexico	—	3-5
					Pakistan	—	3-5
					Peru	—	3-5
Philippines	—	3-5					
Singapore	—	3-5					
Sri Lanka	—	3-5					
Thailand	—	3-5					
Uruguay	—	3-5					
0930	93	ex 62.03 B	62.03-30; 40; 97; 98	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:  B. Of other textile materials:  Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip	China	—	6
					South Korea	—	50
					Hong Kong	—	7-2
					Macao	—	6
					Romania	—	6
					Argentina	—	6
					Bolivia	—	6
					Brazil	—	6
					Colombia	—	6
					Ecuador	—	6
					Guatemala	—	6
					India	—	6
					Indonesia	—	6
					Malaysia	—	6
					Mexico	—	6
					Pakistan	—	1 041
					Peru	—	6
Philippines	—	6					
Singapore	—	6					
Sri Lanka	—	6					
Thailand	—	6					
Uruguay	—	6					

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0940	94	59.01	59.01-07; 12; 14; 15; 16; 18; 21; 29	Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	11 14.3 11

GROUP III

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0950	95	ex 59.02	59.02-35; 41; 47; 51; 57; 59; 91; 95; 97	Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:  Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	5 5

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0960	96	59.03	59.03-11; 19; 30	Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated:  Other than clothing and clothing accessories	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	24 24
0970	97	59.05	59.05-11; 21; 29; 91; 99	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:  Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope, and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope:	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	10.2 23.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 — — — — — — — — — — — 41 — — 10 —	— — — — — 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5 — — — — 4.5

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0980	98	59.06	59.06-00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:  Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97	China	—	4.1
					South Korea	—	4
					Hong Kong	—	4
					Macao	—	4
					Romania	—	4
					Argentina	—	4
					Bolivia	—	4
					Brazil	—	4
					Colombia	—	4
					Ecuador	—	4
					Guatemala	—	4
					India	—	36
					Indonesia	—	4
					Malaysia	—	4
					Mexico	—	4
					Pakistan	—	4
					Peru	—	4
					Philippines	—	54
					Singapore	—	4
					Sri Lanka	—	4
Thailand	—	37					
Uruguay	—	4					
0990	99	59.07	59.07-10; 90	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses	China	—	2.5
					South Korea	—	2.5
					Hong Kong	—	2.5
					Macao	—	2.5
					Romania	—	2.5
					Argentina	—	2.5
					Bolivia	—	2.5
					Brazil	—	2.5
					Colombia	—	2.5
					Ecuador	—	2.5
					Guatemala	—	2.5
					India	—	2.5
					Indonesia	—	2.5
					Malaysia	—	2.5
					Mexico	—	2.5
					Pakistan	—	2.5
					Peru	—	2.5
					Philippines	—	2.5
					Singapore	—	2.5
					Sri Lanka	—	2.5
Thailand	—	2.5					
Uruguay	—	2.5					

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1000	100	59.08	59.08-10; 51; 61; 71; 79	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials	China	—	21
					South Korea	—	21
					Hong Kong	—	21
					Macao	—	21
					Romania	—	21
					Argentina	—	21
					Bolivia	—	21
					Brazil	—	21
					Colombia	—	21
					Ecuador	—	21
					Guatemala	—	21
					India	—	21
					Indonesia	—	21
					Malaysia	—	21
					Mexico	—	21
					Pakistan	—	21
					Peru	—	21
					Philippines	—	21
					Singapore	—	21
					Sri Lanka	—	21
Thailand	—	21					
Uruguay	—	21					
1010	101	ex 59.04	59.04-80	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:  Other than of synthetic textile fibres	China	—	4
					South Korea	—	4
					Hong Kong	—	4
					Macao	—	4
					Romania	—	4
					Argentina	—	4
					Bolivia	—	4
					Brazil	—	4
					Colombia	—	4
					Ecuador	—	4
					Guatemala	—	4
					India	—	21
					Indonesia	—	4
					Malaysia	—	4
					Mexico	—	4
					Pakistan	—	4
					Peru	—	4
					Philippines	—	4
					Singapore	—	4
					Sri Lanka	—	57
Thailand	—	365					
Uruguay	—	4					

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1020	102	59.10	59.10-10; 31; 39	Linoleums and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	11 11
1030	103	ex 59.11	59.11-11; 14; 17; 20	Rubberized textile fabrics other than rubberized knitted or crocheted goods:  Excluding fabrics for tyres	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	4 4

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1040	104	59.12	59.12-00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:  Textile fabrics, impregnated or coated, other than those of categories 99, 100, 102 and 103; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	3 3 3 3 3 — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	— — — — — 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
1050	105	59.13	59.13-01; 11; 13; 15; 19; 32; 34; 35; 39	Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 7.5 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 5.5 3

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1060	106	59.14	59.14-00	Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 2.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5 1.5
1070	107	59.15	59.15-10; 90	Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	1.5 1.5

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1080	108	59.16	59.16-00	Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	1.5 1.5
1090	109	ex 62.04	62.04-21; 61; 69	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods:  Woven tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds	China South Korea Hong Kong Macao Romania Argentina Bolivia Brazil Colombia Ecuador Guatemala India Indonesia Malaysia Mexico Pakistan Peru Philippines Singapore Sri Lanka Thailand Uruguay	— —	2.5 25.5 3.1 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5 2.5

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1100	110	ex 62.04	62.04-25; 75	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: Woven pneumatic mattresses	China	—	12
					South Korea	—	26.6
					Hong Kong	—	12
					Macao	—	12
					Romania	—	12
					Argentina	—	12
					Bolivia	—	12
					Brazil	—	12
					Colombia	—	12
					Ecuador	—	12
					Guatemala	—	12
					India	—	12
					Indonesia	—	12
					Malaysia	—	20
					Mexico	—	12
					Pakistan	—	12
					Peru	—	12
Philippines	—	12					
Singapore	—	12					
Sri Lanka	—	12					
Thailand	—	12					
Uruguay	—	12					
1110	111	ex 62.04	62.04-29; 79	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents	China	1.5	—
					South Korea	8.2	—
					Hong Kong	1.5	—
					Macao	1.5	—
					Romania	2.1	—
					Argentina	—	1.5
					Bolivia	—	1.5
					Brazil	4.5	—
					Colombia	3.5	—
					Ecuador	—	1.5
					Guatemala	—	1.5
					India	4.5	—
					Indonesia	—	1.5
					Malaysia	—	1.5
					Mexico	—	1.5
					Pakistan	—	1.5
					Peru	—	1.5
Philippines	—	1.5					
Singapore	—	1.5					
Sri Lanka	—	1.5					
Thailand	—	1.5					
Uruguay	—	1.5					

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1120	112	ex 62.05	62.05-10; 30; 93; 95; 99	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns): Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114	China	—	14.3
					South Korea	—	8.2
					Hong Kong	—	5.1
					Macao	—	5
					Romania	—	5
					Argentina	—	5
					Bolivia	—	5
					Brazil	—	5
					Colombia	—	5
					Ecuador	—	5
					Guatemala	—	5
					India	—	15
					Indonesia	—	5
					Malaysia	—	5
					Mexico	—	5
					Pakistan	—	5
					Peru	—	5
Philippines	—	35					
Singapore	—	5					
Sri Lanka	—	5					
Thailand	—	5					
Uruguay	—	5					
1130	113	ex 62.05 C	62.05-ex 20	Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns): C. Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than of jute and other textile bast fibres falling within heading No 57.03, or of coir: Floor cloths, dish cloths, dusters and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	China	—	1.5
					South Korea	—	1.5
					Hong Kong	—	1.5
					Macao	—	1.5
					Romania	—	1.5
					Argentina	—	1.5
					Bolivia	—	21
					Brazil	—	1.5
					Colombia	—	1.5
					Ecuador	—	1.5
					Guatemala	—	1.5
					India	—	17
					Indonesia	—	1.5
					Malaysia	—	1.5
					Mexico	—	1.5
					Pakistan	—	135
					Peru	—	1.5
Philippines	—	1.5					
Singapore	—	1.5					
Sri Lanka	—	1.5					
Thailand	—	1.5					
Uruguay	—	1.5					



Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1190	119	ex 62.02 B	62.02-61; 75	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: B. Other: Table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted	China South Korea Macao Romania Each of the other beneficiaries of list A	45 45 45 45 —	— — — — 45
1200	120	ex 62.02	62.02-01; 87	Bed linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen; curtains and other furnishing articles: Curtains (including net curtains) and other furnishing articles, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	31
1210	121	ex 59.04	59.04-60	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not: Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, of flax or ramie	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	117
1220	122	62.03.B I a)	62.03-20	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods: B. Of other textile materials: I. Used: a) Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, used, of flax or sisal, other than knitted or crocheted	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	27

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1230	123	ex 58.04	58.04-80 61.06-90	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 55.08 and fabrics falling within heading No 58.05): Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like: Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of flax or ramie, other than narrow woven fabrics: shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like, of flax or ramie, other than knitted or crocheted	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	2
1240	124	ex 56.01 ex 56.02 ex 56.03	56.01-11; 13; 15; 16; 17; 18 56.02-11; 13; 15; 19 56.03-11; 13; 15; 17; 18	Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous)	South Korea Romania Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; Ch	650 650 —	— — 650
1259	125	ex 51.01 ex 51.02	51.01-15; 17; 19; 32; 34; 38 51.02-12; 13; 15; 22; 24; 28	Yarn of synthetic textile fibres (continuous)	Hong Kong Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	27 —	— 27
1260	126	ex 56.01 ex 56.02 ex 56.03	56.01-21; 23; 28 56.02-21; 23; 28 56.03-21; 29	Synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous)	Romania Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; Ch	600 —	— 600
1279	127	ex 51.01 ex 51.02	51.01-63; 65; 72; 73 51.02-41; 49	Yarn of regenerated textile fibres	Brazil Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	75 —	— 75



Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1290	129	53.09 ex 53.10	53.09-00 53.10-20	Yarn of coarse animal hair	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	1
1300	130	50.04 50.05 50.07	50.04-10; 90 50.05-10; 90; 99 50.07-10; 90; 99	Silk yarn	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	65
1310	131	ex 57.07	57.07-90	Yarn of sisal	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	24
1320	132	ex 57.07	57.07-20	Paper yarn	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	3
1330	133	57.07 A	57.07-01; 03; 07	Yarn of true hemp and other vegetable textile fibres	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	415
1340	134	52.01	52.01-10; 90	Metallized yarn	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	1
1350	135	53.12	53.12-00	Woven fabrics of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	1

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1360	136	50.09 ex 59.17	50.09-01; 20; 31; 39; 41; 42; 44; 45; 47; 48; 62; 64; 66; 68; 80 59.17-21	Woven fabrics of silk	Brazil China South Korea Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R	55 55 55 —	— — — 75
1370	137	ex 58.04 ex 58.05	58.04-05 58.05-20	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No 58.05) Of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk. Narrow woven fabrics of silk, of noil silk or of other waste silk	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	2
1380	138	57.11	57.11-10; 20; 90	Woven fabrics of true hemp, of other vegetable textile fibres or of paper yarn	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	25
1390	139	52.02	52.02-00	Woven fabrics of metal threads or of metallized yarn	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	1
1400	140	ex 60.01	60.01-98	Knitted or crocheted fabric of textile material other than cotton, wool or man-made fibres	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	1
1410	141	ex 62.01	62.01-99	Travelling rugs and blankets of textile material other than cotton, wool or man-made fibres	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	4

Code	Category	CCT heading No	NIMEXE code	Description	Beneficiary countries or territories	Individual tariff ceilings	
						Allocated among Member States (in tonnes)	Not allocated among Member States (in tonnes)
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1420	142	ex 58.02	58.02-78; 88	Carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, of sisal, of other fibres of the Agave family or of Manila hemp	Brazil China Mexico Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R	137 137 137 —	— — — 137
1430	143	ex 60.04  ex 60.05  ex 61.01  ex 61.02  ex 61.05 ex 61.06 ex 61.07	60.04-09; 16; 29; 90  60.05-21; 26; 37; 38; 44; 49; 75; 80; 83; 87; 92  61.01-38; 48; 58; 68; 78; 89; 98  61.02-34; 41; 45; 47; 55; 64; 74; 76; 87; 94  61.05-91 61.06-10 61.07-10	Articles of apparel or clothing of textile material other than cotton, wool or man-made fibres	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	230
1440	144	ex 59.02	59.02-31; 45	Felt of coarse animal hair	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	10
1450	145	ex 59.04	59.04-23; 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of abaca (Manila hemp) or of true hemp	Philippines Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	225 —	— 225
1469	146	ex 59.04	59.04-31; 35; 38	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, of sisal	Brazil Mexico Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	270 270 —	— — 270
2200	220	63.01	63.01-10; 90	Used clothing	Each of the other beneficiaries of list A; R; Ch	—	5

**BENEFICIARIES OF THE  
COMMUNITY'S GENERALIZED TARIFF PREFERENCES SCHEME FOR 1983**

*LIST A*

**I. Independent countries<sup>1</sup>**

660 <i>Afghanistan</i> <sup>2</sup>	428 <i>El Salvador</i>	370 Madagascar	264 <i>Sierra Leone</i> <sup>2</sup>
208 Algeria	310 Equatorial Guinea <sup>2</sup>	386 Malawi <sup>2</sup>	706 <i>Singapore</i>
330 <i>Angola</i>	334 Ethiopia <sup>2</sup>	701 <i>Malaysia</i>	806 Solomon Islands
459 Antigua and Barbuda	815 Fiji	667 <i>Maldives</i> <sup>2</sup>	342 Somalia <sup>2</sup>
528 <i>Argentina</i>	314 Gabon	232 Mali <sup>2</sup>	728 <i>South Korea</i>
453 Bahamas	252 <i>Gambia</i> <sup>2</sup>	228 Mauritania	656 <i>South Yemen</i> <sup>2</sup>
640 <i>Bahrain</i>	276 Ghana	373 Mauritius	669 <i>Sri Lanka</i>
666 <i>Bangladesh</i> <sup>2</sup>	473 Grenada	412 <i>Mexico</i>	465 St Lucia
469 Barbados	416 <i>Guatemala</i>	204 Morocco	467 St Vincent
421 Belize	260 <i>Guinea</i> <sup>2</sup>	366 <i>Mozambique</i>	224 Sudan <sup>2</sup>
284 Benin <sup>2</sup>	257 <i>Guinea Bissau</i> <sup>2</sup>	803 <i>Nauru</i>	492 Suriname
675 <i>Bhutan</i> <sup>2</sup>	488 Guyana	672 <i>Nepal</i> <sup>2</sup>	393 Swaziland
516 <i>Bolivia</i>	452 <i>Haiti</i> <sup>2</sup>	432 <i>Nicaragua</i>	608 Syria
391 Botswana <sup>2</sup>	424 <i>Honduras</i>	240 Niger <sup>2</sup>	352 <i>Tanzania</i> <sup>2</sup>
508 <i>Brazil</i>	664 <i>India</i>	288 Nigeria	680 <i>Thailand</i>
676 <i>Burma</i>	700 <i>Indonesia</i>	652 <i>North Yemen</i> <sup>2</sup>	280 Togo <sup>2</sup>
328 Burundi <sup>2</sup>	616 <i>Iran</i>	649 <i>Oman</i>	817 Tonga <sup>2</sup>
302 Cameroon	612 <i>Iraq</i>	662 <i>Pakistan</i>	472 Trinidad and Tobago
306 Central African Republic <sup>2</sup>	272 <i>Ivory Coast</i>	442 <i>Panama</i>	212 Tunisia
244 Chad <sup>2</sup>	464 Jamaica	801 Papua New Guinea	807 Tuvalu
512 <i>Chile</i>	338 Djibouti <sup>2</sup>	520 <i>Paraguay</i>	350 Uganda <sup>2</sup>
480 <i>Colombia</i>	628 Jordan	504 <i>Peru</i>	647 <i>United Arab Emirates</i>
375 Comoros <sup>2</sup>	696 <i>Kampuchea</i> (Cambodia)	708 <i>Philippines</i>	236 Upper Volta <sup>2</sup>
318 Congo	346 Kenya	644 <i>Qatar</i>	524 <i>Uruguay</i>
436 <i>Costa Rica</i>	812 Kiribati	247 Republic of Cape Verde <sup>2</sup>	816 Vanuatu
448 <i>Cuba</i>	636 <i>Kuwait</i>	324 Rwanda <sup>2</sup>	484 <i>Venezuela</i>
600 Cyprus	684 <i>Laos</i> <sup>2</sup>	819 Western Samoa <sup>2</sup>	690 <i>Vietnam</i>
460 Dominica	604 Lebanon	311 Sao Tome and Principe <sup>2</sup>	048 Yugoslavia
456 <i>Dominican Republic</i>	395 Lesotho <sup>2</sup>	632 <i>Saudi Arabia</i>	322 Zaire
500 <i>Ecuador</i>	268 Liberia	248 Senegal	378 Zambia
220 Egypt	216 <i>Libya</i>	355 Seychelles and dependencies <sup>2</sup>	382 Zimbabwe

The countries in italics are those which benefit only from preferences under the GSP. The other countries consist of the 63 ACP States and those 9 countries which have concluded a bilateral preferential agreement with the Community (Algeria, Cyprus, Egypt, Jordan, Lebanon, Morocco, Syria, Tunisia and Yugoslavia).

<sup>1</sup> The code number preceding the name of each beneficiary country or territory is that given in 'Geonomenclature 1983' (Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3537/82 of 20 December 1982 (OJ L 371, 30.12.1980).

<sup>2</sup> This country is also included in List B.

## II. Countries and territories

**dependent or administered, or for whose external relations Member States of the Community or third countries are wholly or partly responsible**

808 American Oceania <sup>1</sup>	377 Mayotte
802 Australian Oceania (Christmas Island, Cocos (Keeling) Islands, Heard Island and McDonald Islands, Norfolk Island)	476 Netherlands Antilles
413 Bermuda	809 New Caledonia and dependencies
357 British Indian Ocean Territory	814 New Zealand Oceania (Tokelau and Niue Islands; Cook Islands)
703 Brunei	813 Pitcairn
463 Cayman Islands	890 Polar regions (French Southern and Antarctic Territories, Australian Antarctic Territories, British Antarctic Territories)
529 Falkland Islands and dependencies	329 St Helena and dependencies
822 French Polynesia	454 Turks and Caicos Islands
044 Gibraltar	457 Virgin Islands of the United States
740 Hong Kong	811 Wallis and Futuna Islands
743 Macao	450 West Indies

*Note:* The above lists may be amended subsequently to take account of changes in the international status of countries or territories.

---

<sup>1</sup> American Oceania includes: Guam, American Samoa (including Swain's Island), Midway Islands, Johnston and Sand Islands, Wake Island and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (the Caroline, Marianas and Marshall Islands).

*LIST B*

**Least-developed countries**

660 <i>Afghanistan</i>	667 <i>Maldives</i>
666 <i>Bangladesh</i>	232 Mali
284 Benin	672 <i>Nepal</i>
675 <i>Bhutan</i>	240 Niger
391 Botswana	652 <i>North Yemen</i>
328 Burundi	247 Republic of Cape Verde
306 Central African Republic	324 Rwanda
244 Chad	311 Sao Tome and Principe
375 Comoros	355 Seychelles and dependencies
310 Equatorial Guinea	264 Sierra Leone
334 Ethiopia	342 Somalia
252 Gambia	656 <i>South Yemen</i>
260 Guinea	224 Sudan
257 Guinea Bissau	352 Tanzania
452 <i>Haiti</i>	817 Tonga
338 Djibouti	280 Togo
684 <i>Laos</i>	350 Uganda
395 Lesotho	236 Upper Volta
386 Malawi	819 Western Samoa

The nine countries in italics are the only ones which are not party to the Lomé Convention. All the others are ACP countries.



## TERMINOLOGY

### Tariff quotas

The tariff quotas (strict limits, expressed in units of value or specific units within which the preferential duty is applied) are allocated among the Member States (the Benelux countries being considered as a single territory for this purpose) according to a key which differs for industrial and agricultural products:

Member States	Agricultural products					Industrial products	
	Tobacco	Soluble coffee	Cocoa butter	Pineapples		Ply-wood	Other
				in slices	other		
Benelux	11.83	7.40	52.52	12.99	9.56	4.44	10.5
Denmark	2.50	0.20	0.16	3.05	3.06	5.99	5
France	1.06	1.37	2.02	0.95	3.09	0.29	19
Germany	16.85	9.95	23.39	38.22	42.31	7.76	27.5
Greece	1.58	1.74	0.20	2.14	1.42	0.19	2
Ireland	3.24	0.19	0.16	0.95	0.59	1.94	0.5
Italy	5.92	0.26	0.16	3.44	2.23	0.87	14.5
United Kingdom	57	78.85	21.33	38.22	37.69	78.52	21

As soon as each Member State has used up its quota share it automatically reintroduces the normal customs duties, unless the tariff quota has a reserve share. In this case, before reintroducing the normal duties, it draws from the reserve certain quantities specified by the regulation until the reserve is used up as a result of successive drawings by Member States. The reserve is replenished during the quota year by transfers from Member States which have not used up their quota shares under the regulation.

The reserve share is administered by the Commission. In the case of agricultural products the quotas are open to all beneficiaries, who

apportion the utilization, whereas for industrial products, the quotas are individual, i.e. each beneficiary country is guaranteed the amount opened.

### Ceilings, allocated ceilings

Sensitive manufactured industrial products which are not subject to tariff quotas are admitted duty-free within tariff ceilings (indicative limits expressed in units of value or specific units up to which the preferential duty is granted). These ceilings are individual. In the case of one agricultural product (unmanufactured tobacco other than the Virginia type), the duty is reduced within a global ceiling open to all beneficiaries.

The ceilings are not allocated among the Member States; they are administered at Community level by the Commission. It can reintroduce the normal customs duties on its own initiative or on that of the Member States where it transpires from information supplied by the latter that the ceiling has been reached.

Sensitive textile products are subject to ceilings which are allocated among the Member States in accordance with a standard key: Benelux 10%, Denmark 3%, France 18%, Germany 28%, Greece 2%, Ireland 1%, Italy 15%, United Kingdom 23%.

Since 1980 the ceilings for products covered by the Multifibre Arrangement (MFA) (distributed ceilings for sensitive products and non-distributed ceilings for the rest) have been worked out individually for each beneficiary, but up to the end of 1982 for non-MFA products there were global ceilings open to all beneficiaries. From 1983 onwards these ceilings have also been allocated to individual beneficiaries.

### **Maximum country amount (*butoir*)**

Inside the global quotas and ceilings for industrial and textile products, GSP imports from each beneficiary country were limited to a maximum amount, known as the *butoir*, which was fixed at a percentage of the quota or ceiling that varied according to the product. The purpose of the maximum country amount was to ensure that all supplier beneficiary countries had the chance to use the quota or ceiling which, if no such limit had existed, might well have been monopolized by a very small number of countries (or even a single beneficiary country) which happened to be more competitive or better organized.

The Commission administered the maximum country amounts and it could reintroduce the duty in respect of a country if it found that the beneficiary country had used up its maximum amount.

Until 1980 for all textile products and 1981 for industrial products 'global' quotas and ceilings were applied and were subject to the *butoir* mechanism.

### **Safeguard clause**

The regulations granting developing countries preferential treatment in respect of agricultural products contain a clause which states that if products are imported under the GSP in such quantities or at such prices as to cause or threaten to cause serious injury to Community producers or create an unfavourable situation in the ACP States, the levying of customs duties may be reintroduced in respect of any country causing the injury.

*N.B.* : The limits on preferential imports in the form of quotas and ceilings are not applicable to the least-developed countries (List B, p. 343), with the exception of the quota and ceiling relating to raw or unmanufactured tobaccos (21.01 ex A and ex B). When the preferential amount for these two products has been used up the normal customs duty is reintroduced in respect of the least-developed countries as well.



## SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

adf	additional duty on flour; same type of duty as the variable component (see below) and levied according to the difference between the Community price of flour and the international price for the quantities of flour contained in the product
ads	additional duty on sugar; same type of duty as the variable component (see below) and levied according to the difference between the Community price of sugar and the international price for the quantities of sugar contained in the product
CCT	Common Custom Tariff; the footnotes to the schedules of the 'Community's Generalized Tariff Preferences Scheme for 1983' worded 'see CCT Annex' refer to the Annex to the Common Customs Tariff, OJ L 318, 15.11.1982, p. 377.
EUA	European unit of account: devised in 1975 and phased in use in the various areas of Community activity (replacing the u.a., unit of account) the European unit of account was expressed as the sum of determined amounts of the currencies of the Member States of the European Communities; it has been progressively replaced by the ECU from 1979 on; on 1 January 1981, the EUA was replaced by the ECU in all the Community legal instruments where the former was still in use.
ECU	Devised in 1977 for the purposes of the EMS (European Monetary System) the ECU has been phased into use in the various areas of Community activity before officially replacing the EUA from 1 January 1981; it is a 'basket unit' made up of specific amounts of Member States' currencies, determined mainly by reference to the size of each Member States' economy; unlike the EUA, the ECU provides for a revision clause enabling changes to be made to its composition; its definition, identical to that of the EUA, corresponds to the sum of the following amounts of the currencies of the Member States of the European Communities; DM 0.828, UKL 0.0885, FF 1.15, LIT 109, HFL 0.286, BFR 3.66, LFR 0.14, DKR 0.217, IRL 0.00759; the Act of Accession of Greece to the Communities provides that the drachma is to be effectively included in the ECU before 31 December 1985 if the composition of the basket is changed before then and, in any event, by 31 December 1985 at the latest; the value of the ECU in a national currency is equal to the sum of the equivalents in that currency of the above amounts. It is determined by the Commission on the basis of exchange rates recorded each day on the exchange markets and published each day in the C Series of the <i>Official Journal of the European Communities</i> ; specific conversion rates are fixed for certain special cases, among others for the application of the tariff quotas expressed in value terms within the framework of the generalized tariff preferences (see Article 1 of Regulation (EEC) No 3377/82 and Article 8 of Decision 82/862/ECSC — OJ L 363, 23.12.1982)
l	litre
m <sup>3</sup>	cubic metre
Nil	denotes the fact that no ceiling is applicable
Nimexe	Nomenclature of Goods for External Trade Statistics of the Community and Statistics of Trade between Member States (OJ L 366, 27.12.1982)
sp.p.	species plures (of the genus...)
t	tonne
vc	variable component; duty levied on imports into the Community of certain goods processed from agricultural products; the variable component is designed to cover the difference between the import price and the cost in the Community of the raw materials used in making the product where that cost is higher



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

### The Community's generalized tariff preferences schemes

#### *Schemes*

- 1971 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 1308/71 to 1314/71 inclusive, of 21 June 1971 (1971 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 142 of 28 June 1971.
- Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 21 June 1971 — 71/232/ECSC and 71/233/ECSC (ECSC products) OJ L 142 of 28 June 1971.
- 1972 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 2794/71 to 2800/71 inclusive, of 20 December 1971 (1972 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 287 of 30 December 1971.
- Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 20 December 1971 — 71/403/ECSC and 71/404/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 287 of 30 December 1971.
- 1973 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 2761/72 to 2767/72 inclusive, of 19 December 1972 (1973 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 296 of 30 December 1972.
- Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 19 December 1972 — 72/432/ECSC and 72/433/ECSC (ECSC products).  
OJ L 296 of 30 December 1972.
- 1974 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3500/73 to 3509/73 inclusive, of 18 December 1973 (1974 scheme, except ECSC products, textile products originating in Yugoslavia and raw or unmanufactured flue-cured Virginia type tobacco).  
OJ L 358 of 28 December 1973.
- Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 18 December 1973 — 73/443/ECSC and 73/444/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 358 of 28 December 1973.
  - Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3577/73 and 3578/73 of 28 December 1973 (textile products originating in Yugoslavia)  
OJ L 359 of 28 December 1973.
  - Council Regulation (EEC) No 166/74 of 21 January 1974 (raw flue-cured Virginia type tobacco)  
OJ L 20 of 24 January 1974.
- 1975 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3045/74 to 3058/74 to 3058/74 of 12 December 1974 (1975 scheme, except ECSC products, pepper and vegetable oils)  
OJ L 329 of 9 December 1974.
- Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 2 December 1974 — 74/596/ECSC and 74/597/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 329 of 9 December 1974.
  - Council Regulation (EEC) No 1213/75 of 7 May 1975 (pepper, vegetable oils)  
OJ L 124 of 15 May 1975.
  - Corrigenda to Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3052/74, 3053/74, 3054/74 and 3055/74  
OJ L 10 of 16 January 1975.
  - Corrigenda to Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3045/74, 3047/74, 3048/74, 3052/74, 3054/74 and 3055/74  
OJ L 121 of 14 May 1975.
- 1976 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3001/75 to 3015/75 inclusive, of 17 November 1975 (1976 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 310 of 29 November 1975.

- Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 17 November 1975 — 75/694/ECSC and 75/695/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 310 of 29 November 1975.
- Corrigenda to Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3003/75, 3004/75, 3008/75, 3009/75, 3010/75, 3011/75, 3012/75, 3013/75, 3014/75, 3015/75 and to the Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 17 November 1975 — 75/694/ECSC and 75/695/ECSC  
OJ L 44 of 20 February 1976.
- 1977 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3019/76 to 3029/76 inclusive, of 13 December 1976 (1977 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 349 of 20 December 1976.
- Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting in Council of 13 December 1976 — 76/908/ECSC and 76/909/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 349 of 20 December 1976.
- Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 523/77 and 524/77 of 14 March 1977 (repealing from 1 April 1977 Council Regulations (EEC) No 3028/76 and 3029/76 regarding preserved pineapples)  
OJ L 73 of 21 March 1977.
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3022/76 of 13 December 1976 (textile products)  
OJ L 112 of 4 May 1977.
- 1978 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 2703/77 to 2713/77 inclusive, of 28 November 1977 (1978 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 324 of 19 December 1977.
- Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting within the Council, of 28 November 1977 — 77/768/ECSC and 77/768/ECSC  
OJ L 324 of 19 December 1977.
- Council Regulation (EEC) No 1197 of 30 May 1978 (extending for the second half of 1978 the arrangements laid down for textile products by Regulation (EEC) No 2706/77)  
OJ L 149 of 5 June 1978.
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 1197/78 of 30 May 1978  
OJ L 194 of 19 July 1978.
- 1979 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3154/78 to 3164/78 inclusive, of 29 December 1978 (1979 scheme, except ECSC products)  
OJ L 375 of 30 December 1978.
- Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community, meeting within the Council, of 29 December 1978 — 78/1037/ECSC and 78/1038/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 375 of 30 December 1978.
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3161/78 of 29 December 1978 (agricultural products)  
OJ L 42 of 17 February 1979.
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3157/78 of 29 December 1978 (textiles)  
OJ L 110 of 3 May 1979.
- Council Regulation (EEC) No 1195/79 of 12 June 1979 (extending for the second half of 1978, with 5% tonnage increase, the arrangements laid down for textile products by Regulation (EEC) No 3157/78)  
OJ L 154 of 21 June 1979.
- 1980 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 2787/79 to 2795/79 inclusive, of 10 December 1979 (1980 scheme, except textiles and ECSC products)  
OJ L 328 of 24 December 1979.
- Decisions of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community meeting within the Council of 10 December 1979 — 79/1061/ECSC and 79/1062/ECSC (ECSC products)  
OJ L 328 of 24 December 1979.
- Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 2894/79 and 2895/79 of 10 December 1979 (textiles)  
OJ L 332 of 27 December 1979.
- Corrigenda to Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 2788/79, 2789/79 and 2792/79 of 10 December 1979 (agricultural products and industrial products)  
OJ L 31 of 8 February 1980.
- Corrigenda to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2894/79 of 10 December 1979 (textiles)  
OJ L 36 of 13 February 1980 and L 46 of 21 February 1980.
- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 2789/79 of 10 December 1979 (industrial products)  
OJ L 67 of 13 March 1980.
- 1981 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3320/80, 3321/80 and 3322/80 of 16 December 1980 (textile, agricultural and industrial products)  
OJ L 354 of 29 December 1980.
- Decision of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community meeting within the Council of 16 December 1980 (ECSC products)  
OJ L 354 of 29 December 1980.

- Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3320/80 of 16.12.1980 (textile products)  
OJ L 50 of 25 February 1981.
  - Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3322/80 of 16 December 1980 (industrial products)  
OJ L 54, 28.2.1981.
  - Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3322/80 of 16 December 1980 (industrial products)  
OJ L 185, 7.7.1981.
  - Corrigendum to Decision of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community meeting within the Council of 16 December 1980 — 80/1185/ECSC  
OJ L 271, 26.9.1981.
  - 1982 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3601/81, 3602/81 and 3603/81 of 7 December 1981 (industrial, textile and agricultural products)  
OJ L 365, 21.12.1981.
  - Decision of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community meeting within the Council of 7 December 1981 — 81/1011/ECSC (ECSC products)
  - Corrigendum to Council Regulation (EEC) No 3601/81 of 7 December 1981 (industrial products)  
OJ L 7, 12.1.1981.
  - 1983 — Council Regulations (EEC) Nos 3377/82, 3378/82 and 3379/82 of 8 December 1982 (industrial, textile and agricultural products)  
OJ L 363, 23.12.1982.
  - Decision of the representatives of the governments of the Member States of the European Coal and Steel Community meeting within the Council of 8 December 1982 — 82/862/ECSC  
OJ L 363, 23.12.1982.
- Definition of the concept of originating products for the application of tariff preferences granted by the Community under the GSP*
- 1971 — Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1371/71 of 30 June 1971 (general)  
OJ L 146, 1.7.1971.
  - Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2171/71 of 11 October 1971 (extension of the time limit of admission into the Community of products benefiting from the GSP, under certain conditions)<sup>1</sup>  
OJ L 229, 12.10.1971.
  - 1972 — Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2862/71 of 22 December 1971 (general)<sup>1</sup>  
OJ L 289, 31.12.1971.
  - 1973 — Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2818/72 of 22 December 1972 (general)<sup>1</sup>  
OJ L 297, 30.12.1972.
  - Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3188/73 of 22 November 1973 (textile products)  
OJ L 323, 24.11.1973.
  - 1974 — Commission Regulations (EEC) Nos 3614/73 of 20 December 1973 (general) and No 3615/73 of 20 December 1973 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)  
OJ L 358, 28.12.1973.
  - Commission Regulation (EEC) No 460/74 of 21 February 1974 (extension of List A)  
OJ L 55, 26.2.1974.
  - 1975 — Commission Regulations (EEC)  
No 3106/74 of 5 December 1974 (general)  
No 3107/74 of 5 December 1974 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)  
No 3108/74 of 5 December 1974 (cumulative origin — CACM)  
No 3109/74 of 5 December 1974 (cumulative origin — Andean Group)  
OJ L 336, 16.12.1974.
  - 1976 — Commission Regulations (EEC)  
No 3214/75 of 3 December 1975 (general)  
No 3215/75 of 3 December 1975 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)  
No 3216/75 of 3 December 1975 (cumulative origin — CACM)  
No 3217/75 of 3 December 1975 (cumulative origin — Andean Group)  
OJ L 323, 15.12.1975.
  - 1977 — Commission Regulations (EEC)  
No 3200/76 of 21 December 1976 (general)  
No 3201/76 of 21 December 1976 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)  
No 3202/76 of 21 December 1976 (cumulative origin — CACM)  
No 3203/76 of 21 December 1976 (cumulative origin — Andean Group)  
OJ L 361, 30.12.1976.
  - Commission Regulation (EEC) No 230/77 of 2 February 1977 repealing Article 9 of Regulations (EEC) No 3201/76, 3202/76 and 3203/76 of the Commission as regards the definition of the concept of originating products in connection with the generalized scheme of tariff preferences  
OJ L 31, 3.2.1977.
  - 1978 — Commission Regulations (EEC)  
No 2966/77 of 23 December 1977 (general)  
No 2967/77 of 23 December 1977 (cumulative origin — ASEAN)  
No 2968/77 of 23 December 1977 (cumulative origin — CACM)  
No 2969/77 of 23 December 1977 (cumulative origin — Andean Group)  
OJ L 350, 30.12.1977.

<sup>1</sup> These Regulations are available only in Dutch, French, German and Italian.

- Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2689/78 of 18 July 1978 (validity of the provisions of Regulations (EEC) Nos 2966/77 to 2969/77 inclusive for the application of Regulation (EEC) No 1197/78 of 30 May 1978) OJ L 194, 19.7.1978.
  
- 1979 – Commission Regulations (EEC)
  - No 148/79 of 16 January 1979 (general)
  - No 149/79 of 26 January 1979 (cumulative origin – ASEAN)
  - No 150/79 of 26 January 1979 (cumulative origin – CACM)
  - No 151/79 of 26 January 1979 (cumulative origin – Andean Group) OJ L 25, 30.1.1979.
- Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1464/79 of 13 July 1979 (validity of the provisions of Regulations (EEC) Nos 148/79 to 151/79 inclusive for the application of Regulation (EEC) No 1195/79) OJ L 177, 14.7.1979.
  
- 1980 – Commission Regulations (EEC)
  - No 3067/79 of 20 December 1979 (general)
  - No 3068/79 of 20 December 1979 (cumulative origin – ASEAN)
  - No 3069/79 of 20 December 1979 (cumulative origin – CACM)
  - No 3070/79 of 20 December 1979 (cumulative origin – Andean Group) OJ L 349, 31.12.1979.
  
- 1981 – Commission Regulations (EEC)
  - No 3510/80 of 23 December 1980 (general)
  - No 3511/80 of 23 December 1980 (cumulative origin – ASEAN)
  - No 3512/80 of 23 December 1980 (cumulative origin – CACM)
  - No 3513/80 of 23 December 1980 (cumulative origin – Andean Group) OJ L 368, 31.12.1980.
- Commission Regulation (EEC) No 1294/81 of 14 May 1981 (modification of the amounts expressed in EUA and referred to in Articles 6 and 9 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 3510/80) OJ L 129, 15.5.1981.
  
- 1982 – Commission Regulations (EEC)
  - No 3817/81 of 23 December 1981 (general)
  - No 3818/81 of 23 December 1981 (cumulative origin – ASEAN)
  - No 3819/81 of 23 December 1981 (cumulative origin – MCAC)
  - No 3820/81 of 23 December 1981 (cumulative origin – Andean Group) OJ L 384, 31.12.1981.
  
- 1983 – Commission Regulations (EEC)
  - No 3606/82 of 23 December 1982 (general)
  - No 3607/82 of 23 December 1982 (cumulative origin – ASEAN)
  - No 3608/82 of 23 December 1982 (cumulative origin – MCAC)
  - No 3609/82 of 23 December 1982 (cumulative origin – Andean Group) OJ L 377, 31.12.1982.

## USEFUL ADDRESSES

Where to apply for practical information in the Member States of the Community:

### **Belgium**

#### *General matters:*

Ministère des Affaires économiques, Square de Meeûs 23, 1040  
BRUSSELS  
Mr JEANGILLE – Tel. 511 19 30, extension 126

#### *Customs matters:*

Ministère des Finances, Administration centrale des Douanes  
et Accises, Rue Ducale 59, 1000 BRUSSELS  
Mr REMACLE – Tel. 513 38 70

### **Denmark**

Departementet for told- og forbrugsafgifter, Frederiksholms  
Kanal 25, 1220 COPENHAGEN K – Tel 11 88 11

### **Federal Republic of Germany**

#### *General matters:*

Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft, 53 BONN  
Mr Ernst-August HÖRIG – Tel. 615 38 00

#### *Particular matters:*

Bundesstelle für Außenhandelsinformation  
5000 COLOGNE 1, Postfach 108007 – 23 30 11/19

### **France**

#### *General matters:*

Ministère de l'Économie, Direction des Relations économiques  
extérieures, 41, Quai Branly, 75007 PARIS – Tel. 550 71 11  
Mr TROESCH – Tel. 550 85 65  
Ms BONNEFOY – Tel. 550 85 05

#### *Customs matters:*

Ministère de l'Économie, Direction générale des Douanes,  
8, rue de la Tour des Dames – 75009 PARIS  
Mr GUIRAUDET  
Ms FLEURY Tel. 280 67 22 – extension 568 or 446

### **Greece**

#### *General matters:*

Ministry of Commerce, Department for relations with the  
European Communities, Kaningos Square, ATHENS – Tel.  
36 15 865  
Ministry of National Economy, Division of International Or-  
ganizations (DODES), Kaningos Square, ATHENS – Tel.  
36 02 295

#### *Customs matters:*

Ministry of Finance, Directorate-General for Customs, 10,  
Karageorgi Servias Street, ATHENS – Tel. 32 28 877

## **Ireland**

Office of the Revenue Commissioners – Cts Division – Hume House, Ballsbridge – DUBLIN 4 – Tel. 68 66 11, extension 37

Ms M. DUFFY – Tel. 68 45 84  
Ms M. MAGUIRE – Tel. 68 06 89

## **Italy**

### *General matters:*

Ministero Commercio Estero, Direzione Generale Accordi, Viale America 00100 ROME EUR  
Mr Mario COSTANTINO – Tel. 591 76 64

### *Customs matters:*

Ministero Finanze, Direzione Generale Dogane, Viale America ROME  
Mr G. GRANATELLI – Tel. 591 86 10  
Mr M. CARPIGNANO – Tel. 591 86 10

## **Luxembourg**

Ministère des Affaires étrangères, 5, rue Notre-Dame, LUX-EMBOURG  
Mr STEYCHEN – Tel. 478 11

## **Netherlands**

Ministerie van Economische Zaken, Bezuidenhoutseweg 30, THE HAGUE  
Ms A.M. PLATE – Tel. 78 89 11 – extension 6309

## **United Kingdom**

Department of Trade, 1 Victoria Street, LONDON SW1H 0ET  
Tel. 215 5470

### *Customs matters:*

H.M. Customs and Excise, Kings Beam House, Mark Lane, LONDON EC3R 7HE  
Tel. 626 1515, extension 2255 (general matters), extension 2295 (tariffs and quotas)



**Practical Guide to the Use of the European Communities' Scheme of Generalized Tariff Preferences**

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1983 — 366 pp. — 29.7×21.0 cm

EN, FR, ES

ISBN 92-825-3524-X

Catalogue number: CB-37-83-085-EN-C

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg

ECU 15.55    BFR 700    IRL 11    UKL 9.70    USD 15

This Practical Guide to the Use of the European Communities' Scheme of Generalized Tariff Preferences is presented in two parts. The first describes briefly the international and Community background against which the scheme is devised and describes its characteristics and mechanics.

In the second, the 'Guide' lists, product by product, the preferential advantages open to developing countries, following the Common Customs Tariff classification.



Salg og abonnement · Verkauf und Abonnement · Πωλήσεις και συνδρομές · Sales and subscriptions  
 Vente et abonnements · Vendita e abbonamenti · Verkoop en abonnementen

BELGIQUE / BELGIË

**Moniteur belge / Belgisch Staatsblad**  
 Rue de Louvain 40-42 / Leuvensestraat 40-42  
 1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel  
 Tél. 512 00 26  
 CCP/Postrekening 000-2005502-27

Sous-agents / Agentschappen:

**Librairie européenne / Europese Boekhandel**  
 Rue de la Loi 244 / Wetsstraat 244  
 1040 Bruxelles / 1040 Brussel

CREDOC

Rue de la Montagne 34 / Bergstraat 34  
 Bte 11 / Bus 11  
 1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel

DANMARK

**Schultz Forlag**

Møntergade 21  
 1116 København K  
 Tlf: (01) 12 11 95  
 Girokonto 200 11 95

Underagentur:

**Europa Bøger**

Gammel Torv 6  
 Postbox 137  
 1004 København K  
 Tlf. (01) 15 62 73  
 Telex 19280 EUROIN DK

BR DEUTSCHLAND

**Verlag Bundesanzeiger**

Breite Straße  
 Postfach 10 80 06  
 5000 Köln 1  
 Tel. (02 21) 20 29-0  
 Fernschreiber:  
 ANZEIGER BONN 8 882 595

GREECE

**G.C. Eleftheroudakis SA**

International Bookstore  
 4 Nikis Street  
 Athens (126)  
 Tel. 322 63 23  
 Telex 219410 ELEF

Sub-agent for northern Greece:

**Molho's Bookstore**

The Business Bookshop  
 10 Tsimiski Street  
 Thessaloniki  
 Tel. 275 271  
 Telex 412885 LIMO

FRANCE

**Service de vente en France des publications  
 des Communautés européennes**

Journal officiel  
 26, rue Desaix  
 75732 Paris Cedex 15  
 Tél. (1) 578 61 39

IRELAND

**Government Publications Sales Office**

GPO Arcade  
 Dublin 1

or by post

**Stationery Office**

Dublin 4  
 Tel. 78 96 44

ITALIA

**Licosa Spa**

Via Lamarmora, 45  
 Casella postale 552  
 50 121 Firenze  
 Tel. 57 97 51  
 Telex 570466 LICOSA I  
 CCP 343 509

Subagente:

**Libreria scientifica Lucio de Biasio - AEIOU**

Via Meravigli, 16  
 20 123 Milano  
 Tel. 80 76 79

GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG

**Office des publications officielles  
 des Communautés européennes**

5, rue du Commerce  
 L-2985 Luxembourg  
 Tél. 49 00 81  
 Télex PUBL.OF Lu 1322  
 CCP 19190-81  
 CC bancaire BIL 8-109/6003/300

NEDERLAND

**Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf**

Christoffel Plantijnstraat  
 Postbus 20014  
 2500 EA 's-Gravenhage  
 Tel. (070) 78 99 11

UNITED KINGDOM

**HM Stationery Office**

PO Box 569  
 London SE1 9NH  
 Tel. 01-928 6977 ext 365  
 National Giro Account 582-1002

Sub-agent:

**Alan Armstrong & Associates**

Sussex Place, Regent's Park  
 London NW1 4SA  
 Tel. 01-723 3902

ESPAÑA

**Mundi-Prensa Libros, S.A.**

Castelló 37  
 Madrid 1  
 Tel. (91) 275 46 55  
 Telex 49370-MPLI-E

PORTUGAL

**Livraria Bertrand, s.a.r.l.**

Rua João de Deus  
 Venda Nova  
 Amadora  
 Tél. 97 45 71  
 Télex 12709-LITRAN-P

SCHWEIZ / SUISSE / SVIZZERA

**FOMA**

5, avenue de Longemalle  
 Case postale 367  
 CH 1020 Renens - Lausanne  
 Tél. (021) 35 13 61  
 Télex 25416

Sous-agent:

**Librairie Payot**

6, rue Grenus  
 1211 Genève  
 Tél. 31 89 50  
 CCP 12-236

SVERIGE

**Librerie C.E. Fritzes**

Regeringsgatan 12  
 Box 16356  
 103 27 Stockholm  
 Tel. 08-23 89 00

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**European Community Information  
 Service**

2100 M Street, NW  
 Suite 707  
 Washington, DC 20037  
 Tel. (202) 862 9500

CANADA

**Renouf Publishing Co., Ltd**

2182 St Catherine Street West  
 Montreal  
 Quebec H3H 1M7  
 Tel. (514) 937 3519

JAPAN

**Kinokuniya Company Ltd.**

17-7 Shinjuku 3-Chome  
 Shinjuku-ku  
 Tokyo 160-91  
 Tel. (03) 354 0131

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg

ECU 15.55    BFR 700    IRL 11    UKL 9.70    USD 15

---



OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

L-2985 Luxembourg

ISBN 92-825-3524-X



9 789282 535240